

PRESENTED TO

*The Library of  
Toronto University*

BY

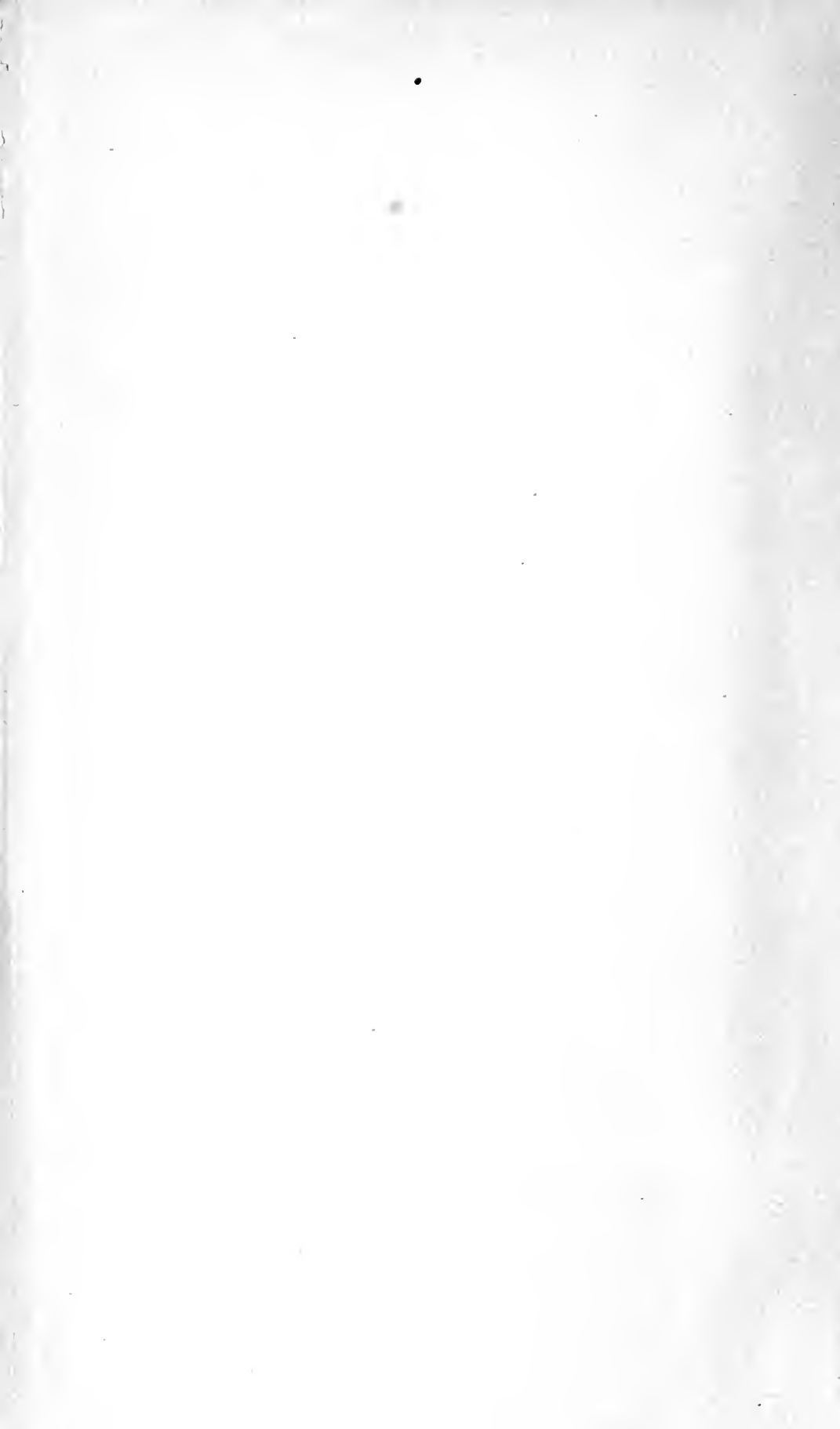
*The Honourable Society*

OF

*Lincoln's Inn.*

*8<sup>th</sup> February 1909.*

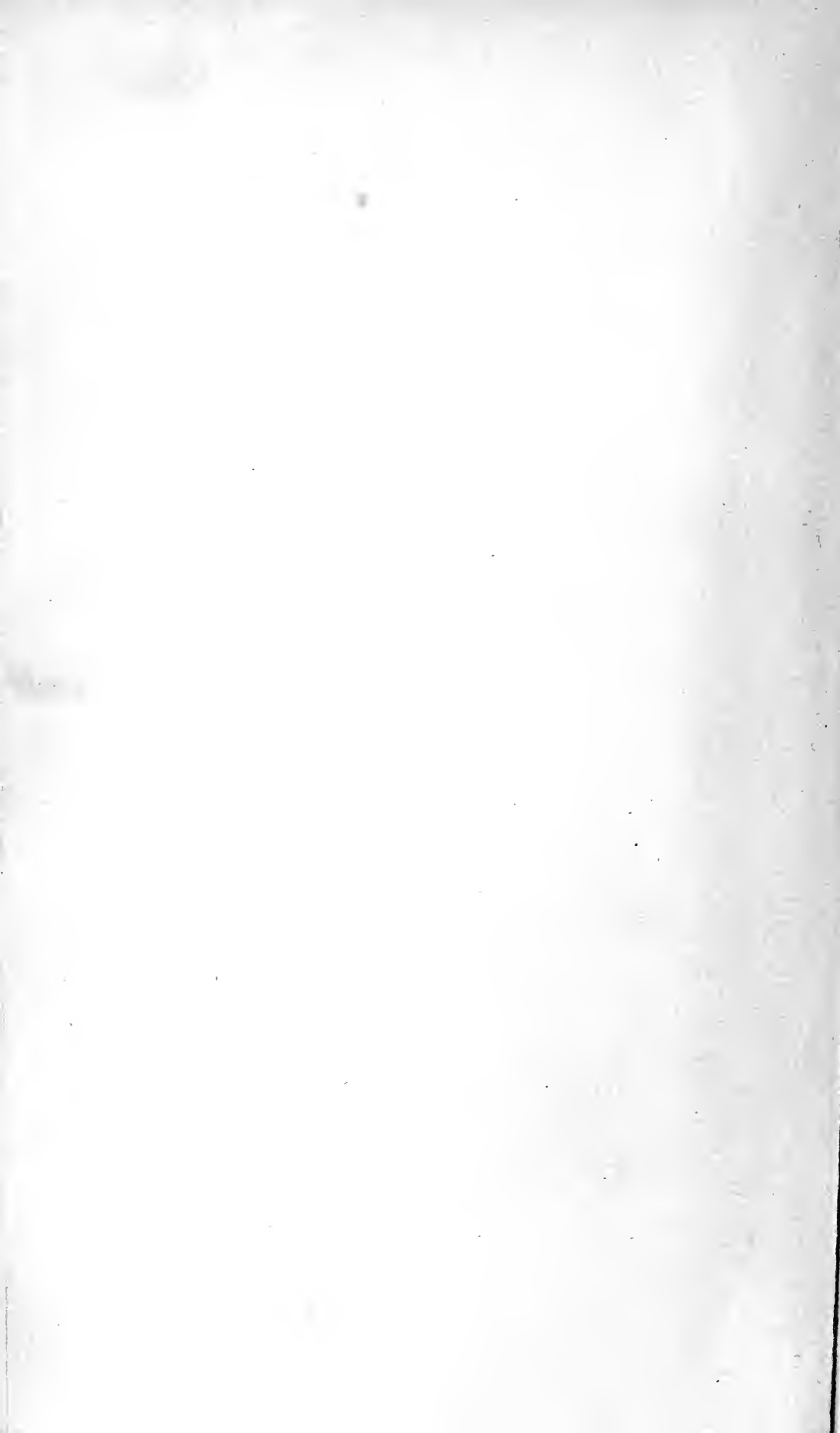






A CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS, ETC.  
FROM 1506 TO 1700





Lib. Cat  
L

*Lincoln's Inn. Library*

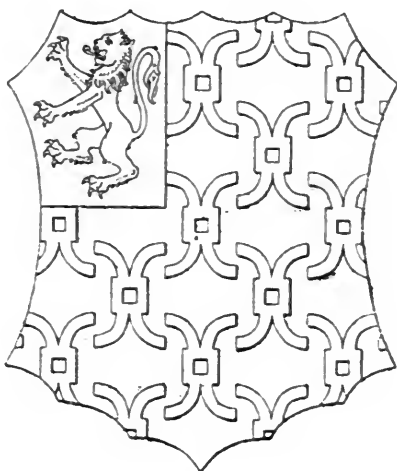
# A CATALOGUE

OF

PAMPHLETS, TRACTS, PROCLAMATIONS,  
SPEECHES, SERMONS, TRIALS, PETITIONS  
FROM 1506 TO 1700



IN THE LIBRARY OF  
THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF LINCOLN'S INN



LONDON

PRINTED AT THE CHISWICK PRESS FOR THE  
HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF LINCOLN'S INN

1908

*95-063*  
*2/5/09*

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

## PREFACE

THE Society of Lincoln's Inn has in its Library a very large number of pamphlets and other publications of a similar nature. Some of these, *e.g.*, reports of Trials, are included in the general Catalogue, but the bulk of them had not hitherto been catalogued according to modern requirements, though a manuscript slip-catalogue rendered them available to a certain extent.

The Masters of the Bench, wishing to make the pamphlets more easily accessible, directed me to prepare a catalogue, to include all items down to the year 1700 as a first instalment. In order to make this as complete as possible, it was decided that a very wide interpretation should be placed on the word "pamphlet," so that sermons, trials, proclamations, *et hoc genus omne*, should be included, whether or not they already appeared in the general Catalogue.

The question of the best arrangement of a catalogue of this nature is one of some difficulty. In the old manuscript slip-catalogue referred to above, each item appeared under the head of the author, when known, and where this was impossible, under the subject. This plan works admirably with known authors, but in other cases is exceedingly troublesome. It was therefore decided to follow the plan adopted in the Catalogue of the Thomason Tracts, recently issued by the Trustees of the British Museum, and to print the titles in chronological order so far as possible. The advantages of this system to the student of history are incalculable; a proclamation or speech may beget a sermon, which in turn may give rise to a tract. The pamphleteers

of the seventeenth century were in the habit of answering and criticizing one another, much in the way that a correspondence nowadays goes on in the columns of the daily press or in the pages of magazines and reviews. In any arrangement other than chronological, the fact of this sequence is wholly lost, and it is impossible to grasp the bearing that one publication may have on another.

In the case of undated items every effort has been made to ascertain an actual or approximate date. The greatest difficulty was experienced with the large collection of parliamentary petitions and cases; these rarely have a date, but a reference to the Journals of both Houses has in most cases resulted in finding some indication of date. In other cases the main catalogue of the British Museum Library, and Mr. Arber's *Term Catalogues*, have also been freely consulted. The above-mentioned Catalogue of the Thomason Tracts was not completed when this Catalogue was passing through the press, but the Principal Librarian kindly allowed me to examine the sheets, with satisfactory results in many cases. The authority for these added dates is given in footnotes.

The question which date to adopt where, as frequently happened, more than one was available, had to be considered. The plan finally adopted was a scale of dates in order of preference:

i. The definite date shown by the subject matter of the pamphlet, such as the delivery of a speech or a sermon or the actual day of a trial.

ii. The date of the preface, or dedicatory letter, if any, or the date of issue in the case of proclamations.

iii. The manuscript date, which appears on a few of the Lincoln's Inn pamphlets, and on a large number of the Thomason Tracts.

iv. The date of the imprimatur.

v. The date of the license, from the *Term Catalogues*.

vi. The date shown by internal or external evidence.

vii. The date of publication appearing on the title-page.

viii. The approximate date, as nearly as it can be arrived at.

These, it will be understood, have been used in the order shown above. Thus, if a date can be found under class i, the remainder are disregarded. If no date appears under class i, then the date under class ii is given, and so on.

Where year, month, and day can all be ascertained, the items are arranged in strict chronological order; those with year and month only, are placed at the end of the month; and those with year only, at the end of the year.

In a few cases it has been found possible to note that the date was before or after a particular day.

A novel feature, which it is hoped will prove useful, is the noting of all dedications; apart from the biographical interest attaching to these, they may be helpful in affording clues to the authors of anonymous pamphlets, and in showing the political bias or other relationship of author and patron.

Full indices of persons, places, and subjects are appended. A short account of the various collections follows.

*The Brydall Collection.*—This collection of pamphlets, etc., was made by John Brydall, a member of the Society. It is largely contemporary, but not entirely so. The earliest item in point of date of publication is No. 23, dated 1599; then follow 1601 (No. 27), 1605 (No. 36), 1609-10 (No. 47), 1613 (No. 64), 1616 (No. 91), 1617 (No. 100), 1620 (Nos. 131, 141, 142), 1624 (No. 186), 1625 (Nos. 195, 196), 1627 (No. 201), 1628 (No. 205), 1630 (Nos. 220, 221), 1635 (No. 248), 1636 (No. 253), 1637 (Nos. 263, 268, 272), 1639 (Nos. 278, 279), 1640 (Nos. 283, 285, 286, 293, 294, 295), and so on. Brydall was admitted a student of Lincoln's Inn on 22nd February, 1655 (called to the Bar, 1st May, 1662), so that these earlier pamphlets must have been obtained by him some time after their publication, unless, indeed, his father began the collection. A few of later date than 1700 are not included in this calendar. In many cases

Brydall has written on the title-page various notes as to date or authorship; these are all printed here, and are of considerable value as showing contemporary opinion or gossip.

A short account of Brydall appears in the *Dictionary of National Biography*.

The final volume of the series contains the following note:

“A Catalogue of all the divers and various Discourses, Pamphlets, and other Papers contained in Brydall's Thirty and nine Tomes or volumes, which he gave on the 17th day of Januarie, 1706, to the publique Library belonging to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inne.

“Together with a Speciall Table (Alphabetically disposed) of severall Remarkable Matters to be met withall in the Thirty and nine Tomes or volumes aforesaid.

“As also a Table of those Sermons that have been preached upon Extraordinary Occasions, as on 30th of January; at Funirals; at Consecrations; Before y<sup>e</sup> Artillery Company; upon Inaugurations; At a Coronation; At Assizes; At confirmacions; on Good Friday; upon Fast Dayes, Thankesgiving Dayes, etc.”

There is no reference to this gift in the Black Books.

At the end of this volume is “A List of the severall Discourses written and expos'd to publique view by John Brydall of Lincoln's Inne, Esquire.” This list contains the titles of thirty-one works, with the dates of printing; the first is *Speculum juris Anglicani*, printed in 1673, and the last is *Erotema Pontificiarum*, printed in 1707.

Following this list is a short account of Brydall's family, which is worth printing in full:

“Sir William Dugdale (in his History of Saint Paul's Cathedrall in London: pag. 106 & 107; pr. 1658)<sup>1</sup> gives

<sup>1</sup> Second edition, 1716, pp. 108, 109; Ellis's edition, 1818, pp. 71, 213 n.



this Account of Sir John Wolley his Monument, or Tomb,  
in the Chappell of S<sup>t</sup> George.

AVIÆ SUÆ AVO  
JOHANNI WOLLEIO, EQ: AUR.

POSUIT

HÆRES

THOMAS LEIGH

ARMIGER.<sup>1</sup>

“Super Tumulum hunc Marmoreum in dicta Capella  
Divi Georgii.

D. O. M.

“Johannes Wolleius Eques Auratus, Reginæ Elizabethæ  
à Secretioribus Consiliis, Secretarius Linguae Latinæ, Can-  
cellarius Ordinis Periscelidis, Doctrinâ, Pietate, Fide, Pro-  
bitate, Gravitate Clarissimus.

Obiit Anno 1595.<sup>2</sup>

“A Pedegree derived to John Brydall of Lincoln’s  
Inne, Esq., from Sir John Wolley, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

“Master Wolley had a son, w<sup>ch</sup> was Sir John Wolley,  
Kn<sup>t</sup>, and seaven Daughters, whereof one was married to  
M<sup>r</sup> Reape, who had by Her, Sons and Daughters, whereof  
one, whose name was Lucie, was married to John Brydall,  
who had by Her 5 Sons, whereof one died an Infant, and  
the names of the other are John, Thomas, William, and  
Robert, besides three Daughters, Mary, Edith, & Alice.

“Which Thomas by his wife Thomasine (Daughter of  
Edward Bolter) had Issue three Sons, John, Edward, and  
Thomas, & two Daughters, Agnes, and Lucie.

“Which John by his wife Mary (the daughter of Henry  
Masters) had Issue John (who is now only living), Benja-  
min, Charles, and Elizabeth.

“Which John, I, who wrote this, am.

“John Brydall.

<sup>1</sup> This portion of the inscription is omitted by Ellis. In the earlier editions it appears as part of the plate.

<sup>2</sup> Brydall omits the Latin verses which follow in Dugdale.

“ So that Sir John Wolley was my Great Grandmother’s uncle, or (if you will) my Great Grandmother’s Mother’s Brother; I being now from him in the 6th Degree by the way of Consanguinitie, though in Order and Descent but in the fourth Degree.

“ Anno 1706.”

*The Carleton Collection.*—These were collected by Hugh, Viscount Carleton, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, who died in 1826.

They mostly relate to Ireland, and only six of them come within the date of this catalogue.

The collection was purchased by the Society in 1842. They are not referred to by name in the Black Books, but an order of 18th January of that year,—“that the Library Committee, with the assent of the Master of the Library, have full power to purchase such books as they may think requisite”—may possibly have some reference to the purchase.

*The Cooper Collection.*—These are from the library of the late Charles Purton Cooper, Q.C., a Bencher of the Inn. They were presented by him in 1843 (*see* Black Books, 8th November, 1843), together with a large number of other works, amounting in the whole to nearly 2,000 volumes.

The Cooper pamphlets contain a large number of foreign juridical tracts or theses; it is proposed to deal with these separately, and only those relating to English law or history are here included.

*The Coxe Collection.*—In 1785 John Coxe, junior, a Benchet, bequeathed to the Society a number of manuscripts and about 5,000 volumes of printed books, of which this collection of pamphlets formed part. In consequence of this bequest the Library (then at the top of what is now known as No. 2, Stone Buildings), had to be enlarged; *see* Black Books, 11th May, 1785.

*The Hill Collection.*—This collection of Law Tracts was made by George Hill, Serjeant-at-Law, a member of the Inn (admitted 25th April, 1765). He was originally of the Middle Temple, where he was admitted on 5th January, 1733, and called to the Bar on 27th November, 1741. He was created a Serjeant-at-Law and appointed King's Serjeant on 6th November, 1772. His "manuscript collection of books and notes" was purchased by the Society from his executors in 1808. It does not appear whether the pamphlets were included in this purchase or another; those volumes which have not been rebound are all inscribed "Lincoln's Inn Library, 1808," and the Library Rules framed in that year refer to "the books purchased of Mr. Serjeant Hill's executors, with his numerous manuscript notes and references thereon" (Black Books, 6th July, 1808).

*Legal Pamphlets.*—A collection formed by the Society; the items are marked "L.P."

*Lilburne Tracts.*—One volume, containing six tracts relating to John Lilburne, 1645 and 1646; apparently not a contemporary collection.

*London Tracts.*—A small collection in two volumes, dating from 1641 to 1650, purchased; not a contemporary collection.

*Miscellaneous Pamphlets.*—A collection formed by the Society; referred to as "M.P."

*Political Pamphlets.*—A collection formed by the Society; referred to as "P.P."

*Proclamations.*—One volume, made up from various sources, mostly from the Salt Collection.

*The Prynne Collection.*—Most of these appear to have been presented by the author, who was a member of the Inn; some have been purchased by the Society.

*The Reed Collection.*—The collection was formed by Isaac Reed, editor of Shakespere, and author of various works; see *Dictionary of National Biography*. He died in 1807, and his library was sold. The Society seems to have purchased these seven volumes subsequent to the sale, since the first volume has pasted on the cover what appears to be a cutting from a bookseller's catalogue.

*Theological Pamphlets.*—A collection formed by the Society; referred to as "Th.P."

*Trials.*—A collection formed by the Society.

The volumes of sermons—Bentley's, Donne's, Gataker's, Preston's, and Sharpe's—the collection of David Jenkins' tracts, and the volume known as "Speeches, etc., of King Charles's Judges," do not call for special comment.

Pamphlets in any of these collections are referred to by the name of the collection and the number of the volume; where the volume is paged, the number of the page or folio is also given; in other cases, the number of the tract in the volume. Where no reference is given, it must be understood that the item is separately bound.

Some sermons, etc., that were accidentally overlooked, and some other items that have been acquired since the text and index were printed off, will be found in the Appendix.

W. PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.

# CATALOGUE.

## 1. Circa 1506.

Carta feodi simplicis cū littera attornatoria. [A collection of conveyancing forms, of which the above is the first. No title.]

*Colophon: Impressa Londoñ per Winandum de Worde in vico the Fletestrete cōmorantē in signo solis.*

Black letter. Woodcut of Tudor rose crowned at head; large woodcut device at end. 6to, pp. 68, not numbered.

London: .

Bound with Hale MS., No. 184.

## 2. 1525: October 12.

Olde teners newly corrected. French.

*Colophon: Londini in edibus Richardi Pynsoni regii impressoris. Anno a Christi natu 1525, quarto idus Octobris. Cum privilegio a rege indulto.*

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms; device at end. 8vo, pp. 32, not numbered.

London: 1525.

## 3. 1536-7: March 18.

The Rutter of the see; with the havens, rodes, soundynges, kennynges, wyndes, floodes and ebbes daungers and costes of dyvers regions; with the lawes of the yle of Auleron, & the judgements of y<sup>e</sup> see.

*Colophon: Imprynted at London in Poules chyrche yarde at the sygne of y<sup>e</sup> Maydens Heed, by me Thomas Petyt. The yere of our lorde god, M.D.XXXVI. The xviii daye of Marche.*

Black letter. 8vo, pp. 80, not numbered.

London: 1536.

## 4. 1537:

Consilium delectorum Cardinalium et aliorum Prælatorum, de emendanda Ecclesia, S.D.N.D. Paulo III ipso jubente conscriptū et exhibitum M D XXXVII.

4to, pp. 20, not numbered. Facsimile reprint. 1538.

Th. P., 44. No. 5.

5. **1541:**

Parvus libellus continens formꝝ multarum rerum, prout in Kalendario in fine in contento. [Carta feodi. Forms of charters, etc.]

*Colophon: Explicit Carta Feodi. Impressum Londini, in vico qui vocatur Fletestrete, per me Robertum Redman. Anno Dñi, M, ccccc, xli.*

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms; device at end.  
8vo, fos. 44. London: 1541.

6. **Circa 1541.**

This is a true copy of the ordynaunce made in the tyme of the reygne of Kynge Henry the vi to be observed in the Kynges Eschequier, by the offycers and clerkes of the same, for takyng of fees of the Kyngꝝ accomptis in the same courts.

*Colophon: Imprynted at London by me Roberte Redman.*

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms; device at end.  
8vo, pp. 16. London: .

7. **1552: June 12.**

The Supplication made to his Majesty King Edward the Sixth, for obtaining the House of Bridewell; and a copy of the Deed of Settlement made by his Majesty King Edward the Sixth on the Hospitals of Christ, Bridewell, and St. Thomas [dated June 12, 1553].

4to, pp. 21.

*London: .*

M. P., 12. No. 6.

8. **1553: June 26.**

Copies of the Charter of the Hospitals of Christ, Bridewell, and St. Thomas the Apostle, dated 26th June, 7 Edw. VI, and of the Indenture of Covenants made between the King and the citizens of London, dated 12th June, in the same year; together with a translation of the Charter from the original Latin.

4to, pp. 32.

*London: 1828.*

M. P., 67. No. 3.

9. **1557-8:**

By the Statute of the 4th and 5th of Philip and Mary, for the payment of Tithes in the city of Coventry, it is enacted: [etc.].

S. sh. fol.

Hill, 38. No. 6.

10. 1562:

Articles agreed upon by the Arch-bishops and Bishops of both Provinces, and the whole Clergie; in the Convocation holden at London in the year 1562; for the avoiding of diversities of opinions, and for the stablishing of consent touching true Religion. Reprinted by His Majesties commandment: with his royal declaration prefixed thereunto.

4to, pp. 27.

*London:* 1630.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 1.

— Another edition. Woodcut of the royal arms.

4to, pp. 27.

*London:* 1631.

— Another edition. Woodcut of the royal arms.

4to, pp. 30.

*London:* 1662.

11. 1562-3:

An Act for punishment of such person as shall procure or commit any wilful perjury. Anno 5 Eliz., cap. 9.

Printed with "His Majesties Letter to the Bishop of London," February 13th, 1689-90; *q.v.*

Reed, 5. No. 22.

12. 1567.

The Solemn Oath which the Kings of Scotland are to take, by virtue of an Act of Parliament made in the first Parliament of King James the VIth, at the time of their Coronation, . . . Anno 1567.

Fol., pp. 2.

*London:* 1689.

Reed, 4. No. 29.

13. 1583:

De Republica Anglorum. The maner of Governement or policie of the Realme of England, compiled by the Honorable man Thomas Smyth, Doctor of the civil lawes, Knight, and principall Secretarie unto the two most worthie Princes, King Edwarde the sixt, and Queene Elizabeth.

Black letter. 4to, pp. ii, 119.

*London:* 1583.

14. 1589:

A Briefe and necessarie Catechisme, with a short instruction for all that doe receive the Holy Communion. Set forth by Richard Jones, Schoole-maister in Cardife. . . .

Reprint.

8vo, pp. 49.

*London:* [? 1823.]

Carleton, 154. No. 2.

15. 1590: May 22.

A Proposal of Union amongst Protestants, from the last Will of the most reverend Doctor Sands, sometime Archbishop of York [proved May 22nd, 1590].

Fol., pp. 4.

[Circa 1680.]

Reed, 5. No. 6.

16. 1591: April 29.

Decimarum et Oblationum Tabula. A Tithing Table, or Table of Tithes and Oblations, according to the Kings Ecclesiasticall Lawes and Ordinances established in the Church of England. . . Compiled by W. C., Bach. of the Civill Law.<sup>1</sup> Fine woodcut of the royal arms.

4to, pp. iv, 59; not numbered.

London: 1633.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 61; not numbered.

London: 1635.

Hill, 90. No. 3.

Cooper, 15. No. 6

— Another edition.

4to, pp. vi, 39.

London: 1662.

17. ? 1591: October 18.

Articles annexed to the Commission for a further instruction to the Commissioners how to proceed in the execution thereof. [Against Recusants, persons suspected of giving assistance to the Pope or the King of Spain, etc.]

Black letter. S. sh. fol.

Proclamations, fo. 1.

18. 1591: October 18.

A Declaration of great troubles pretended against the Realme by a number of Seminarie Priests and Jesuists, sent, and very secretly dispersed in the same, to work great Treasons under a false pretence of Religion, with a provision very necessary for remedy thereof. Published by this her Majesties Proclamation.

Black letter. 3 s. sh. fol.

London: .

Proclamations, fo. 2.

19. 1592-3: January 30.

The famous Conclave, wherein Clement VIII, was elected Pope [Jan. 30, 1592-3]: with the Intrigues and

<sup>1</sup> Ascribed by Lowndes to "Bp. Carleton"; *sed qy.*



cunning Devices of that Ecclesiastical Assembly. Faithfully translated out of an Italian Manuscript, found in one of the Cardinal's Studies after his death.

Dedication to William Pawlet, of the Middle Temple, Esq., signed Garençieres.

4to, pp. iv, 34.

*London*: 1670.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 148.

**20. 1594:**

The Triall of Bastardie: That part of the second part of Policie, or maner of Governement of the Realme of England: so termed, Spirituall, or Ecclesiasticall. Annexed at the end of this Treatise, touching the prohibition of marriage, a Table of the Levitical, English, and Positive Canon Catalogues, their concordance and difference. By William Clerke.

Dedication to Robert Redmayn, LL.D., Judge Delegate and Commissarie (for the vacancie of the See) within the Citie and dioces of Norwich.

4to, pp. xiv, 82, xxii.

*London*: 1594.

121 d.

**21. 1596:**

The Decree for Tythes to be paid in London.

Black letter. 4to, pp. 6.

*London*: 1596.

Hill, 94. No. 1.

**22. 1597.<sup>1</sup>**

The Exposition of the Difficil Words and Termes contained in the foure buikes of Regiam Majestatem, and uthers in the Acts of Parliament, infestments, and used in the Practique of this Realme [Scotland] . . . [By Jn<sup>o</sup> Skene; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 1-96; 87-172. Imperfect; wants title.

[? 2 ed.; *London*: 1641.]

Cooper, 16. No. 3.

**23. 1599:**

The First Part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the IIII, extending to the end of the first yeare of his Raigne. Written by I. H. [John Hayward].

Dedication to Robert, Earl of Essex and Ewe.

4to, pp. vi, 150.

*London*: 1599.

Brydall, 31. Fo. 438.

<sup>1</sup> Date of first edition.

24. **1599:**  
A Prayer for the good success of her Majesties Forces  
in Ireland.  
Black letter. S. sh. fol. *London: 1599.*  
Proclamations, fo. 5.

25. **1600: Lent.**  
The Learned Reading of Sir Francis Bacon, one of her  
Majesties learned Counsell at Law, upon the Statute of  
Uses: being his double Reading to the Honourable Society  
of Grayes Inne. [42 Elizabeth.]  
4to, pp. 58. *London: 1642.*  
Brydall, 24, Fo. 23.

— Another edition.  
8vo, pp. xvi, 67. *London: 1785.*  
Carleton, 16. No. 4.

26. **1600.**  
A Direction or Preparative to the study of the Lawe:  
Wherein is shewed, what things ought to be observed and  
used of them that are addicted to the study of the Law, and  
what on the contrary part ought to be eschued and avoyded.  
Preface signed, Guilielmus Fulbeckus.  
Black letter. 8vo, pp. vi, fos. 95. *London: 1600.*

27. **1601:**  
A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons, attempted  
and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex and his  
Complices against her Majestie and her Kingdoms; . . .  
with the very Confessions, etc. [By Francis Bacon.]  
4to, pp. 126. *London: 1601.*  
Brydall, 31. Fo. 375.

28. **1601:**  
Narratio de Conspiratione a Comite Govriæ contra  
Jacobum ejus nominis sextum, serenissimum Scotorum  
Regem, Perthi, die Martis, qui quintus erat Augusti anno  
1600 intentata.  
4to, pp. 24. *Haidelbergæ: 1601.*  
Cooper, 193. No. 9.

29. 1601-2: February 1.  
Trial of David Roy, Cook to Colin Eviot of Balhousie, 1st February, 1601. [For defilement of his master's daughter.]  
4to, pp. 12; not numbered. *Edinburgh*: 1831.
30. 1602-3:  
A Compleat Parson: or, a Description of Advowsons, or Church-living; wherein is set forth the interests of the Parson, Patron, and Ordinarie, . . . delivered at severall Readings at New-Inne, By I[ohn] Doderidge, anno 1602, 1603. And now published . . . by W. J.  
4to, pp. iv, 95. *London*: 1630.  
— Another copy.  
Hill, 90. No. 1.  
— Another edition. Dedication to Sir Edward Littleton, Lord Keeper, signed John Grove.  
4to, pp. vi, 95. *London*: 1641.
31. Circa 1603.  
Certaine Considerations touching the better Pacification, and Edification of the Church of England. Dedicated to his Most Excellent Majesty. [? By Francis Bacon.]  
4to, pp. 42; not numbered. 1640.  
Hill, 89. No. 12.
32. 1603:  
Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiasticall; treated upon by the Bishop of London, President of the Convocation for the Province of Canterbury, and agreed upon . . . in their Synod begun at London, . . . 1603. . . .  
4to, pp. 120. *London*: 1633.  
— Another copy.  
Brydall, 13. Fo. 34.  
— Another edition.  
4to, pp. 120; not numbered. *London*: 1633.
33. 1603.  
Beschreibung der Königlichen Krönung in Engellandt.  
4to, pp. 10. *Hamburg*: 1603.  
Cooper, 193. No. 10.

34. 1603-4: February 21.

Nero, Tragœdia nova; Matthæo Gwinne, Med. Doct., Collegii Divi Joannis Præcursoris apud Oxonienses Socio, collecta è Tacito, Suetonio, Dione, Seneca.

Dedication to Sir Thomas Egerton, Lord Keeper.

4to, pp. 157; not numbered.

London: 1603.

M. P., 8. No. 2.

35. 1604.

Dialogus de fundamentis Legum Angliæ et de conscientia. Per Christopherum de Sancto Germano communiter Seyngerman confectus, cujus mentio est in principio secundi libri Dialogorum inter sacræ Theologiæ Doctorem et Studentem Legum Angliæ.

8vo, pp. vi. Fos. 73.

1604.

36. 1605:

Alberici Gentilis J. C. Professoris Regii, Regales Disputationes tres: id est, De potestate Regis absoluta; De unione Regnorum Britanniae; De vi civium Regem semper injusta.

Dedication to James I.

4to, pp. 132.

London: 1605.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 514.

37. 1605:

Of the Antient Lawes of great Britaine. George Saltern [of the Middle Temple, utter barester; *contemporary MS.*].

4to, pp. 84; not numbered.

London: 1605.

— Another copy.

Cooper, 3. No. 4.

38. 1606: August 4.

The Lord Coke his Speech and Charge [given at the Assises houlden at Norwich, 4th August, 1606], with a Discoverie of the Abuses and Corruption of Officers.

Dedication to the Earl of Exceter, signed R. P.

4to, pp. iv, viii, 48; not numbered.

London: 1607

Hill, 6. No. 1.

Cooper, 3. No. 1.

39. 1606.

In controversiam inter Johannem Howsonum et Thomam Pyum, S. T. Doctores, de novis post divortium ob adulterium nuptiis. . . .

Dedication to Richard Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury. A letter to Dr. Pye from Dr. John Rainolds at end.

4to, pp. ix, 206, xx.

*Oxford*: 1606.

L. P., 19. No. 3.

40. 1606-7: January 4.

Tithes examined and proved to be due to the Clergie by a divine right . . . written by George Carleton.

The second edition, revised by the author. Preface signed, William Covell, Lambeth, Jan. 4, 1606. Dedication to George, Archbishop of Canterbury.

4to, pp. vi, fos. 39.

*London*: 1611.

L. P., 18. No. 6.

41. 1606-7:

An Act for repressing the odious and loathsome sin of drunkenness. Anno 4 Jac. I, cap. 5.

Printed with "His Majesties Letter to the Bishop of London," February 13th, 1689-90; *q. v.*

Reed, 5. No. 22.

42. 1609:

King James his Judgement of a King and of a Tyrant, extracted out of his own Speech at White-Hall, to . . . Parliament, 1609.

4to, pp. 8.

1642.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 351.

43. 1609:

The Speech of the Lord Chancellor of England<sup>1</sup> in the Eschequer Chamber, touching the Post-nati.

4to, pp. viii, 118.

*London*: 1609.

Hill, 101. No. 1.

L. P., 23. No. 1.

44. 1609:

The Maintenance of the Ministerie; wherein is plainly declared how the Ministers of the Gospell ought to be

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Egerton, Earl of Ellesmere.

maintained: and the true and auncient practize of our Church in this case, shewed to be agreeable to the word of God, and all antiquitie. . . . By Richard Eburne, Minister of the word.

Dedication to James, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

4to, pp. x, 176.

L. P., 18. No. 5.

45. 1609:

An Apologie for Women: or, an Opposition to Mr. Dr. G. [Gager] his assertion, who held in the Act at Oxforde, anno 1608, that it was lawfull for Husbands to beate their Wives. By W. H. [William Heale] of Ex. in Ox.

4to, pp. iv, 66.

*Oxford:* 1609.

L. P., 19. No. 1.

46. 1609:

A Defence of the Judgment of the Reformed Churches, that a man may lawfullie not onelie put awaie his wife for her adulterie, but also marrie another: wherin both Robert Bellarmin the Jesuites Latin treatise, and an English pamphlet of a namelesse author mainteyning the contrarie are cofuted, by John Raynolds.

4to, pp. iv, 94.

1609.

L. P., 19. No. 4.

47. 1609-10: March 21.

The King's Majestie's Speech to . . . Parliament, at Whitehall, 21st March, 1609.

4to, pp. 68.

*London:* .

Brydall, 31. Fo. 281.

48. 1610.

A Declaration of His Majesties royall pleasure, in what sort he thinketh fit to enlarge, or reserve himselfe in matter of Bountie.

4to, pp. 29.

*London:* 1610; facsimile reprint, 1897.

L. P., 236.

49. 1610:

The Office of Constables. Written by Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, his Majesties Attorney Generall in the yeare

of our Lord 1610. Being an Answer to the Questions proposed by Sir Alexander Hay. . . .

8vo, pp. 18.

1641.

50. 1610-1: March 5.

A true Transcript and Publication of his Majesties Letters Pattent, for an Office to be erected and called the Publicke Register for generall Commerce. Whereunto is annexed an Overture and Explanation of the nature and purport of the said Office. . . . By Sir Arthur Gorges, Knight.

4to, pp. 42; not numbered.

*London:* 1611.

Cooper, 37. No. 8.

51. 1611: August 20.

A Treatise of Usurie, divided into three bookes: the first defineth what is usurie; the second determineth that to be unlawfull; the third removeth such motives as perswade men in this age that it may be lawfull. By Roger Fenton, Bachelar of Divinitie.

Dedication to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

4to, pp. xii, 155.

*London:* 1611.

Cooper, 37. No. 10.

52. 1611:

A Record of some worthy proceedings: in the honourable, wise and faithfull House of Commons in the late Parliament.

8vo, pp. 48.

1611.

53. 1611:

A Record of some Worthie Proceedings in the Honorable, wise and Faithfull House of Commons in the Parliament holden in the yeare, 1611.

4to, pp. iii, 41.

1641.

Hill, 89. No. 9.

54. 1613: May 19.

A Proclamation for Farthing Tokens.

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol.

*London:* 1613.

Proclamations, fo. 6.

55. **1613: May 20.**  
 A Proclamation against the uttering of light Spanish Silver Coine.  
 Black letter. S. sh. fol. *London: 1613.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 8.
56. **1613: June 11.**  
 A Proclamation for the search and apprehension of John Cotton, Esquire, [of Warblington, otherwise of Subberton, in the county of Southampton; "discouered to haue committed matter full of very strange and execrable High Treasons"].  
 Black letter. Woodcut of royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London: 1613.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 9.
57. **1613: September 11.**  
 A Proclamation prohibiting the untimely bringing in of Wines, &c. [*i.e.* French wines].  
 Black letter. S. sh. fol. *London: 1613.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 11.
58. **1613: October 15.**  
 A Proclamation prohibiting the publishing of any reports or writings of Duels.  
 Black letter. Woodcut of royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London: 1613.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 12.
59. **1613: November 5.**  
 A Proclamation for the prices of victuals within the Verge of the Court.  
 Black letter. S. sh. fol. *London: 1613.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 14.
60. **1613: November.**  
 The Revenue of the Gospel is Tythes, due to the Ministerie of the Word, by that Word. Written by Foulke Robartes, Batchelour of Divinitie.  
 Dedications to John Jegon, Bishop of Norwich, Sir Edward Coke, C. J., and the Mayor, etc., of Norwich.  
 4to, pp. vi, 142. *Cambridge: 1613.*  
 L. P., 18. No. 4.



61. 1613: December 2.

A Proclamation concerning Felts. [Against the importation of "Felts ready wrought and made in the parts beyond the Seas."]

Black letter. S. sh. fol.

*London:* 1613.

Proclamations, fo. 15.

62. 1613: December 7.

A Proclamation for the true Working and Dying of Cloth.

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol.

*London:* 1613.

Proclamations, fo. 16.

63. 1613:

An Abridgement of all Sea-Lawes; gathered forth of all writings and monuments which are to be found among any people or nation upon the coasts of the Great Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. . . . By William Welwod, Professor of the Civill Lawe.

Dedication to James I; also to Ludovick, Duke of Lenox, Henry, Earl of Northampton, and Charles, Earl of Nottingham, Lords Admirals.

4to, pp. vi, 77.

*London:* 1613.

Cooper, 1. No. 1.

L. P., 1. No. 1.

64. 1613:

The Lives of the III Normans, Kings of England: William the First, William the second, Henrie the first. Written by I. H.

Dedication to Charles, Prince of Wales; signed I. Hayward.

4to, pp. vi, 314.

*London:* 1613.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 359.

65. 1613:

The Case of Insufficiency discuss'd; being the proceedings . . . touching the Divorce between the Lady Frances Howard and Robert Earl of Essex, upon a Bill of Complaint exhibited by the Countess against the Earl, after Eight years Marriage, for Impotency, . . . heard before a

Court of Delegates, authoriz'd under the King's Broad Seal, Anno 1613. With the Arguments on both Sides; Also that Learned Speech of Dr. George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, against the Countess, and the King's Answer thereunto.

4to, pp. xxviii, 32.  
Trials, 31. No. 6.

*London: 1711.*

**66. 1613:**

The Case of Impotency, as debated in England, in that Remarkable Tryal, 1613, between Robert Earl of Essex and the Lady Frances Howard, who, after eight Years Marriage, commenc'd a Suit against him for Impotency. Containing . . . The Intrigue between Her and the Earl of Somerset, who after the Divorce married her. Written by George Abbot, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

The third edition. Engraving of The Portraitures of Robert Earl of Somerset and the Lady Frances Howard. 'M. V. dr Gucht, scul.'

12mo, pp. vi, 192.

*London: 1719.*

Cases of Impotency, etc., vol. ii.

**67. 1613-4: February 4.**

A Proclamation against private challenges and combats: With Articles annexed for the better directions to be used therein, and for the more judicall proceedings against offenders.

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms. 4 s. sh. fol.

*London: 1613.*

Proclamations, fo. 18.

**68. 1613-4: February 7.**

[A Proclamation referring to complaints lately made of disorders and abuses in Ireland, clearing the Deputy of all blame, and leaving all inferior ministers to be corrected and punished according to their demerits.]

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol.

*London: 1613.*

Proclamations, fo. 22.

**69. 1614: May 31.**

[A Proclamation announcing a Parliament in Ireland; ordering the departure of all titular Popish Archbishops,

Jesuits, Friars, Seminary Priests, etc., before September 30th next; etc.]

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol.

*London:* 1614.

Proclamations, fo. 24.

70. 1614: June 21.

A Proclamation containing his Majesties Royall pleasure, for the Warrant and continuance of the Patent, and former Proclamation concerning Farthing Tokens.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1614.

Proclamations, fo. 26.

71. 1614: July 22.

A Proclamation conteining the Kings Majesties pleasure concerning the apprehension of the Greames ["being the principall and most violent disturbers of the peace and quiet of the Middle Shires"].

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1614.

Proclamations, fo. 28.

72. 1614: July 23.

A Proclamation against the Exportation of clothes, undyed and undressed contrary to Law.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1614.

Proclamations, fo. 30.

73. 1614: September 26.

A Proclamation prohibiting the Exportation of Sheepe, Woolls, Wool-fells, and Fullers Earth.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1614.

Proclamations, fo. 32.

74. 1614: October 10.

A Proclamation prohibiting the Importation of Allome into any of his Majesties Dominions.

Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1614.

Proclamations, fo. 34.

75. 1614: November 9.

A Proclamation against the Transporting of Woollen Yarn, etc.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1614.

Proclamations, fo. 37.

76. 1614: December 2.

A Proclamation prohibiting the Merchant Adventurers Charter from henceforth to be put in practise or execution, either within the Kingdome or beyond the Seas.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1614. Proclamations, fo. 39.

77. 1614-5: March 23.

A Proclamation against Exportation of Gold and Silver.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1614. Proclamations, fo. 41.

78. 1614-5: March 23.

A Proclamation against sending over of Children and reliefe to Seminaries.

Black letter. Royal arms. 5 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1614. Proclamations, fo. 43.

79. 1615: April 17.

A Proclamation prohibiting the bringing in of any Commodities traded from the Levant into this Kingdome; as well by Subjects as Strangers, not free of that Company: Also conteyning a publication of certaine Statutes, for the restraint of all His Majesties Subjects, from shipping any Commodities in Strangers Bottomes, either into this Kingdome, or out of the same.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1615. Proclamations, fo. 48.

80. 1615: April 22.

A Proclamation for restrayning of the serving of Fee Deere [owing to great destruction of deer, both red and fallow, by recent frost and snow].

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London*: 1615. Proclamations, fo. 50.

81. 1615: May 23.

A Proclamation touching Glasses. [Prohibits the use of timber in glass manufacture; also importation of foreign glass.]

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1615. Proclamations, fo. 51.

82. 1615: May 31.  
A Proclamation commanding the due execution of two Statutes against falsifying of Wooll and woollen Yarne, for the better maintenance of clothing.  
Black letter. S. sh. fol. *London:* 1615.  
Proclamations, fo. 53.
83. 1615: July 16.  
A Proclamation for Buildings [for "an utter cessation of further new buildings" in London].  
Black letter. Royal Arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1615.  
Proclamations, fo. 54.
84. 1615: September 16.  
A Proclamation for the due execution of Forrest Lawes.  
Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London:* 1615.  
Proclamations, fo. 56.
85. 1615: October 12.  
A Proclamation extending a former Proclamation for the Restraint of Shipping any Commoditie in Strangers Bot-  
tomes, either into this Kingdome or out of the same, unto the special case of Wines of the growth of France, to be imported into this Kingdome, either by Subject or Stranger, according to a Statute in that case provided.  
Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London:* 1615.  
Proclamations, fo. 57.
86. 1615: October 26.  
A Proclamation establishing the continuance of His Majesties Farthing Tokens, and prohibiting the use of all other Tokens whatsoever.  
Black letter. S. sh. fol. *London:* 1615.  
Proclamations, fo. 58.
87. 1615: October 26.  
A Proclamation for restraining the abuses in Tinne, according to the Lawes and ordinances of the Stanneries.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1615.  
Proclamations, fo. 59.
88. 1615: December 9.  
His Majesties Proclamation, requiring the Residencie of Noblemen, Gentlemen, Lieutenants, and Justices of

Peace, upon their chiefe Mansions in the Countrey, for the better maintenance of Hospitalitie, and discharge of their duties.

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London*: 1615.  
Proclamations, fo. 62.

89. 1615:

Articles of Religion agreed upon by the Archbishops, and Bishops, and the rest of the Clergie of Ireland, in the Convocation holden at Dublin in . . . 1615. . . .

4to, pp. 36.

*London*: 1629.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 16.

90. 1615-6: January 20.

Orders conceived by the Lords of His Majesties Privie Councell, . . . for the restraint of killing and eating of Flesh this next Lent, and to be executed, aswell by the Lord Mayor within the Citie and Suburbs of London, and by the Officers of the Liberties and exempt places in and about the same, as by Order to be prescribed through all the Counties of this Realme, to the Justices of Peace, Lords of Liberties, and Officers of Corporate Townes.

Black letter. 2 s. sh. fol.

*London*: 1616.

Proclamations, fo. 64.

91. 1616: June 20.

His Majestie's Speech in the Starre-Chamber, the xx of June, anno 1616.

4to, pp. 60.

*London*: .

Brydall, 31. Fo. 251.

92. 1616: July 24.

A Proclamation for the punishing of Vagabonds, Rogues, and idle persons.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1616.

Proclamations, fo. 66.

1616:

Reading at Staple Inn. *See* 1648.

93. 1616-7: January 18.

A Proclamation concerning Fee Deere [restricting the right to deer from the royal forests to the two Justices of the Forests and some other principal officers].

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London*: 1616.

Proclamations, fo. 68.

94. **1616-7: January 20.**  
 Orders conceived by the Lords of His Majesties Privie Councell . . . for the restraint of killing and eating of Flesh this next Lent [etc., *see* No. 90].  
 Black letter. 2 s. sh. fol. *London: 1617.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 69.
95. **1616-7: March 17.**  
 A Proclamation for the continuing of Farthing-Tokens.  
 Black letter. S. sh. fol. *London: 1616.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 71.
96. **1616-7: March 24.**  
 A Proclamation for remooving the Staple of Woolls from beyond the Seas, unto certaine principall Cities and Townes within this our Realme.  
 Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London: 1616.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 72.
97. **1617: April 8.**  
 [A Proclamation that "Noblemen, Deputie Lieutenants, Knights, and other Gentlemen of Qualitie, which have Mansion houses in the Countrey," do depart from London, with their wives and families, and continue in the country until the end of the Summer Vacation.]  
 Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London: 1617.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 75.
98. **1617: August 12.**  
 A Proclamation for restoring the ancient Merchant Adventurers to their former Trade and Priviledges.  
 Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London: 1617.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 76.
99. **1617: December 23.**  
 A Proclamation for the better and more peaceable government of the middle Shires of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmerland.  
 Black letter. Royal arms. 4 s. sh. fol. *London: 1617.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 78.
100. **1617.**  
 Eryci puteani pietatis Thaumata in Bernardi Bauhusi e Societate Jesu Proteum Parthenium, etc.  
 Vignette engraving of the Virgin and Child in glory.  
 4to, pp. 116, index. *Antwerp: 1617.*  
 Brydall, 38. Fo. 58.

101. 1617:

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΤΕΛΟΥΣ ΟΡΓΑΝΟΝ. Aristotelis Stagiritæ Peripateticorum Principii Organum. Hoc est libri omnes ad Logicam pertinentes, Græcè et Latinè . . . additi sunt tres Indices, unus tractatum & capitum, alter Græcorum verborum, tertius rerum memorabilium.

8vo, pp. viii, 901-950.

*Hanover: 1617.*

Coxe, 93. No. 1.

102. 1617-8: February 23.

A Commission with instructions and directions granted by his Majestie to the Master and Counsaile of the Court of Wards and Liveries, for compounding for Wards, Ideots and Lunaticks, and given . . . the 23 of February 1617.

4to, pp. 19.

*London: 1617.*

L. P., 1. No. 4.

103. 1617-8: March 16.

A Proclamation prohibiting the Importation of Allome, and the Buying or Spending thereof in any of his Majesties Dominions.

Black letter. 3 s. sh. fol.

*London: 1617.*

Proclamations, fo. 82.

104. 1617-8: March 22.

A Proclamation for reforming the abuses in making of Gold and Silver Threed within this Realme, and for the inhibiting the Importation thereof from the parts beyond the Seas.

Black letter. Royal arms. 4 s. sh. fol. *London: 1617.*

Proclamations, fo. 85.

105. 1618: April 26.

A Proclamation commanding all Apothecaries of this Realme to follow the dispensatory lately compiled by the Colledge of Physitions of London.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London: 1618.*

Proclamations, fo. 89.

106. 1618: July 6.

A Proclamation inhibiting all persons after Bartholomew-tyde next, to use the Trade of a Pedler or Pettie-Chapman,



unlesse they be Licensed according to a course lately taken by Us in that behalfe.

Black letter. 2 s. sh. fol.

*London:* 1618.

Proclamations, fo. 91.

**107. 1618: July 20.**

A Proclamation to restraine the excessive Carriages in Wagons and foure wheeled Carts, to the destruction of High-wayses.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1618.

Proclamations, fo. 93.

**108. 1618: July 20.**

A Proclamation for revoking all Licences heretofore granted for erecting new Buildings within the Citie of London, or two miles distance: together with a Restraint for building within the same compasse.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1618.

Proclamations, fo. 95.

**109. 1618: July 22.**

A Proclamation for the setling and encrease of the manufacture of Pins in this Realme.

Black letter. S. sh. fol.

*London:* 1618.

Proclamations, fo. 97.

**110. 1618: September 10.**

[A Proclamation of pardon, granted, at the instance of the Agent of "Our deare Brother the King of Spaine," "unto the offenders in that outrageous & seditious assault which was made upon the late Spanish Ambassadour's house at the Barbican."]

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1618.

Proclamations, fo. 98.

**III. 1618: November 7.**

A Proclamation for the better execution of the Statutes provided against the false making of Broad Clothes.

Black letter. 2 s. sh. fol.

*London:* 1618.

Proclamations, fo. 100.

**112. 1618: November 10.**

[A Proclamation that "all Vagabonds and Masterlesse folk, boyes and girles, and other idle persons which have used to hang on, haunt, and follow the Court," shall depart within 24 hours.]

Black letter. S. sh. fol.

*London:* 1618.

Proclamations, fo. 102.

**113. 1618: December 11.**

A Commission with Instructions and Directions, granted by his Majestie to the Master and Counsaile of the Court of Wards and Liveries, for compounding for Wards, Ideots, and Lunaticks, and given under His Highnesse Great Seale of England, the eleventh day of December, 1618.

4to, pp. 30.

*London:* 1618.

Cooper, 15. No. 1.

**114. 1618:**

The Truth of Tithes discovered: or, the Churches Right maintained and defended, by R. G.

[The headlines to pages are "The Anatomie of Ananias and Sapphiraes sacriledge."]

Dedication to George, Archbishop of Canterbury.

4to, pp. vi, 183.

*London:* 1618.

L. P., 18. No. 7.

**115. 1618-21:**

A Charge given by . . . Sir Francis Bacon, knight, late Lord Chancellor of England, at a Sessions holden for the Verge, (viz. Twelve Miles round the King's Mansion House) in the Reign of the late King James; declaring the Latitude of the Jurisdiction thereof, and the Offences therein inquireable, as well by the Common Law, as by several Statutes herein mentioned.

Engraved vignette, C. R., crown, etc. 4to, pp. 20.

*London:* 1676.

Hill, 18. No. 1.

**116. 1618-9: January 29.**

A Proclamation for restraint of killing and eating of Flesh this next Lent, to be executed as well by the Lord Maior [etc., as No. 90].

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1618.

Proclamations, fo. 103.

**117. 1618-9: February 2.**

A Proclamation prohibiting the exchange of Moneys for profit, the making of Plate of any of his Majesties Coynes, and the excessive use of Gold and Silver Foliage [*i.e.*, foil].

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1618. Proclamations, fo. 105.

**118. 1618-9: February 2.**

A Proclamation for Reformation of the great abuses in Weights and Measures, and for the due execution of the office of Clerke of the Market of Our Houshold, and throughout Our Realme of England.

Black letter. Royal arms. 4 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1618. Proclamations, fo. 109.

**119. 1618-9: February 13.**

A Proclamation declaring his Majesties Royall grace, to confirme to his Subjects their defective Titles or Estates [*i.e.*, such as "doe in truth and right belong unto his Majesty."]

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1618. Proclamations, fo. 107.

**120. 1618-9: March 12.**

A Proclamation declaring his Majesties further pleasure for matter of Buildings [in the City of London and within two miles of the gates].

Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1618. Proclamations, fo. 113.

**121. 1619: March 29.**

A Proclamation for prevention and restraint of the abuses and inconveniences occasioned by dying with Logwood.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1619. Proclamations, fo. 134.

**122. 1619: May 18.**

A Proclamation inhibiting the Importation of Whale Finnes into his Majesties Dominions by any but the Muscovy Company.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1619. Proclamations, fo. 116.

123. 1619: July 31.  
A Proclamation for reforming sundry inconveniences touching the Coynes of this Realme.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1619.  
Proclamations, fo. 118.
124. 1619: September 2.  
A Proclamation for the annihilating of a former Proclamation, intituled, *A Proclamation prohibiting the untimely bringing in of wines*. [No. 57.]  
Black letter. S. sh. fol. *London*: 1619.  
Proclamations, fo. 121.
125. 1619: October 10.  
A Proclamation for the better setting of his Majesties Manufacture of Gold and Silver thread within this his Realme.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1619.  
Proclamations, fo. 122.
126. 1619: November 10.  
A Proclamation concerning the viewing and distinguishing of Tobacco in England and Ireland, the Dominion of Wales, and Towne of Barwicke.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1619.  
Proclamations, fo. 125.
127. 1619: December 9.  
A Proclamation for restraining Inholders, Cookes, Chandlers, Alehousekeepers, and other Victuallers, from the use of Wine Caskes, or other large vessels prohibited by Law.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1619.  
Proclamations, fo. 127.
128. 1619: December 30.  
A Proclamation to restraine the planting of Tobacco in England and Wales.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1619.  
Proclamations, fo. 129.
129. 1619:  
Sacrilege sacredly handled; that is, according to Scripture onely . . . An Appendix also added, answering some

objections mooved, namely, against this Treatise, and some others I finde in Jos. Scaliger's *Diatrobe* and Joh. Selden's *Historie of Tithes*. For the use of all Churches in generall, but more especially for those of North-Britaine.

Dedication to James I, signed, James Sempil.

With this is bound a MS. of 26 pp., addressed "To the Reader of S<sup>r</sup> James Sempill's Appendix for soe much as concernes Scalliger and Selden." This is in Selden's name and language (in the first person), but apparently not in his autograph.

4to, pp. xiv, 100, 54.  
L. P., 18. No. 8.

London: 1619.

**130. 1619-20: February 7.**

A Proclamation for suppressing of light Gold.

Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. London: .  
Proclamations, fo. 131.

**131. 1619-20: February 22.**

A Sermon of Apparell, preached before the Kings Majestie and the Prince his Highnesse at Theobalds, the 22 of February 1619. By John Williams, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, and Chaplain in Attendance.

4to, pp. 32.  
Brydall, 7. Fo. 99.

London: 1620.

**132. 1619-20: March 22.**

A Proclamation for the ordering of the Use of the hot Presse [in dressing certain kinds of cloth, etc.].

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. London: 1619.  
Proclamations, fo. 136.

**133. 1620: May 5.**

A Proclamation against making of Starch.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. London: 1620.  
Proclamations, fo. 138.

**134. 1620: May 27.**

A Proclamation commanding conformity to his Majesties pleasure, expressed in his late Charter to the Tobacco-pipe-makers.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. London: 1620.  
Proclamations, fo. 140.

- 135.**                      **1620: June 29.**  
 A Proclamation for restraint of the disordered trading  
 for Tobacco.  
 Black letter. 2 s. sh. fol.                      *London: 1620.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 144.
- 136.**                      **1620: July 17.**  
 A Proclamation for explaining and enlarging his Majes-  
 ties former orders for Buildings, in and about London.  
 3 s. sh. fol.                      *London: 1620.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 146.
- 137.**                      **1620: July 28.**  
 A Proclamation against Tenant-rights.  
 Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol.      *London: 1620.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 149.
- 138.**                      **1620: August 4.**  
 A Proclamation for settling the Company of Apothecaries  
 of London, and for reforming abuses in that Art.  
 Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol.      *London: 1620.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 150.
- 139.**                      **1620: November 6.**  
 [A Proclamation for calling a Parliament to meet on  
 January 16th.]  
 Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol.      *London: 1620.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 152.
- 140.**                      **1620: December 28.**  
 A Proclamation for the prorogation of the Parliament,  
 from the sixteenth of Januarie next comming to the three  
 and twentieth of the same moneth.  
 Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol.      *London: 1620.*  
 Proclamations, fo. 153.
- 141.**                      **1620:**  
 A Sermon of Predestination, preached at Saint Maries  
 in Oxford. By Ri: Crakanthorp.  
 Dedication to Sir Edward Barret, pp. 2.  
 4to, pp. 46.                      *London: 1620.*  
 Brydall, 8. Fo. 59.

**142.**                      **1620:**  
Vox Populi, or Newes from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie. Which may serve to forewarn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences. [By Thomas Scot.]  
4to, pp. 25.    1620.  
Brydall, 22. No. 1.

**143.**                      **1620-1: January 30.**  
A Proclamation for restraint of killing, dressing, and eating of Flesh in Lent, or on Fish dayes, appointed by the Law, to be heerafter strictly observed by all sorts of people.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol.    *London:* 1620.  
Proclamations, fo. 154.

**144.**                      **1620-1: March 3.**  
A Proclamation for finding out and apprehending of Sir Giles Mompesson, Knight, ["being convented before our Commons House of Parliament."]  
Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol.    *London:* 1620.  
Proclamations, fo. 157.

**145.**                      **1621: March 30.**  
A Proclamation for the Banishing of Giles Mompesson, ["late Knight, for great and insufferable crimes by him committed."]  
Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol.    *London:* 1621.  
Proclamations, fo. 158.

**146.**                      **1621: March 30.**  
A Proclamation for repeale of certaine Letters Patents, Commissions and Proclamations, concerning Innes, Alehouses, and the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Threed.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol.    *London:* 1621.  
Proclamations, fo. 159.

**147.**                      **1621: March 31.**  
A Proclamation for abolishing of abuses, by Billes of Conformity.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol.    *London:* 1621.  
Proclamations, fo. 161.

148. 1621: April 8.

A Proclamation for suppressing insolent abuses committed by base people against persons of qualitie, aswell Strangers as others, in the Streetes of the Citie and Suburbes of London, with the parts adjacent.

Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1621. Proclamations, fo. 163.

149. 1621: July 10.

A Proclamation declaring his Majesties grace to his Subjects, touching matters complained of, as publique greevances; [*e.g.* Informers, supplicavits, writs of *certiorari* and *supercedeas*, fees in Chancery, Privy Seals, monopolies, etc.]

Black letter. Royal arms. 4 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1621. Proclamations, fo. 166.

150. 1621: September 16.

A Proclamation for restraint of the transportation of Corne.

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London*: 1621. Proclamations, fo. 170.

151. 1621: October 6.

A Proclamation for the adjournement of the Parliament, from the foureteenth day of November next, to the eight day of February following.

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London*: 1621. Proclamations, fo. 171.

152. 1621: October 7.

A Proclamation against abuses in preparing and preferring Billes and other Writings to his Majesties Signature.

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London*: 1621. Proclamations, fo. 172.

153. 1621: November 3.

A Proclamation concerning the adjournement of the Parliament.

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London*: 1621. Proclamations, fo. 173.



154. 1621:

The Just and Necessary Apologie of Henrie Airay, the late reverend Provost of Queenes Colledge in Oxford, touching his suite in Lawe for the Rectorie of Charleton. Preface signed C. P.

8vo, pp. iv, 44, 13.

*London:* 1621.

155. 1621-2: January 6.

A Proclamation declaring his Majesties pleasure concerning the dissolving of the present Convention of Parliament.

Black letter. Royal arms. 4 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1621. Proclamations, fo. 174.

156. 1622: May 16.

A Proclamation concerning the making of Starch.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1622. Proclamations, fo. 178.

157. 1622: June 11.

A Proclamation for restraint of the exportation, waste and consumption of Coine and Bullion.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1622. Proclamations, fo. 180.

158. 1622: July 21.

A Proclamation prohibiting the bringing in of any Commodities traded by the Eastland Merchants into this Kingdome, aswell by subjects as strangers, not free of that Company; with a publication of certaine Statutes for the restraint of all his Majesties subjects from shipping any commodities in strangers bottomes, either into or out of this Kingdome.

Black letter. S. sh. fol.

*London:* 1622.

Proclamations, fo. 182.

159. 1622: July 28.

A Proclamation for the preventing of the exportation of Woolles, Woolle-fels, Yarne, Fullers earth, and Woad-ashes, and for the better vent of Cloth, and Stuffe made of Wooll, within this Kingdome.

Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1622. Proclamations, fo. 183.

**160.**                      **1622: August 4.**  
[Letter of James I to the Archbishop of Canterbury.]  
*See* 1642.

**161.**                      **1622: August 6.**  
A Proclamation to restraints the excessive carriages in  
wagons and foure wheeled Carts, to the destruction of the  
High-ways.  
Black letter. S. sh. fol.                      *London: 1622.*  
Proclamations, fo. 186.

**162.**                      **1622: August 21.**  
A Commission with Instructions and Directions, granted  
by his Majesty to the Master and Counsaile of the Court  
of Wards and Liveries, for compounding for Wards, Ideots,  
and Lunatickes, and given under His Highnesse great Seale  
. . . the 21 of August, 1622.  
4to, pp. 34.                      *London: 1622.*  
Hill, 67. No. 1.

**163.**                      **1622: September 14.<sup>1</sup>**  
Five Sermons upon Special occasions viz. 1. a Sermon  
preached at Paul's Crosse. [The others appear under their  
own dates.] By John Donne, Deane of Saint Paul's, London.  
4to, pp. 68.                      *London: 1626.*  
Donne's Sermons. No. 1.

**164.**                      **1622: November 5.**  
A Proclamation for garbling of spices, and other things  
garbleable.  
Black letter. S. sh. fol.                      *London: 1622.*  
Proclamations, fo. 187.

**165.**                      **1622: November 7.**  
A Proclamation for the due making and sizing of Bricke.  
Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol.                      *London: 1622.*  
Proclamations, fo. 188.

**166.**                      **1622: November 13.**  
A Sermon upon the eight vere [*sic*; verse] of the first  
Chapter of the Acts of the Apostles. Preached to the Hon-

<sup>1</sup> The date given in Alford's "Works," vi, 191.

ourable Company of the Virginian Plantation, 13 Novemb.  
1622. By John Donne, Deane of Saint Paul's, London.

Dedication to the Company.

4to, pp. ii, 49.

*London:* 1624.

Donne's Sermons. No. 2.

**167. 1622: November 20.**

A Proclamation commanding Noblemen, Knights, and Gentlemen of qualitie, to repaire to their Mansion houses in the Countrey, to attend their services, and keepe hospitality, according to the ancient and laudable custome of England.

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London:* 1622.

Proclamations, fo. 191.

**168. 1622: December 22.**

A Proclamation for reliefe of the poore, and remedying the high prices of Corne.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1622.

Proclamations, fo. 192.

**169. 1622.**

Direction for search of Records remaining in the Chancerie, Tower, Exchequer; with the Limnes thereof: viz. The King's Remembrancer [etc.]; with the accustomed Fees of Search . . . Cui Author Thomas Powell, Londino-Cambransis.

Dedicatory verses to James I, Charles, Prince of Wales, and others.

4to, pp. xiii, 78.

*London:* 1622.

Hill, 97. No. 4.

Cooper, 1. No. 2.

**170. 1622:**

His Majesties Directions for the ordering and setting of the Courts, and course of Justice, within his Kingdome of Ireland.

4to, pp. 41; not numbered.

*Dublin:* 1622.

Cooper, 1. No. 3.

**171. 1622:**

The Complaint or Dialogue betwixt the Soule and the Bodie of a damned man. Each laying the fault upon the

other. Supposed to be written by S. Bernard from a nightly vision of his; and now published out of an ancient Manuscript Copie. By William Crashaw.

Dedication to Hugh Hare, Richard Brownlow, George Crok, and John Walter, Benchers of the Inner Temple. Verse, Latin and English.

12mo, pp. 69; not numbered.

*London:* 1622.

**172. 1622:**

A Manuall for true Catholicks: or a Handfull, or rather a heartfull of holy meditations and prayers. Gathered out of certaine ancient Manuscripts, written 300 years agoe, or more. By William Crashaw.

12mo, pp. 115.

*London:* 1622.

**173. 1622-3: January 16.**

A Proclamation for prevention of abuses touching Gunpowder and Saltpeter.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1622. Proclamations, fo. 194.

**174. 1622-3: February 14.**

A Proclamation declaring His Majesties grace to his subjects for their reliefe against publique Grievances; [*i.e.* monopolies and patents, administration of Justice, excessive fees in the Courts, trade and commerce, etc.].

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1622. Proclamations, fo. 198.

**175. 1622-3: February 27.**

[A Proclamation inforcing a Proclamation of August 6th, 1622, to prevent mariners, seafaring men, ship-wrights or ship-carpenters, being British Subjects, from taking service with any foreign Prince or State, without license.]

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London:* 1622. Proclamations, fo. 196.

**176. 1623: March 26.**

A Proclamation commanding persons of qualitie to reside in their Countreys.

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London:* 1623. Proclamations, fo. 200.

**177. 1623: April 6.**

A Proclamation restraining the carrying of munition [*i.e.* weapons, gunpowder, shot, and other munition of all sorts] to Algeeres and Tunis [the Pyrats and Sea-Rovers having been much encouraged by an abusive trade therein].

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London: 1623.*  
Proclamations, fo. 201.

**178. 1623: April 25.**

A Proclamation for registering of Knights. [They are to be registered by the Earl Marshal in a Roll kept at the College of Arms.]

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London: 1623.*  
Proclamations, fo. 202.

**179. 1623: May 4.**

A Remedy against Covetousnes. Delivered in two Sermons at Lincolnes-Inne, the 4th of May, MDCXXIII, upon Colos. 3. 25. By John Preston, then Bachellor of Divinitie, and Chaplaine in Ordinarie to the Prince his Highnesse.

4to, pp. 48, viii.

*London: 1632.*

Preston's Sermons, 1. No. 5.

**180. 1623: May 22.**

Encænna. The Feast of Dedication. Celebrated at Lincolnes Inne, in a Sermon there upon Ascension day, 1623. At the Dedication of a new Chappell there, consecrated by the . . . Bishop of London [George Mountain]. Preached by John Donne, Deane of St. Pauls.

Dedication to the Masters of the Bench, and the rest of the Honourable Societie of Lincolnes Inne.

4to, pp. iv, 41.

*London: 1623.*

— Another copy.

Donne's Sermons. No. 3.

**181. 1623: May 24.**

The Copie of His Majesties Commission, touching the Fees of the Officers and Ministers belonging to the Courts of Justice, aswell Ecclesiasticall as Temporall, within . . . England and Wales.

4to, pp. 16.

*London: 1623.*

Cooper, 1. No. 4.

**182. 1623: May 30.**

A Proclamation for the search and apprehension of Henry Feild ["for great contempts and offences by him done"].

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London: 1623.*  
Proclamations, fo. 203.

**183. 1623: June 16.**

A Proclamation concerning Wyer, Threed, and other Manufactures made of Gold and Silver.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London: 1623.*  
Proclamations, fo. 204.

**184. 1623: September 17.**

A Proclamation concerning Felts [prohibiting the importation of felts, hats, or caps, wrought or half wrought abroad].

Black letter. Royal arms. S. sh. fol. *London: 1623.*  
Proclamations, fo. 206.

**185. 1623: September 25.**

A Proclamation against the disorderly Printing, uttering, & dispersing of Bookes, Pamphlets, &c.

Black letter. Royal arms. 2 s. sh. fol. *London: 1623.*  
Proclamations, fo. 207.

**186. 1623: November 1.**

Paganisme and Papisme parallel'd and set forth in a Sermon at the Temple Church, upon the Feast Day of All-Saints, 1623. By Thomas Ailesbury, student in Divinitie.

Dedication to Henry, Earl of Southampton.

4to, pp. ii, 19.

*London: 1624.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 35 b.

**187. 1623: November 9.**

An elegant and lively description of Spirituall Life and Death. Delivered in divers Sermons in Lincolnes-Inne, November the 9th, MDCXXIII, upon John, 5. 25. By John Preston, then Bachellor of Divinitie and Chaplaine in Ordinarie to the Prince his Highnesse.

4to, pp. 132.

*London: 1632.*

Preston's Sermons, 1. No. 6.

**188. 1623: December 27.**

A Proclamation for restraint of killing, dressing, and eating of Flesh in Lent, or on Fish dayes, appointed by the Law, to be hereafter strictly observed by all sorts of people.

Black letter. Royal arms. 3 s. sh. fol. *London*: 1623.  
Proclamations, fo. 209.

**189. 1623-4: February 8.**

The Doctrine of Selfe-Deniall. Delivered in sundry Sermons at Lincolnes-Inne, February the 8th, MDCXXIII, upon Luke, 9. 23. By J. P., then Bachellor of Divinitie, and Chaplaine in Ordinarie to the Prince his Highnesse.

8vo, pp. iv, 2 (125-6); 80 (45-124). *London*: 1632.  
Preston's Sermons, 1. No. 7.

**190. 1623-4:**

An Act for the better repressing of drunkenness, and restraining the inordinate haunting of inns, ale-houses, and other victualling-houses. Anno 21 Jac. 1, cap. 7.

Printed with "His Majesties Letter to the Bishop of London," February 13th, 1689-90, *q. v.*

Reed, 5. No. 22.

**191. 1623-4:**

An Act to prevent and reform profane swearing and cursing. Anno 21 Jac. 1, cap. 20.

Printed with "His Majesties Letter to the Bishop of London," February 13th, 1689-90, *q. v.*

Reed, 5. No. 22.

**192. 1625: April 3.**

The First Sermon preached to King Charles, at Saint James: 3<sup>o</sup> April, 1625. By John Donne, Deane of Saint Paul's, London.

4to, pp. 59.

*London*: 1625.

Donne's Sermons. No. 4.

**193. 1625: April 16.**

A Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cross, on Good Friday, April 16, 1625, by a late Reverend Bishop of the Church of England.

4to, pp. 41.

*London*: 1653.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 22.

194. 1625: July 2.

A Sermon preached at a Generall Fast before the Commons-House of Parliament: the second of July, 1625. In the time of the Plague. By the late . . . John Preston, D. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary . . . Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolns Inne.

Paged with *The Saints Qualification*, 1633.

London: 1633.

Preston's Sermons, 4. No. 3.

195. 1625:

A short Forme of Thankesgiving to God for staying the Contagious Sickenesse of the Plague: To be used in Common Prayer, on Sundayes, Wednesdayes, and Frydayes.

Black letter. Woodcut border with figures of FIDES and HVMILITAS, the emblems of the four Evangelists, and the royal arms. 4to, pp. 17.

London: 1625.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 262.

196. 1625:

The Summe and Substance of the Conference [held by his Majestie] with the Lords Bishops . . . at Hampton Court, January 14, 1603. Contracted by William Barlow, D.D., Dean of Chester.

4to, pp. vi, 112.

London: 1625.

Brydall, 31. Fo. 314.

197. 1625:

Institutions, or Principall grounds of the Lawes and Statutes of England. Newly . . . augmented.

Black letter. 8vo, fos. 66.

London: 1625.

198. 1625:

A New Discovery of Personal Tithes: or The Tenth Part of Mens Cleere Gaines. Proved due both in conscience and by the Lawes of this Kingdome. By C[ornelius] Burges.

Rubricated title. 12mo, pp. x, 81.

London: 1625.



**199. 1625-6: February 24.**

A Sermon preached to the King's M<sup>tie</sup> at Whitehall, 24 Febr., 1625. By John Donne, Deane of Saint Paul's, London.

Dedication to the King.

4to, pp. iv, 50.

*London:* 1626.

Donne's Sermons. No. 5.

**200. 1627: Michaelmas Term.**

The Arguments upon the Writ of Habeas Corpus, in the Court of King's Bench. [Sir Thomas Darnell's Case, Mich. 3 Charles I, concerning Loans] . . . Whereunto is annexed the Pition of Sir John Elliot, Knight, in behalf of the Liberty of the Subject. [Delivered Nov. 10, 1627.]

4to, pp. 95.

*London:* 1649.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 267.

**201. 1627:**

Seven Sermons on the wonderfull Combate (for God's Glorie and Man's Salvation) betweene Christ and Sathan. Delivered by . . . Doct. Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, lately deceased.

4to, pp. 114.

*London:* 1627.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 1.

**202. 1627:**

The Attornies Almanache. Provided and desired for the generall ease and daily use of all such as shall have occasion to remove any person, cause or record, from an inferiour Court to any the higher Courts at Westminster. By Thomas Powell.

Dedication to Thomas Mewtys, Esq., Clerk of the Privy Council.

4to, pp. iv, 72.

*London:* 1627.

**203. 1628: April 3.**

A Conference desired by the Lords, and had by a Committee of both Houses, concerning the Rights and Privileges of the Subjects. Discoursed by Sir Dudley Digges, Sir Edward Littleton, knight, now Lord Keeper, Master Selden, Sir Edward Cooke. With the Objections by Sir Robert Heath, knight, then Attorney Generall, and the Answers. 3<sup>o</sup> Apr. 4 Car., 1628.

4to, pp. 91.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 65.

Hill, 24. No. 3.

204. 1628: April 21.

Two Speeches made by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wentworth, now Earle of Strafford, in the Parliament holden at Westminster, 1628; the one concerning the Liberty of the Subject; the other the Priviledge of the Houses of Parliament.

4to, pp. 7.

1641.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 61.

205. 1628.

Anno iij Caroli Regis. The Petition exhibited to his Majesty by the . . . Parliament . . . concerning divers Rights and Liberties of the Subjects: with his Majestie's Answer.

Black letter. Fol., pp. 7.

1628.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 3.

206. 1628:

The Prerogative of Parliaments in England, proved in a Dialogue . . . betweene a Councillour of State and a Justice of Peace. Written by the worthy (much lacked and lamented) Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, deceased.

Dedication to the King [James I]. Portrait missing.

4to, pp. v, 65.

*Midelburge*: 1628.

Hill, 1. No. 1.

P. P., 13. No. 1.

207. 1628.

The Priviledges and Practice of Parliaments in England. Collected out of the Common Lawes of this Land.

Engraved portrait of Charles I.

4to, pp. 46.

1628.

Hill, 1. No. 2.

— Another edition. [By John Selden; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 46.

1641.

Hill, 5. No. 2.

208. 1628.

A Briefe Description of the notorious life of John Lambe, otherwise called Doctor Lambe; together with his Ignominious Death.

Woodcut on title. 4to, pp. 21.

*Printed in Amsterdam, 1628. Reprinted by J. Barker, Gt. Russell Street, Covent Garden; n.d.*

209. 1628:

Healthes: Sicknesse: or, a compendious and briefe Discourse; proving the Drinking and Pledging of Healthes to be sinfull and utterly unlawfull unto Christians. . . . By William Prynne, Gent., Hospitii Lincolniensis.

Dedication to Charles I.

8vo, pp. xxx, 95.

London: 1628.

Prynne, 2. No. 1.

210. 1628.

The Unlovelinesse of Love-Locks; or, a Summarie Discourse proving: The wearing, and nourishing of a Locke, or Love-Locke, to be altogether unseemely, and unlawfull unto Christians. . . . By William Prynne, Gent., Hospitii Lincolniensis.

4to, pp. xx, 63.

London: 1628.

Prynne, 2. No. 2.

211. 1628:

A briefe Survey and Censure of Mr. Cozens, his couzening *Devotions*. Proving both the forme and matter of Mr. Cozens his Booke of *Private Devotions*, or the *Houres of Prayer*, lately published, to be meerely Popish. . . . By William Prynne, Gent., Hospitii Lincolniensis.

Dedication to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. xxii, 104.

London: 1628.

Prynne, 2. No. 3.

212. 1629.

God; no Impostor, nor Deluder.

8vo, pp. 37.

[1629.]

Prynne, 2. No. 4.

213. 1629:

The Use of the Law. Provided for the preservation of our Persons, Goods, and Good Names, according to the practise of the lawes and customes of this land.

4to, pp. vi, 93.

London: 1629.

Hill, 8. No. 3.

214. 1629:

The Lawyers Light: or, a due direction for the Study of the Law . . . written by . . . J[ohn] D[oddridge]; to

which is annexed for the affinitie of the subject, another Treatise, called the Use of the Law [by Lord Bacon].

4to, pp. x, 119.

London: 1629.

Hill, 8. No. 4.

**215. 1630: November 15.**

Lame Giles his Haultings: or, A Briefe Survey of Giles Widdowes his Confutation of *An Appendix concerning Bowing at the Name of Jesus*. . . . By William Prynne, an Utter-Barrester of Lincolnes Inne.

Dedication "To his much honoured Mother, the famous unparallel'd University of Oxford."

4to, pp. 48.

1630.

Prynne, 3. No. 3.

**216. 1630.**

Anti-Arminianisme: or, The Church of Englands old Antithesis to new Arminianisme. . . . By William Prynne, an utter-Barrester of Lincolnes Inne. Second edition.

Dedication to the High Court of Parliament, and another to the Archbishop and Bishops of the Church of England.

4to, pp. xlvi, 280.

1630.

Prynne, 3. No. 1.

**217. 1630:**

God, no Imposter, nor Deluder. or, An Answer to a Popish and Arminian Cavill, in the defence of Free-will, and universall Grace. . . . By William Prynne, an utter Barrester of Lincolnes Inne.

An Appendix concerning bowing at the name of Jesus. . . . Dedication to John Tolson, S.T.D., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.

4to, pp. i, 36, xl.

London: 1630.

Prynne, 3. No. 2.

**218. 1630.**

A short Relation of the true beginning and progresse, of bowing at the name of Jesus, necessary for the determination of the present controversie. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 16.

[1630.]

Prynne, 3. No. 4.

219. 1630:

Star-Chamber Cases, shewing what causes properly belong to the cognizance of that Court. Collected for the most part out of Mr. Crompton, his booke, entituled *The Jurisdiction of divers Courts*.

4to, pp. 57.

London: 1630.

Hill, 2. No. 1.

Hill, 90. No. 2.

Cooper, 1. No. 5.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 55.

London: 1630.

1630:

[Articles of Religion.] See 1562, No. 10.

220. 1630.

The History of the Ancient and moderne Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester. Collected out of the Records of the Tower of London, . . . By Sir John Dodridge, Knight, late J.K.B.

Dedication to James I.

4to, pp. xiv, 142.

London: 1630.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 204.

221. 1630.

The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt. Written by Sir John Hayward, Kt.

Engraved title, "Ro. Vaughan fecit", with portrait of the King.

Engraved portrait of Hayward, "Will. Pas fecit."

4to, pp. 4, 180.

London: 1630.

Brydall, 31. No. 13.

222. 1630:

A Collection of some Principall Rules and Maximes of the Common Lawes of England, with their latitude and extent, Explicated . . . by Sir Francis Bacon, then Solicitor generall to the late renowned Queene Elizabeth, and since Lord Chancellor of England.

Dedication to Queen Elizabeth.

4to, pp. xviii, 104.

London: 1630.

223. 1630:

The Use of the Law, provided for Preservation of our Persons, Goods, and Good Names, according to the Prac-

tise of the Lawes and Customes of this Land. By the L. Verulam, Viscount of S. Albons, &c.

4to, pp. vi, 84.

*London: 1630.*

224. 1630:

The Elements of the Common Lawes of England, Branched into a double Tract: the one containing a Collection of some principall Rules and Maximes of the Common Law . . . the other the Use of the Common Law, for preservation of our Persons, Goods, and good Names. . . . By the late Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, Lo. Verulam and Viscount S. Alban.<sup>1</sup>

4to, pp. xviii, 104; vi, 84.

*London: 1630.*

225. 1630-1: January 5.

Orders and Directions, together with a Commission for the better Administration of Justice, and more perfect Information of his Majestie; How and by whom the Lawes and Statutes tending to the reliefe of the Poore, the . . . training up of youth in Trades, and the reformation of disorders and disordered persons are executed throughout the Kingdome.

4to, pp. 54.

*London: 1630.*

Cooper, 1. No. 6.

226. 1631: Trinity Term.

An Argument upon a generall Demurrer . . . in an Action of False Imprisonment in the King's Bench Court, termino Trinitatis, 1631, . . . betweene George Huntley, clerke, plaintife, and William Kingsley, Archdeacon of Canterbury, and others Commissioners, defendants . . . published to shew whose duty it is to preach the Visitation Sermon.

4to, pp. 118.

*London: 1642.*

Hill, 39. No. 5.

227. 1631:

The English Lawyer. describing a method for the managing of the Lawes of this land, and expressing the best qualities requisite in the Student, Practizer, Judges and Fathers of the same. Written by the Reverend and Learned

<sup>1</sup> This tract is a re-issue of Nos. 222 and 223, with a new title-page added.

Sir John Doderidge, Knight, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, lately deceased.

4to, pp. vi, 271.  
Hill, 8. No. 1.

*London: 1631.*

**228. 1631.**

The Just Lawyer, his conscionable Complaint against auricular or private informing and soliciting of Judges, by their menialls, friends and favourites; with a sure advice for reformation thereof; as also, an Appendix with objections against favourites at the Barre of Justice; with a probable receipt for the cure of that maladie.

4to, pp. iv, 22.  
L. P., 2. No. 1.

*London: 1631.*

**229. 1631:**

The Saints Daily Exercise. A Treatise unfolding the whole Dutie of Prayer, delivered in five Sermons upon 1 Thes. 5. 17. By the late . . . John Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary . . ., Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. 6th edition.

4to, pp. vi, 147.  
Preston's Sermons, 1. No. 2.

*London: 1631.*

**230. 1631:**

Sermons [five] preached before His Majestie, and upon other speciall occasions. . . . By the late . . . John Preston, [etc.; as No. 229].

8vo, pp. viii, 150.  
Preston's Sermons, 1. No. 3.

*London: 1631.*

**231. 1631:**

A Treatise of Effectuall Faith. Delivered in six Sermons upon 1 Thes. 1. 3. By the late . . . John Preston, [etc., as before].

8vo, pp. 200.  
Preston's Sermons, 2. No. 2.

*London: 1631.*

**232. 1631:**

Three Sermons upon the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. By the late . . . John Preston, [etc., as before].

4to, pp. 88.  
Preston's Sermons, 2. No. 4.

*London: 1631.*

233. 1631:

Life Eternall: or, a treatise of the knowledge of the Divine Essence and Attributes; delivered in XVIII Sermons. By the late . . . John Preston, [etc., as before].

Dedication to William, Viscount Say and Seale.

8vo, pp. xxviii, 1-175, 1-204, xxi. *London: 1631.*

Preston's Sermons, 2. No. 5.

1631.

[Articles of Religion.] *See* 1562. No. 10.

234. ? 1631-2: January 27.

A Proclamation commanding the due execution of the Laws made against eating and selling of Flesh in Lent and other times prohibited.

Black letter. Woodcut of the royal arms, "C.R". Imperfect. s. sh. fol.

Proclamations, fo. 212.

235. 1632:

The Breast-Plate of Faith and Love; . . . delivered in eighteen Sermons upon three severall texts. By the late . . . John Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary . . ., Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometime Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. 3rd edition.

Dedication to Robert, Earl of Warwick.

8vo, pp. x, 128.

*London: 1632.*

Preston's Sermons, 2. No. 1.

236. 1632:

Three Godly and learned Treatises, intituled, 1. A Remedy against Covetousnesse. 2. An elegant and lively description of Spirituall Death and Life. 3. The Doctrine of Self-deniall: delivered in sundry Sermons, by . . . John Preston, Doctor of Divinitie. [*See* Nos. 179, 187 and 189.]

*London: 1632.*

Preston's Sermons, 1. No. 4.

237. Circa 1632.

Of Love. [Eight Sermons by John Preston, covered by the general title page, No. 235, but separately paged. Followed by an Index to the three sets; pp. 18.]

8vo, pp. 216.

Preston's Sermons, 2. No. 3.



**238. 1633:**

Sin's Overthrow: or, a Godly and Learned Treatise of Mortification; wherein is excellently handled, first, the generall doctrine of Mortification; and then particularly how to mortifie fornication, uncleannes, evill concupiscence, inordinate affection, and covetousnes; all being the substance of severall Sermons upon Colos. III. v. Delivered by . . . John Preston, . . . [etc., as before].

4to, pp. 245, 40.

*London: 1633.*

Preston's Sermons, vol. 3.

**239. 1633:**

A Liveles Life: or, Mans Spirituall Death in Sinne . . . being the substance of severall Sermons upon Ephes. 2. 1, 2, 3. whereunto is annexed a profitable Sermon at Lincolnes Inne, on Gen. XXII. xiv. Delivered by . . . John Preston, [etc., as before].

4to, pp. 102, 26.

*London: 1633.*

Preston's Sermons, 4. No. 1.

**240. 1633:**

The Saints Qualification: or, a Treatise I. of Humiliation, in tenne Sermons. II. of Sanctification, in nine Sermons; whereunto is added a Treatise of Communion with Christ in the Sacrament, in three Sermons. By . . . John Preston, [etc., as before].

Dedication to Philip, Earl of Pembroke.

8vo, pp. vi, 305.

*London: 1633.*

Preston's Sermons, 4. No. 2.

**241. 1633:**

The New Creature: or, a Treatise of Sanctification. Delivered in nine Sermons, upon 2 Cor. 5. 17. By the late . . . John Preston, [etc., as before].

8vo, pp. 224.

*London, 1633.*

Preston's Sermons, 4. No. 4.

**242. 1633:**

The Cuppe of Blessing: delivered in three Sermons, upon 1 Cor. 10. 16. By the late . . . John Preston, [etc., as before].

8vo, pp. 99.

*London: 1633.*

Preston's Sermons, 4. No. 5.

**1633:**

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiasticall . . . See 1603, No. 32.

243. 1634:

The Younger Brother his Apologie, or a Father's free power disputed, for the disposition of his Lands, or other his Fortunes to his Sonne, Sonnes, or any one of them. . . .

Preface signed J. A. [*i.e.*, J. Allen].

4to, pp. viii, 56.

*Oxford*: 1634.

Cooper, 3. No. 7.

244. 1634:

A Discourse of the state Ecclesiasticall of this Kingdome, in relation to the Civill. . . . By. C. D. [Calybute Downinge, LL.D.] Second edition.

Dedication to William, Earl of Salisbury.

4to, pp. i, 112.

*Oxford*: 1634.

Cooper, 15. No. 4.

245. 1635:

The Relation betweene the Lord of a Mannor and the Copsy-holder his tenant. Delivered in the learned Readings of the late . . . Char. Calthrope of . . . Lincolnes-Inne, Esq.

4to, pp. 99.

*London*: 1635.

Hill, 8. No. 2.

246. 1635:

Decimarum et Oblationum Tabula. A Tithing Table. . . . Compiled by W. C., Bach of the Civill Law.

Large woodcut of the royal arms. 4to, pp. 61; not paged.

*London*: 1635.

*See* No. 16.

247. 1635.

A Little Treatise of Baile and Maineprize. Written by E. C., Knight, and now published for a generall good. Black letter. 4to, pp. ii, 32.

*London*: 1635.

Hill, 90. No. 4.

248. 1635:

Cuique suum. ANTΩΔH contra Cathari cantilenam, Meum meum, tuum meum, non Meum tuum, tuum tuum. [Latin verse.]

4to, pp. 7.

*Cambridge*: 1635.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 130.

249. 1635:  
Of the Name Altar, or ΘΥΣΙΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ, anciently given to the Holy Table. A Chappell Common-place, an., 1635. [By the Rev. Joseph Mede or Mead.]

Imperfect; wants title.

4to, pp. 39.

[London: 1637.]

M. P., 8. No. 5.

250. 1635-6: March 16.

The Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, the Lord Keepers of the Great Seale, and the Lord Treasurers of England; with a collection of divers that have beene Masters of the Rolles. By J[ohn] P[hilpott], Somerset Herald. *Ex dono Authoris.*

Dedication to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal. Woodcut of arms of Lord Coventry.

4to, pp. viii, 82 (86).

London: 1636.

Hill, 24. No. 5.

251. 1635-6: March 16.

A Catalogue of the Lords Treasurers of England.

Dedication to William Juxon, Bishop of London, Lord Treasurer; woodcut of his arms. [Forms part of previous pamphlet, but is separately sheeted and paged.]

4to, pp. i, 85 (75).

Hill, 24. No. 5.

252. 1636:

A briefe Declaration for what manner of speciall Nusance concerning private dwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by assise, or other action as the case requires. . . .

4to, pp. 45.

London: 1636.

Cooper, 3. No. 5.

38. No. 8.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 45.

London: 1639.

Hill, 5. No. 1.

253. 1636:

Sunday no Sabbath, a Sermon preached before the Lord Bishop of Lincolne, at his Lordship's Visitation at Ampthill, in the County of Bedford, August 17, 1635. By John Pocklington, D.D., late Fellow and President both of

Pembroke Hall and Sidney College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln.

4to, pp. 50.

*London:* 1636.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 177.

**254. 1636:**

A Looking-Glasse for all Lordly Prelates. Wherein they may cleerely behold the true divine Originall and laudable Pedigree, whence they are descended; together with their holy lives and actions laid open in a double Parallell, the first, betweene the Divell; the second, betweene the Jewish High-Priests, and Lordly Prelates; and by their double dissimilitude from Christ and his Apostles. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. xviii, 104.

1636.

Prynne, 5. No. 3.

**255. 1636:**

An Humble Remonstrance against the Tax of Ship-money lately imposed . . . Written by William Prynne, Esqu. An. 1636, during his imprisonment in the Tower of London . . . Since that printed without his privity, by an imperfect copy, An. 1641. . . .<sup>1</sup> Together with some briefe observations touching the Great Seale of England.

4to, pp. i, 34.

*London:* 1643.

Prynne, 8. No. 6.

**256. 1636:<sup>2</sup>**

The Unbishopsing of Timothy and Titus, and of the Angel of the Church of Ephesus: or, A brief Elaborate Discourse, proving Timothy and the Angel to be no first, sole, or Diocesan Bishop of Ephesus, nor Titus of Crete. . . . By William Prynne, Esquire. . . .

Dedication to William, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Richard, Archbishop of York. Exhortation in respect of the present pestilence, 1636.

4to, pp. 52, 148.

*London:* 1661.

Prynne, 21. No. 1.

**257. 1636:**

A Divine Tragedie lately acted, or a Collection of sundry memorable examples of Gods judgements upon Sabbath-breakers, and other like Libertines, in their un-

<sup>1</sup> See No. 330.

<sup>2</sup> Date of first edition.

lawfull Sports, happening within the Realme of England, in the compass only of two yeares last past, since the Booke was published. . . [By Henry Burton; also attributed to Prynne.]

4to, pp. ix, 46.

1636.

Prynne, 22. No. 1.

**258. Circa 1636:**

Briefe Instructions for Churchwardens and others to observe in all Episcopall or Archidiaconall Visitations and Spiritual Courts.<sup>1</sup>

Fol., pp. 2.

Prynne, 5. No. 2.

**259. 1636-7: February 14.**

A Decree of Starre-Chamber: concerning Inmates, and divided Tenements, in London, or three miles about: made the fourteenth of February last past, 1636.

Large woodcut of royal arms.

4to, pp. 42; not numbered.

*London:* 1636.

Hill, 12. No. 2.

**260. 1636-7: February 21.**

Altare Christianum: or, The dead Vicar's Plea. Wherein the Vicar of Gr[antham] being dead, yet speaketh, and pleadeth out of Antiquity, against him that hath broken downe his Altar. By John Pocklington, Dr.D. Second edition.

4to, pp. vi, 194.

*London:* 1637.

Th. P., 24. No. 3.

**261. 1637: before May 10.**

The Holy Table, Name & Thing, more anciently, properly, and literally used under the New Testament, then that of an Altar; written long ago by a Minister in Lincolnshire in answer to D. Coal, a judicious divine of Q. Maries dayes. [By Bishop Williams; *MS.*]

4to, pp. i, 234. Printed for the Diocese of Lincoln.

1637.

Th. P., 24. No. 2.

<sup>1</sup> Mentions Dr. John Pocklington's *Sunday no Sabbath*, published 1636; see No. 253.

262. 1637: May 10.

Antidotum Lincolnense: or, An Answer to a Book entituled, *The Holy Table, Name, & Thing*, &c. said to be written long agoe by a Minister in Lincolnshire [John Williams, then Bp. of Lincoln, afterwards Abp. of York], and printed for the Diocese of Lincolne, A<sup>o</sup> 1637. . . . By Pet: Heylyn, Chapleine in Ordinary to his M<sup>atie</sup>.

Dedication to the King; preface addressed to the clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln.

4to, pp. xxx, 132, 132, 78.

London: 1637.

Th. P., 24. No. 4.

263. 1637: June 14.

A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber on Wednesday the xivth of June, MDCXXXVII, at the Censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, & William Prinn, concerning pretended Innovations in the Church. By William [Laud], Archbishop of Canterbury.

Dedication to Charles I.

4to, pp. xi, 77.

London: 1637.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 216.

264. 1637: June 14.

A Briefe Relation of certain speciall and most materiall passages, and speeches in the Starre-Chamber, occasioned and delivered June the 14th, 1637, at the censure of those three worthy Gentlemen, Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Burton and Mr. Prynne, as it hath beene truly and faithfully gathered from their owne mouthes by one present at the sayd Censure.

4to, pp. 30.

1637.

Prynne, 22. No. 7.

265. 1637: June 14.

A Briefe Relation of certaine speciall and most materiall Passages and Speeches in the Starre-Chamber, occasioned and delivered the 4th<sup>1</sup> of June, 1637, at the Censure of those three Worthy Gentlemen, Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Burton, and Mr. Prynne. . . .

[This appears to form part of No. 371 (*q. v.*), but is separately paged.]

4to, pp. 1-226, B-Ff.

Prynne, 7. No. 9.

<sup>1</sup> *Sic*; should be 14th.

266. 1637: June 16.

The name Altar, or ΘΥΣΙΑΣΤΗ'ΡΙΟΝ, anciently given to the Holy Table. A Commonplace, or Theologicall Discourse, in a Colledge Chappell, more than two yeares since. By Joseph Mede, B.D. and Fellow of Christ's Colledge in Cambridge.

4to, pp. iv, 39.

Th. P., 24. No. 5.

*London:* 1637.

267. 1637: November 5.

[The King of Moroco to the King of England. Littera tradita 5<sup>o</sup> Novembris, 1637, per legatum.]

MS., pp. 2.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 42.

268. 1637:

The Letany of John Bastwick, Doctor of Phisicke, . . . set downe in two Letters to M<sup>r</sup> Aquila Wykes, Keeper of the Gatehouse, his good Angell. . . .

4to, pp. 21.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 291.

1637.

269. 1637:

A Breviate of the Prelates intollerable usurpations, both upon the Kings Prerogative Royall, and the Subjects Liberties. . . . Published by W. Huntley, Esquier.

Dedication to Charles I, signed W. Huntly.<sup>1</sup>

Edition 3, much enlarged (1st edition, 1635).

4to, pp. 325.

Prynne, 5. No. 1.

1637.

270. 1637:

A Coale from the Altar: or, an Answer to a Letter not long since written [by John Williams, Bp. of Lincoln] to the Vicar of Gr[antham], against the placing of the Communion Table at the East End of the Chancell; and now of late dispersed abroad to the disturbance of the Church. . . . The third impression. [By Peter Heylyn, D.D.]

4to, pp. ii, 78.

Th. P., 24. No. 1.

*London:* 1637.

<sup>1</sup> Usually ascribed to Prynne; the dedication, however, states that it was "compiled by a late learned Gentleman."

271. 1637:

A Quench-Coale; or, A briefe Disquisition and Inquire, in what place of the Church or Chancell, the Lords-Table ought to be situated, especially when the Sacrament is administred? . . . All the . . . arguments of Mr. Richard Shelford, Edmond Reeve, Dr. John Pocklington, and a late *Coale from the Altar*, . . . in defence of Altars . . . fully answered . . . [By William Prynne.]

Dedication to Charles I.

4to, pp. 78, 358.

1637.

Prynne, 5. No. 4.

272. 1637:

R. P. Emanuelis Thesauri Societate Jesu, Cæsares; et ejusdem varia carmina . . . 2nd ed.

Dedication to Viscount St. Albans, Lord Keeper, by G. Herbert, Public Orator at Cambridge.

8vo, pp. iii, 151.

Oxford: 1637.

Brydall, 15. Fo. 252.

273. 1638: Lent.

The Learned Reading of John Herne, Esq., late of . . . Lincoln's-Inne, upon the Statute of 23 H. 8, Cap. 3, concerning Commissions of Sewers. Translated out of the French manuscript.

Dedication to the Commissioners of Sewers for the City of Westminster.

4to, pp. iii, 30.

London: 1659.

Cooper, 3. No. 3.

Hill, 1. No. 3.

274. 1638: April 14.

The Argument of Sir George Croke . . . upon the case of the *Scire facias* . . . against John Hampden, esquire, decimo quarto Aprilis, Anno Domini, 1638.

[No title; apparently covered by the title to Hutton's argument, No. 275, but is separately paged and sheeted.]

4to, pp. 112.

[London: 1641.]

Brydall, 27. Fo. 33.

Cooper, 2. No. 1.

Hill, 89. No. 2.

275. 1638: April 28.

The Arguments of Sir Richard Hutton, Knight, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and Sir George Croke,



Knight, one of the Judges of the King's Bench: together with the Certificate of Sir John Denham, Knight, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, upon a Scire facias brought . . . against John Hampden, Esquire. As also the severall Votes of the Commons and Peeres . . . and the Orders . . . for the vacating of the Judgement . . . and the severall Rolls . . . wherein the Judge's extrajudiciall Opinions in the Cases made touching Ship-money are entred.

4to, pp. 64.

London: 1641.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 1.

Cooper, 2. No. 2.

Hill, 89. No. 1.

**276. 1638: May 10.**

Wood Street-Compters Plea, for its Prisoner: or the Sixteen Reasons which induce mee Nathaniel Wickins, late Servant to Mr William Prynne; but now Prisoner in the sayd Compter, to refuse to take the Oath *Ex Officio*. . . by Nathaniel Wickins. Printed in the second yeare of remembrance.

4to, pp. 80.

1638.

Hill, 24. No. 6.

**277. 1638: August 7.**

An Award of King Charles I, under his Broad Seal, settling two shillings of the pound out of the rents of the houses in Norwich, for the maintenance of the Parochial Clergy of that City, in lieu of Personal Tithes . . . By Humphrey Prideaux, D.D., late Dean of Norwich.

4to, pp. 88.

London: 1775.

Hill, 41. No. 2.

**278. 1639: April 6.**

[Treaty between Charles I and Christian IV of Denmark. Dated April 6th, 1639.]

MS., pp. 9.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 41.

**279. 1639:**

An Explanation of the meaning of the Oath and Covenant, published by the L. Marques, his Majesties High Commissioner in Scotland. [James, Marquess of Hamilton.]

4to, pp. 17.

London: 1639.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 447.

280. 1640: April 1.

Ladensium 'ΑΥΤΟΚΑΤΑΚΡΙΣΙΣ, the the Canterburians Self-Conviction. or an Evident Demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Poperie, and Tyrannie of that faction, by their owne confessions. With a Post-script to the Personate Jesuite Lysimachus Nicanor, a prime Canterburian. [By Robert Baillie.]

4to, pp. xx, 128.

1640.

Hill, 89. No. 17.

281. 1640: April 1.

A Post-script for the Personate Jesuit Lysimachus Nicanor. [forms part of the preceding tract].

4to, pp. 28.

Hill, 89. No. 18.

282. 1640: April 13.

The Manner of Holding Parliaments in England, collected forth of our Ancient Records . . . with the . . . order of proceeding to Parliament of . . . King Charles, on Monday the 13th of Aprill, 1640 . . .

4to, pp. 56; not numbered.

1641.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 100.

283. 1640: [May 5].<sup>1</sup>

His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament.

4to, pp. 55.

London: 1640.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 110.

284. 1640: [May 16].<sup>1</sup>

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiasticall; Treated upon by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, . . . and the rest of the Bishops and Clergie of those Provinces; and agreed upon with the Kings Majesties License in their severall Synods begun at London and York, 1640. . . .

4to, pp. 10, 42; not numbered.

London: 1640.

285. 1640: June 30.

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiasticall; treated upon by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, . . . and

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from British Museum copy.

agreed upon . . . in their severall Synods begun at London and York, 1640.

4to, pp. 52.

*London:* 1640.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 95.

**286. 1640: July 8.**

A Forme of Common Prayer; to be used upon the eighth of July, [1640]: on which day a Fast is appointed . . . for the averting of the Plague, and other Judgements of God from this Kingdom.

4to, pp. ii, 81. Black letter.

*London:* 1640.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 274.

**287. 1640: September 7.**

A Coppie of the Devill's Letter sent to the Pope, and soe conveyed into England upon the Pope's command, 7th. September, 1640. "Given at our Infernal Pallace of Perdition, the fifth of September, in the 5661 yeare of our damnable Reigne." Signed, for Lucifer, King of Stix, etc., by "Antonio Diabolo, Principial Secretario."

MS. Fol., pp. 3.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 1.

**288. 1640: November 3.**

The Case of Shipmony briefly discoursed, according to the grounds of Law, Policy, and Conscience. and . . . presented to the censure and correction of . . . Parliament, Nov. 3, 1640. [By Henry Parker.]

4to, pp. 49.

*London:* 1640.

Hill, 89. No. 8.

**289. 1640: November 17.**

The First Sermon, preached to the Honourable House of Commons now assembled in Parliament at their Publique Fast, Novemb. 17, 1640. By Cornelius Burges, D.D.

Dedication to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. vi, 80.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 85.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. vi, 58.

*London:* 1641.

Hill, 89. No. 14.

290. 1640: November 17.

A Sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, now assembled in Parliament, at their publike Fast, November 17, 1640. By Stephen Marshall, B.D., Minister of Finchingfield in Essex.

Dedication to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. iv, 50.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 129.

Hill, 89. No. 13.

291. 1640: November 23.

The Speeches of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Deering in the Commons House of Parliament, 1641. [The first two speeches delivered Nov. 9th and Nov. 23rd, 1640; the third, 1640, no month mentioned.]

4to, pp. 12.

1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 176.

292. 1640: November 29.

The Love of Truth and Peace. A Sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons . . . Novemb. 29, 1640. By John Gauden, B.D.

Dedication to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. iv, 46.

*London:* 1641.

Hill, 89. No. 15.

293. 1640:

The Priviledges and Practice of Parliaments in England, collected out of the Common Lawes of this Land. Seen and allowed by the Learned in the Lawes, commended to the High Court of Parliament now assembled.

4to, pp. ii, 46.

1640.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 241.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. ii, 46.

1641.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 168.

Hill, 89. No. 4.

294. 1640:

A briefe Discourse concerning the Power of the Peeres and Comons of Parliament, in point of Judicature. Written by a learned Antiquerie. . . . [By Sir Robert Cotton.]

4to, pp. 9.

1640.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 233.



301. 1640-1: [January].<sup>1</sup>

A discursive Conjecture upon the Reasons that produce a desired event of the present troubles of Great-Britaine, different from those of Lower Germanie. . . . By Calybute Downing, L.L.D., Pastor of Hackney. [In support of the King and Church.]

4to, pp. 42.

1641.

Hill, 89. No. 10.

302. 1640-1: [January].<sup>1</sup>

The Equality of the Ministry plainly described, both by Scriptures, Fathers, and Councils. Layd open to this present Parliament, to stop the mouthes of all gayne-sayers whatsoever. By D. F., Minister.

4to, pp. 14.

1641.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 355.

303. 1640-1: [February 8].<sup>1</sup>

A Speech made to the House of Commons concerning Episcopacy. By the Lord Viscount Faulkeland.

4to, pp. 16.

*London:* 1641.

P. P., 14. No. 4.

304. 1640-1: February 9.

The Third Speech of the Lord George Digby to the House of Commons, concerning Bishops, and the Citie Petition, the 9th of Feb: 1640.

4to, pp. 19.

1640.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 136.

P. P., 14. No. 1.

305. 1640-1: February 9.

A Speech of the Honorable Nathanael Fiennes . . . in answer to the third Speech of the Lord George Digby, concerning Bishops and the City of London's Petition; both which were made the 9th of Feb. 1640, in the honorable House of Commons . . .

4to, pp. 28.

1641.

Cooper, 15. No. 2.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from British Museum copy.

306. 1640-1: February 16.  
Deposition and Articles against Thomas Earle of Strafford, Feb. 16, 1640.  
4to, pp. 45. 1640.  
Brydall, 7. Fo. 275; 9. Fo. 183; 16. Fo. 159.
307. 1640-1: February 27.  
The Severall Votes of the Commons and Peeres in Parliament [concerning Ship-Money].  
4to, pp. 19.  
No title; apparently covered by the title to Hutton's Argument, No. 275, but separately paged and sheeted.  
Brydall, 27. Fo. 89.  
Cooper, 2. No. 3.  
Hill, 89. No. 3.
308. 1640-1: March 4.  
A Speech made by Captaine Audley Mervin to the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland, March 4, 1640, together with certain articles of High Treason against Sir Richard Bolton, Lord Chancellor [of Ireland], John Lord Bishop of Derrie, Sir Gerard Lowther, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas, and Sir George Radcliffe, knight. . . .  
4to, pp. 14. 1641.  
Brydall, 9. Fo. 347.
309. 1640-1: March 4.  
The Speech of Mr. Audley Mervin, upon the Impeachment of Sir Richard Bolton, &c. &c., March the 4th, 1640. Reprint.  
8vo, pp. 155-176. *Dublin: 1764.*
- 1640-1: March.  
Two Speeches in Parliament by Sir Thomas Wentworth; etc.  
*See* 1628, April 21; No. 204.
310. 1640-1: March 24.  
Mr. Maynard's Speech before both Houses in Parliament, upon Wednesday the xxiiijth of March [1640-1], in reply upon the Earle of Strafford's Answer to his Articles at the Barre.  
4to, pp. 9. 1641.  
Brydall, 7. Fo. 300.

311. 1641: April 12.

The Declaration of John Pym, Esquire, upon the whole matter of the charge of High Treason against Thomas, Earle of Strafford, April 12, 1641; with an argument of Law . . . before a Committee of both Houses of Parliament . . . by Mr. St. John, his Majesties Solicitor Generall, on Thursday, April 29, 1641. Second title-page.

4to, pp. 29.

*London*: 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 208; 9. Fo. 266.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 16.

1641.

Hill, 97. No. 1.

312. [1641: April 12].<sup>1</sup>

The Speech or Declaration of John Pym, Esq., &c. [on the Impeachment of the Earl of Strafford].

4to, pp. 14.

313. 1641: April 13.

A Briefe and Perfect Relation of the Answeres and Replies of Thomas, Earle of Strafford, to the Articles exhibited against him by the House of Commons on the thirteenth of Aprill, An. Dom. 1641. Preface signed, S. R.

4to, pp. ii, 108.

*London*: 1647.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 347.

314. 1641: [April 17].<sup>1</sup>

An Argument of Law concerning the Bill of Attainder of High-Treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford: at a Conference in a Committe of both Houses of Parliament. By Mr. St. John, his Majesties Solicitor Generall.

4to, pp. 78.

*London*: 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 225; 9. Fo. 283.

L. P., 23. No. 5.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 38 (42).

*London*: 1641.

Hill, 97. No. 2.

315. ? 1641: April 17.

Mr St John's Argument. [On the Impeachment of the Earl of Strafford.]

Imperfect; wants title.

4to, pp. 46.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from British Museum copy.



316. 1641: April 21.  
The Lord Digbies Speech in the House of Commons,  
to the Bill of Attainder of the Earle of Strafford, the 21 of  
April, 1641.  
4to, pp. 12. 1641.  
Brydall, 7. Fo. 308.
317. 1641: April 24.  
To the High and Honourable Court of Parliament, The  
Humble Petition of the University of Oxford, in behalfe of  
Episcopacy and Cathedralls.  
4to, pp. 6. *Oxford*: 1641.  
Brydall, 12. Fo. 395.
318. 1641: April 26.  
[Appointment of Sir Thomas Roe as Ambassador to  
the Diet at Ratisbon. Dated April 26th, 17 Charles I.]  
MS., pp. 3.  
Brydall, 38. Fo. 39.
319. 1641: April.  
Mr. Hide's Argument before the Lords in the Upper  
House of Parliament, Aprill, 1641. [Against the Council  
of the North.]  
4to, pp. 12. 1641.  
P. P., 14. No. 6.
320. 1641: May 3.  
The Protestation made by the Parliament, the third day  
of May, Anno Domini, 1641.  
4to, pp. 4, iv. 1641.  
P. P., 14. No. 7.
321. 1641: May 4.  
A true Copie of the Speech made by . . . Denzell  
Holles, Esquire, at a Conference by a Committee of both  
Houses of Parliament, . . . concerning the Protestation  
fram'd by the House of Commons. . . .  
4to, pp. 10. *London*: 1641.  
Brydall, 9. Fo. 324.
322. 1641: May 4.  
The Earl of Strafford's Letter to the King, to pass the  
Bill occasioned by the tumult of the Apprentices.  
Fol., pp. 2. *London*: 1680.  
Reed, 2. No. 2.

322\*. 1641: before May 12.

The Petition of the Citizens of London to both Houses of Parliament, wherein is a Demonstration of their Grievances, together with their Desires for Justice to bee executed upon the Earle of Strafford, and other Delinquents.

S. sh. fol.

London Tracts, 1. No. 12.

323. 1641: May 12.

The truest relation of the Earle of Straffords speech on the scaffold on Tower-hill, before he was beheaded, May 12, 1641. Together with his deportment before and at the end of his execution.

To this is attached in contemporary MS.: The Earle of Strafford speech upon y<sup>e</sup> conclusion of his defence, 13 Aprill, 1641.

4to, pp. 6.

1641.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 316.

324. 1641: May 13.

Mr. Speakers Speech, on Thursday, the thirteenth of May, 1641, as it was delivered to the Kings Majesty, before the Lords in Parliament, at the presenting of these three Bills, viz., An Act for the shortning of Michaelmas Term; For the pressing of Marriners for the King's Ships; For the remainder of the six entire Subsidies.

4to, pp. 4.

London: 1641.

P. P., 14. No. 8.

325. 1641: May 15.

Three Speeches of . . . Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, . . . Sollicitor Generall, after Lord Verulam, Viscount Saint Alban, concerning the Post-Nati, Naturalization of the Scotch in England, Union of the Lawes of the Kingdomes of England and Scotland.

Engraved frontispiece, Bacon in Chancellor's Robes.

4to, pp. 88 (90).

London: 1641.

Hill, 101. No. 2.

326. 1641: May 20.

A learned and necessary Argument to prove that each Subject hath a propriety in his goods; shewing also the extent of the King's Prerogative in impositions upon the goods of Merchants exported and imported, out of and into

this Kingdome. Together with a Remonstrance presented to the King's most Excellent Majesty by the honourable House of Commons, in the Parliament holden Anno Dom. 1610, Annoque Regis Jacobi 7. By a late learned Judge of this Kingdome [Sir Henry Yelverton].

4to, pp. ii, 66.

*London:* 1641.

L. P., 1. No. 5.

**327. 1641: May 24.**

Captaine Audley Mervin's Speech: delivered in the upper House to the Lords, 24 of May, 1641.

Sir Henry Vane his Speech, at a Committee for the Bill against Episcopall Government, Jun. 11, 1641.

4to, pp. 24.

**328. 1641: May 26.**

A Remonstrance or the Declaration of the . . . Parliament, 26 of May, 1641, in answer to a Declaration under his Majestie's Name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a Message to both Houses, the 21 of May 1641.

4to, pp. 21.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 47.

**329. 1641: [May 27].<sup>1</sup>**

A Speech in Parliament of . . . William, Lord Vicount Say and Seale, Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, P. C., upon the Bill against Bishops' Power in civill affaires and Courts of Judicature.

4to, pp. 9.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 169.

**330. 1641: [May].<sup>1</sup>**

An Humble Remonstrance to his Majesty, against the Tax of Ship-Money imposed, laying open the illegalitie, abuse, and inconvenience thereof. [By William Prynne.]<sup>2</sup>

4to, pp. 44 (68).

1641.

Hill, 89. No. 7.

**331. 1641: [May].<sup>1</sup>**

The argument of Nicholas Fuller of Grayes Inne, Esquire, in the Case of Tho. Lad and Rich. Mansell his

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> See No. 255.

clients. Wherein it is plainly proved, that the Ecclesiasticall Commissioners have no power by their Commission, to imprison, or to fine any of his Majesties subjects, or to put them to the oath *ex officio*.

4to, pp. ii, 32.

Trials, 86. No. 3.

London: 1641.

332. 1641: [May].<sup>1</sup>

The Proctor and Parator their mourning: or, the Lamentation of the Doctors' Commons for their downfall. Being a true dialogue, relating the fearfull abuses and exorbitancies of those spirituall Courts, under the names of Sponge the Proctor, and Hunter the Parator.

Engraved vignette on title. Reprint; no date.

4to, pp. 14.

L. P., 18. No. 2.

London: 1641.

333. 1641: [May].<sup>1</sup>

An Abstract of those Answers which were given in the Assembly of the Lords in . . . Parliament, unto the Nine Reasons sent up from the House of Commons, against the Voting of Bishops in Parliament.

4to, pp. 6.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 391.

1641.

334. 1641: [May].<sup>1</sup>

The Judgement of Dr. Rainoldes touching the Originall of Episcopacy, more largely confirmed out of Antiquity. By James [Usher], Archbishop of Armagh.

4to, pp. 16.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 1.

London: 1641.

335. 1641: [June 11].<sup>1</sup>

A Speech when Master Hide was in the Chayre, upon the Bill concerning Episcopacie.

4to, pp. 5.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 331.

London: 1641.

1641: June 11.

[Sir Henry Vane's speech.]

See No. 327.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from British Museum copy.

336. 1641: June 22.

Mr. Speakers Speech, with His Majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament, at the passing of the Bill for Tonnage and Poundage: being an answer to Mr. Speakers Speech at the presenting thereof, 22 June, 1641.

Woodcut of the royal arms.

4to, pp. 6.

1641.

P. P., 14. No. 9.

337. 1641: June 24.

The Heads of a Conference, delivered by Ma: Pymm, at a Committee of both Houses, Junii 24, 1641. [Relates to the disbanding of the army, the King's journey to Scotland, the Queen's Household, Jesuits, Papal Nuncios, etc.]

4to, pp. 6.

1641.

P. P., 14. No. 11.

338. 1641: June 24.

Ten Propositions delivered by Master Pimme, from the House of Commons, to the Lords, at a Conference, June 24, 1621 [*sic*; altered in contemporary MS. to 1641].

4to, pp. 8; not numbered.

London: 1641.

P. P., 14. No. 10.

339. 1641: June 28.

Sir Richard Blake His Speech in the House of Commons<sup>1</sup> at a Grand Committee for the Bill against Paper Petitions, Master Brereton sitting in the Chaire, June xxviii, 1641.

4to, pp. 12.

London: 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 340.

340. 1641: June.

Speeches and Passages of this Great and Happy Parliament: from the third of November, 1640, to this instant June, 1641. . . .

4to, pp. 534.

London: 1641.

341. 1641: [June.]<sup>2</sup>

Fragmenta Regalia, or Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favorits. Written by Sir Robert Naunton, Master of the Court of Wards.

4to, pp. 43.

1641.

<sup>1</sup> *In Ireland* added in MS.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

342. 1641: before July.

A Speech delivered in Parliament by Sir Benjamin  
Rudyard. Being none of those already in print.

4to, pp. 4.

July 2, 1641.

P. P., 14. No. 12.

343. 1641: July 3.

Mr. Speaker's Speech before the King, in the Lords House of Parliament, July the third, 1641. Concerning the passing of three Bills, viz. Poll-money, Star-chamber, and High-Commission.

4to, pp. 5,

*London:* 1641.

P. P., 14. No. 13.

344. 1641: July 5.

Mr. Speaker's Speech before the King in Parliament, July 3, 1641. Concerning the passing of 3 Bills, viz. Poll-money, Starre-Chamber and High Commission. Together with His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, at the passing of the two last Bills, on Munday, July 5, 1641.

4to, pp. 6.

*London: 1641.*

P. P., 14. No. 14.

345. 1641: July 6.

Mr. Edward Hyde's Speech at a Conference between both Houses, on Tuesday the 6th of July, 1641. Upon a Transmission of the severall Impeachments against the L. Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston.

4to, pp. 12.

*London: 1641.*

P. P., 14. No. 15.

346. 1641: July 6.

The true Copie of a Speech delivered by the Honorable William Perpoynt, second son to . . . the Earle of Kingstone, against S<sup>r</sup> Robert Berkley, Knight, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, in maintenance of their accusation of high Treason, and other great misdemeanors. At a Conference of both Houses, in the Painted Chamber, July 6, 1641.

4to, pp. 10.

*London: 1641.*

P. P., 14. No. 16.

347. 1641: July 6.

Mr. Waller's Speech in Parliament, at a Conference of both Houses in the Painted Chamber, 6 July, 1641 [Ship-Money; charges against Mr. Justice Crawley].

4to, pp. 14.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 161.

P. P., 14. No. 17.

348. 1641: July 7.

The Libertie of the Subject, against the pretended power of impositions. Maintained by an argument in Parliament, an<sup>o</sup> 7<sup>o</sup> Jacobi Regis. By William Hakewil of Lincoln's Inne, Esq.

4to, pp. vi, 142.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 283.

349. 1641: July 9.

Mr. Denzell Hollis, his Speech to the Lords, concerning the settling of the Queen of Bohemia, and her Electorall Family in their Right and Inheritance, with restitution for their sufferings; July 9, 1641.

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 379.

350. 1641: July 20.

Sr Tho. Widdrington's Speech at a Conference betweene both Houses, on Tuesday the 20 of July, 1641. At the transmission of the Impeachment against Matthew Wren, Doctor in Divinity, late Bishop of Norwich, and now Bishop of Ely.

4to, pp. 8; not numbered.

*London:* 1641.

P. P., 14. No. 18.

351. 1641: [July].<sup>1</sup>

Two Arguments in Parliament, the first concerning the Cannons, the second concerning the Premunire upon those Cannons. By Edward Bagshawe, Esquire.

4to, pp. 43.

*London:* 1641.

Hill, 1. No. 4.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

352. **1641: July.**<sup>1</sup>  
 Master Grimston's Argument concerning Bishops; with Mr. Selden's Answer; also severall Orders newly made in Parliament concerning Church Government.  
 4to, pp. 5. 1641.  
 Brydall, 9. Fo. 403.
353. **1641: August 8.**  
 A Sermon preach't to his Majesty at the Court of White-hall, Aug. 8. By Jos. B. of Exon. [Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter].  
 8vo, pp. 52. *London:* 1641.  
 Brydall, 16. Fo. 1.
354. **1641: [August].**<sup>1</sup>  
 The Order and Course of passing Bills in Parliament . . . [By William Hakewill].  
 4to, pp. 47 (43). 1641.  
 Brydall, 27. Fo. 129.  
 P. P., 13. No. 2.
355. **1641: September 7.**  
 A Form of Thanksgiving, to be used the seventh of September [1641; *MS.*], thorowout the Diocese of Lincoln, and in the Jurisdiction of Westminster [for the Union between England and Scotland; *MS.*]  
 Black letter. 4to, pp. 7.  
 Brydall, 5. Fo. 317.
356. **1641: [September].**<sup>1</sup>  
 An humble Petition and Remonstrance presented unto both the . . . Houses of Parliament, concerning the insupportable grievance of the Transportation of Leather.  
 4to, pp. ii, 12. 1641.  
 Hill, 5. No. 8.
357. **1641: ? September.**  
 The humble Petition of the Lay-Catholiques Recusants of England [to the House of Commons; against the Penal Laws, etc.]. Imperfect.  
 S. sh. fol. 1641.  
 P. P., 14. No. 19.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



358. 1641: October 28.

An Honourable and worthy Speech spoken in the High Court of Parliament, By Mr. Smith of the Middle-Temple, October 28, 1641; concerning the Regulating of the King's . . . Prerogative and the Liberties of the Subjects. . . .

4to, pp. 5.

*London:* 1641.

P. P., 13. No. 4.

359. 1641: [October].<sup>1</sup>

Directions propounded and humbly presented to . . . Parliament, concerning the Booke of Common Prayer and Episcopall Government. Written by a Reverend and learned Divine now resident in this city. [By James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh.]

4to, pp. 5.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 47.

360. 1641: November 22.

A Collection of Speeches made by Sir Edward Dering, Knight and Baronet, in matter of Religion, some formerly printed, and divers more now added. . . . [From 10 Nov. 1640 to 22 Nov. 1641.]

4to, pp. ii, 166.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 436.

361. 1641: [November].<sup>1</sup>

Certaine Queries of some tender conscienced Christians about the late Protestation, commended to them by the House of Commons. . . . Written by a Learned Divine.

4to, pp. 10.

1641.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 384.

362. 1641: ? November.

Mr. Grimston's Speech in the High Court of Parliament. [Privileges of the House, religious matters, etc.]

4to, pp. 16.

*London:* 1641.

P. P., 13. No. 5.

P. P., 14. No. 5.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

363.                    1641: December 1.  
 A Remonstrance of the state of the Kingdom. [Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, Dec. 15, 1641.]  
 [A contemporary MS. note says "This Remonstrance was then generally reported to be penned by Mr. Holles."] 4to, pp. 30 (28).                    *London: 1641.*  
 Brydall, 11. Fo. 5.
364.                    1641: [December 1].<sup>1</sup>  
 A Petition of the House of Commons, presented to his Majesty, with the *Remonstrance of the state of the Kingdom*. [See No. 363.] 4to, pp. 5.                    1641.  
 Brydall, 11. Fo. 1.
365.                    1641: December 1.  
 His Majestie's Answer to the Petition which accompanied the Declaration of the House of Commons: presented to him at Hampton-Court, the first of December, 1641. 4to, pp. 12.                    *London: 1641.*  
 Brydall, 10. Fo. 1; 14. Fo. 1.
366.                    1641: December 11.<sup>2</sup>  
 The Humble Petition of Aldermen, Common-Councellmen, Subsidy-men, and other Inhabitants of the Citie of London, and the Suburbs thereof. [Relates to plots by Papists, the rebellion in Ireland, etc.] S. sh. fol.                    1641.  
 London Tracts, 1. No. 5.
367.                    1641: December 31.  
 A worthy Speech made by Master Pym to the Lords on Fryday the thirty one of December concerning an Information against the Lord Digby. . . . With his Majesties Speech in the House of Commons 4 January 1641. 4to, pp. 6.                    *London: 1641.*  
 P. P., 13. No. 3.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> Date of delivery.

368. 1641:

A Wise and Moderate Discourse concerning Church-Affaires. As it was written, long since, by the famous Authour [*i.e.* Bacon] of those Considerations, which seem to have some reference to this.

4to, pp. 47.

1641.

Hill, 89. No. 6.

369. 1641:

The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie, both to Regall Monarchy and Civill Unity; or, An Historicall collection of the severall execrable Treasons, Conspiracies, . . . Rebellions, . . . & Anti-monarchicall practices, of our English, Brittish, French, Scottish, & Irish Lordly Prelates, against our Kings, Kingdomes, Laws, Liberties; . . . The first part. By William Prynne, late (and now againe) an Utter-Barester of Lincolnes Inne.

Dedication to Parliament.

4to, pp. xxviii, 337.

*London:* 1641.

Prynne, 6. No. 1.

370. 1641:

The Second Part of the Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie, [etc., as before].

4to, pp. xii, 201-304, xviii, 305-376, 307-531.

*London:* 1641.

Prynne, 6. No. 2.

371. 1641:

A New Discovery of the Prelates Tyranny, in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn, an eminent Lawyer; Dr. John Bastwick, a learned Physitian; and Mr. Henry Burton, a reverend Divine. . . .

4to, pp. 48, 1-90, viii, 91-226.

[*London:* 1641.]

Prynne, 7. No. 8.

372. 1641:

Sir John Culpeper his Speech in Parliament, concerning the Grievances of the Church and Common-wealth.

4to, pp. 5.

1641.

P. P., 14. No. 20.

373. **1641:**  
 Sir John Eliot His grave and learned Speech spoken  
 in the High Court of Parliament, desiring an orderlie pro-  
 ceeding in matters of Religion. . . .  
 4to, pp. 6. *London:* 1641.  
 Brydall, 9. Fo. 335.
374. **1641:**  
 The Question concerning the Divine Right of Episco-  
 pacie truly stated.  
 Dedication to the Primate of Ireland; pp. 2. Signed  
 H. P. [Henry Parker].<sup>1</sup>  
 4to, pp. 12. *London:* 1641.  
 Brydall, 7. Fo. 39.
375. **1641:**  
 A Terrible Out-Cry against the loytering exalted Pre-  
 lates: shewing the danger, and unfitnessse of conferring  
 them in any Temporall Office or Dignity. . . . By Mr.  
 Prinne, a faithfull Witenesse of Jesus Christ, and a Sufferer  
 under them.  
 Woodcut portrait of Prynne.  
 4to, pp. 6. *London:* 1641.  
 Prynne, 22. No. 2.
376. **1641:**  
 Beaten Oyle for the Lamps of the Sanctuarie: or, the  
 great Controversie concerning set Prayers and our Liturgie,  
 examined in an Epistle to a private Friend. . . .  
 Dedication to William, Lord Paget of Beaudesert;  
 pp. 2. Signed, L. Womocke. To the Reader; pp. 7.  
 4to, pp. 62. *London:* 1641.  
 Brydall, 4. Fo. 15.
377. **1641:**  
 A Certificate from Northamptonshire. 1. Of the Plur-  
 alities. 2. Defect of Maintenance. 3. Of not Preaching.  
 4. Of Scandalous Ministers. . . .  
 4to, pp. 20. *London:* 1641.  
 Brydall, 12. Fo. 339.

<sup>1</sup> MS. note on the British Museum [Thomason's] copy.

378. 1641:  
A Discourse of Sacriledge. wherein is briefly shewn,  
1. The just collation, 2. The unjust ablation of the riches  
and honours of the Clergie.  
4to, pp. 26. *London:* 1641.  
Brydall, 7. Fo. 51.
379. 1641:  
A Sermon preached in London by a Faithfull Minister  
of Christ, and perfected by him: and now set forth to the  
publike view of all for the justification of truth, and clear-  
ing the innocencie of his long suffering for it. Printed by  
Margery Mar-Prelate.  
4to, pp. 17. 1641.  
Hill, 89. No. 16.
380. 1641:  
The Service Discipline and Forme of the Common  
Prayers and Administration of the Sacraments, used in the  
English Church of Geneva. As it was approved by that  
most reverend Divine, M. John Calvin, and the Church of  
Scotland.  
4to, pp. 63. *London:* 1641.  
Brydall, 8. Fo. 190.
381. 1641:  
Sir Benjamin Rudyerd's Speech; concerning Bishops,  
Deanes, and Chapters. At a Committee of the whole House.  
4to, pp. 8; not numbered. 1641.  
Brydall, 9. Fo. 399.  
P. P., 14. No. 21.
382. 1641:  
The Speeches of Sr. Benjamin Rudyer in the High  
Court of Parliament.  
4to, pp. 19. 1641.  
Brydall, 9. Fo. 384.  
P. P., 14. No. 23.
383. 1641:  
Two Speeches by Sir Benjamin Rudyard, concerning  
the Palatinate.  
4to, pp. 5. *London:* 1641.  
Brydall, 9. Fo. 395.  
P. P., 14. No. 22.

384. 1641:

Certaine Petitions presented by the Lord Maior, and Commonalty of the Citie of London, to the Honorable House of Commons, shewing the great Inconveniencies of Protections, Priviledges, and Priviledged Places, with the Allegations and Reasons tendred by the Committees appointed by Common Councill of the City of London, against the same: being voted by a Committee of the Lower House.

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 82.

London Tracts, 1. No. 10.

1641:

A Record of . . . Proceedings in . . . the Parliament holden . . . 1611.

*See* No. 53.

385. 1641:

An Historicall Narration of the manner and forme of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders; begun at Westminster 1386. . . . Related and published by Thomas Fannant, clerke.

4to, pp. 36.

1641.

Hill, 89. No. 11.

386. 1641:

Mr. John Milton's Character of the Long Parliament and Assembly of Divines in MDCXLI. Omitted in his other works, and never before printed. . . .

4to, pp. ii, 11.

*London:* 1681.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 177.

387. 1641:

A Treatise shewing that the Sovereigne's person is required in the great Councells or Assemblies of the State, as well at the consultations as at the conclusions. Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.

4to, pp. 14.

1641.

Brydall, 14, 161.

388. 1641:

The severall Humble Petitions of D. Bastwicke, M. Burton, M. Prynne, and of Nath. Wickins, Servant to the

said Mr. Prynne, to the Honourable House of Parliament. Whereto is added . . . the acknowledgment prescrib'd to be made by Calvin Bruen, and the rest, in the Cathedrall Church of Chester, and Town-Hall thereof, for visiting the said Mr. Prynne.

4to, pp. 41.

1641.

Prynne, 22. No. 4.

389. 1641:

The humble Petitions of Mr<sup>r</sup> Burton and Dr. Bastwicke presented to . . . the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses of the Commons House of Parliament.

4to, pp. 10.

1641.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 329.

390. 1641:

The Humble Petition of Mr. Prynne, late exile, and close Prisoner in the Ile of Jersey. Presented to the Honorable the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses, of the Commons House of Parliament.

4to, pp. 10.

1641.

Prynne, 22. No. 3.

391. 1641:—

Mount-Orgueil: or Divine and Profitable Meditations, raised from the Contemplation of these three Leaves of Natures Volume, 1. Rockes, 2. Seas, 3. Gardens, digested into three distinct Poems. To which is prefixed, a Poeticall Description of Mount-Orgueil Castle in the Isle of Jersey. By William Prynne, late Exile, and close Prisoner in the sayd Castle.<sup>1</sup>

Dedication in verse to Sir Philip Carteret, Knight, Lieutenant Governor and Bailiff of Jersey.

4to, pp. viii; not numbered.

*London:* 1641.

Prynne, 7. No. 1.

392. 1641:

Rockes Improved, comprising certaine Poetical Meditations, extracted from the contemplation of the Nature and Quality of Rockes . . . By William Prynne, late Exile, and

<sup>1</sup> Most of the items have distinct title-pages, as though at some time issued separately.

close Prisoner in Mount-Orgueil Castle in the Isle of Jersey.

Dedication in verse to Lady Anne Carteret, wife of Sir Philip Carteret.

4to, pp. ii, 52.

*London:* 1641.

Prynne, 7. No. 2.

**393. 1641:**

A Christian Sea-Card. Consisting of sundry Poetical Meditations, raised from the Contemplation of the Nature and Qualities of the Sea. By William Prynne, [etc.; as No. 391].

Dedication in verse to Mrs. Elizabeth Carteret, daughter of Sir Philip Carteret.

4to, pp. 55-109.

*London:* 1641.

Prynne 7. No. 3.

**394. 1641:**

A Christian Paradise: or A Divine Posie, compiled of sundry Flowers of Meditation, gathered from the Sweet and Heavenly Contemplation of the Nature, Fruites, and Qualities of Gardens. By William Prynne, late Exile and close Prisoner in the Isle of Jersey.

Dedication in verse to Mrs. Douse and Mrs. Margaret Carteret, daughters of Sir Philip Carteret.

4to, pp. 113-172.

*London:* 1641.

Prynne, 7. No. 4.

**395. 1641:**

The Soules Complaint against the Bodies Encroachments on her: and the Generall Neglect she finds with most. By William Prynne, above foure yeares Prisoner in the Tower of London; and since that, above three yeares close Prisoner in Carnarvan in North-Wales, and in Mount-Orgueil Castle, in the Isle of Jersey.

Dedication to Lady Elizabeth Balfoure, wife of Sir William Balfoure, Knt., Lieutenant of the Tower.

4to, pp. 175-184.

*London:* 1641.

Prynne, 7. No. 5.

**396. 1641:**

Comfortable Cordials, against Discomfortable Feares of Imprisonment, and other sufferings in good causes. Containing some Latine Verses, Sentences, and Texts of Scrip-



ture, written by Mr. William Prynne on his chamber walles in the Tower of London, during his Imprisonment there; since translated by him into English Verse.

Dedication to Sir William Balfoure, Knt., Lieutenant of the Tower.

4to, pp. ii, 16.

1641.

Prynne, 7. No. 6.

397. 1641:

Reader, here you'll plainly see Judgment perverted by these three; a Priest, a Judge, a Patentee. Written by Thomas Heywood. [Reprint; no date.]

Woodcut on title.

4to, pp. 6.

1641.

398. 1641:

Leycester's Commonwealth . . .<sup>1</sup>

4to, pp. v, 182.

1641.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 162.

399. 1641:

Imprisonment of Mens' Bodyes for debt, as the practise of England now stands, is 1. against the Law of God; 2. against the Law of Man, [&c.].

Petition of all prisoners for debt, addressed to the King and Parliament.

4to, pp. i, 28.

L. P., 3. No. 1.

1641.

400. 1641 [?]:<sup>2</sup>

A Treatise of the Principall Grounds and Maximes of the Lawes of Englande. By William Noy of Lincoln's Inn, Attorney General.

[Imperfect; Title, Introduction, and Table missing; it consists of pp. 1-128 only, with manuscript notes in various hands; some by John Brydall, Jesus College, Cambridge, father of John Brydall of Lincoln's Inn.]

4to, pp. 128.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 1.

<sup>1</sup> Usually but wrongly attributed to Robert Parsons the Jesuit; see D. N. B.

<sup>2</sup> Date of first edition.

401. 1641:  
The Priviledges and Prerogatives of the High Court of Chancery. Written by the Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Elsmere, late Lord Chancellour of England.  
4to, pp. 24; not numbered. *London*: 1641.  
L. P., 1. No. 3.
402. 1641:  
The Reading of M. Robert Brook, Serjeant of the Law, and Recorder of London, upon the Stat. of Magna Charta, Chap. 16.  
4to, pp. 23. *London*: 1641.
403. 1641:  
A Treatise concerning Estates Tayle, and Discents of Inheritance. Written by N. N. and published by I. Sherman of Lincolnes Inne: Gen.  
4to, pp. 42. *London*: [1641].
404. 1641:  
An Act published by the General Assembly of Scotland, being a Forme of Examination at the speciall desire of the Kirke . . . First printed at Edinburg.  
4to, pp. 6. *London*: 1641.  
Brydall, 12. Fo. 335.
405. 1641:  
The humble and just Remonstrance of the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled in Ireland.  
4to, pp. 11. 1641.  
Brydall, 9. Fo. 356.
406. 1641:  
An Answer to Mr Ford's Booke, entitled, *A Designe for bringing a navigable River from Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire to St. Giles in the Fields*. [By Sir Walter Roberts.]  
4to, pp. 11. *London*: 1641.  
Brydall, 22. No. 7.
407. 1641:  
A Proposition for the serving and supplying of London and Westminster, and other places adjoyning, with a

sufficient quantity of good and clear spring water, to be brought from Hoddesdon in Hartfordshire in a close Aqueduct of Bricke, stone, lead, or timber. With a map. [Forms part of preceding tract.]

4to, pp. 18.

Brydall, 22. No. 8.

**408. 1641:**

The Academy of Love: describing the Folly of Young Men, and the Fallacie of Women. By John Johnson, gent. Dedication to Richard Compton, Esq.

4to, pp. iv, 102.

*London:* 1641.

Coxe, 103. No. 3.

**409. 1641-2: January 4.**

A discreet and learned Speech spoken in the Parliament, on Wednesday the 4 of January 1641, by Mr. Hampden, Burgesse for Buckingham, concerning the Accusation of High Treason, preferred by his Majesty against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Haslerig, M<sup>r</sup> Pym, M<sup>r</sup> Strowd, M<sup>r</sup> Hollis, worthy Members of the House of Commons. . . .

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 363.

**1641-2: January 4.**

His Majesties Speech, etc.

*See* No. 367.

**410. 1641-2: January 5.**

Master Grimston his Speech at the Committee sitting in the Guild-hall, . . . the 5 of January, concerning the Breaches of the Priviledges of Parliament, by breaking open the Chambers, . . . of the Lord Kimbolton, and the rest of the Members of the House of Commons, by his Majestie accused of High Treason, Anno 1641.

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 407.

**411. 1641-2: January 6.**

An Order from the House of Commons in Parliament assembled for the protection and rescuing of any Member of the House, that shall bee attached without Order from the House. As also, an Order for their sitting at Grocers-

Hall: with a Discovery of 1500 of armes, provided by the Arch-Bishop of Yorke.

4to, pp. 2, 3 [8].

*London:* 1641.

London Tracts, 1. No. 3.

**412. 1641-2: January 10.**

His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects.

Black letter. 4to, pp. 25.

*London:* 1641.

[MS. date, Jan. 10, 1641.]

Brydall, 6. Fo. 140.

**413. 1641-2: January 14.**

The Speech or Declaration of the Lord Faulkland to the Lords of the Upper House, upon the delivery of the Articles of the Commons Assembly in Parliament, against the Lord Finch.

4to, pp. 9.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 368.

**414. 1641-2: January 25.**

A Speech delivered at a conference with the Lords, January xxv. MDCXLI, by occasion of the Petitions from the Citie of London, and the Counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. By John Pym, Esquire.

4to, pp. 22.

*London:* 1641.

London Tracts, 1. No. 4.

**415. 1641-2: January 29.**

A Letter lately sent by a Reverend Bishop from the Tower, to a private friend [Mr. H. S.] . . .

4to, pp. 12.

*London:* 1642.

[This was also believed to be by Bp. Hall; *MS.*]

Brydall, 7. Fo. 31.

**416. 1641-2: [January.]<sup>1</sup>**

An Armie for Ireland, conducted by the Lord Lithe,<sup>2</sup> son to . . . the Earle of Liecester, Lord Deputy of Ireland, being a Vote . . . in Parliament for the sending of speedy Ayd into Ireland . . .; with an excellent copy of a Letter sent from the Lord Moore to Sir William Barker in England, speaking of all the Greevances and miseries of the Protestants. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 360.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> *I.e.*, Lisle.

417. 1641-2: [January.]<sup>1</sup>

Noli me tangere is a thinge to be thought on; or, Vox carnis sacræ clamantis ab altari ad aquilam sacrilegam, Noli me tangere ne te perdam. [By Ephraim Udall.]

With an engraved emblematical frontispiece: "W. Marshall sculp: 1642."

4to, pp. 35.

*London*: [1642].

Brydall, 7. Fo. 65.

418. 1641-2: February 4.

A true copie of the Petition of the Gentlewomen and Tradesmens-wives, in and about the City of London. Delivered to the . . . house of commons in Parliament, the 4th of February, 1641. Together with their severall Reasons why their sex ought thus to Petition, aswell as the Men. . . . Likewise the Answer which the Honourable Assembly sent to them by Mr. Pym, as they stood at the House doore.

4to, pp. 6 [8].

*London*: 1641.

London Tracts, 1. No. 6.

419. 1641-2: February 8.

The Speech of Master Pleydell, Esquire, concerning the Church, Febr. 8. 1641.

4to, pp. 5.

*London*: 1641.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 375.

420. 1641-2: February 10.

Severall Petitions presented to the Honorable Houses of Parliament now assembled.

1. The humble Petition of many thousands of Courtiers, Citizens, Gentlemen, and Trades-mens wives, inhabiting within the Cities of London and Westminster, concerning the staying of the Queenes intended Voyage into Holland; with many serious causes and weighty reasons (which they desire) may induce the Honourable House to detaine her Majesty. Presented and read in the House by the Lord Mandevill, the tenth of February, 1641.

2. An other of the Gentry, Ministers, and Communalty

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

of Cleveland in the County of Yorke, subscribed to by 1400 of the best ranke and quality.

3. The humble Petition of the Gentlemen and other Inhabitants in the County of Cornwall.

4to, pp. 6 (8).

*London:* 1641.

London Tracts, 1. No. 8.

**421. 1641-2: February 14.**

His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament, February 14, 1641.

Black letter. 4to, pp. 5.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 10.

**422. 1641-2: [February.]<sup>1</sup>**

A Warning for England, especially for London, in the famous history of the frantick Anabaptists, their wild preachings and practises in Germany.

4to, pp. 25.

1642.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 84.

**423. 1641-2: March 1.**

The Petition of the Citizens of London to . . . Parliament, Febr. 26, 1641, concerning the election of persons for the Militia of the City; . . . with his Majesties Message to . . . Parliament, March 1, 1641. . . .

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 66.

**424. 1641-2: March 4.**

A List of his Majestie's Navie that is now setting forth for the guarding and scowring of the Seas. March 4<sup>th</sup> 1641. [Names of officers.]

S. sh., fol.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 23.

**425. 1641-2: after March 9.**

His Majesties Declaration to both Houses of Parliament, . . . in answer to that presented to him at Newmarket, the 9th. of March 1641.

Black letter. 4to, pp. 18.

*London:* 1641.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 14.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

**426. 1641-2: March 18.**

A true Coppy of the Petition of the Lord Maior, Aldermen, . . . presented to both Houses of Parliament, March 18, 1641. to vindicate the Honour of the City against a False . . . Petition, . . . pretended to be exhibited to the Parliament in February last, as *The Petition of the Citizens of London, against the present disposall of the Militia of that City, made by the Parliament.*

S. sh. fol.

1641.

London Tracts, 1. No. 9.

**427. 1641-2: March 23.**

Mr St John's Speech, or Argument in Parliament; shewing, whether a man may be a Judge, and a Witness in the same cause.

4to, pp. 6.

1641.

Cooper, 2. No. 4.

**428. 1641-2: [March.]<sup>1</sup>**

The Liberties, Usages and Customes of the City of London . . . also divers . . . Charters granted by King Henry the 6, King Edward the 4, and King Henrie the 7th not confirmed by Parliament as the other Charters were . . . Collected by Sir Henry Colthrop, knight, sometime Recorder of London. . . .

4to, pp. 25.

London: 1642.

Hill, 4. No. 1.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 219.

Cooper, 34. No. 8.

**429. 1642: March 28.**

The Petition of the Gentry, Ministers and Commonalty of the County of Kent, agreed upon at the Generall assizes last holden for that County . . . delivered to Judge Mallett . . . and afterwards to the Earle of Bristoll. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 404; 14, Fo. 78.

**430. 1642: March 28.**

The Petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to his Majestie at York, March 26, 1642; with his Majesties Answer thereunto. And the Petition of the Noblemen and

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

Gentlemen estated in Ireland . . . and likewise the Petition of the Countie of Lincoln, with his Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto.

Partly black letter. 4to, pp. 22.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 25.

431. 1642: [April 14.]<sup>1</sup>

The humble Petition of the Lords and Commons to the King, for leave to remove the Magazine at Hull to the Tower of London: and also to take off the Reprieve of the six condemned Priests in Newgate: together with his Majesties Answer thereunto.

Partly black letter. 4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 37.

432. 1642: April 18.

The Petition of the Lords and Commons presented to his Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, Master Chancellour of the Exchequer, and Master Hungerford, April 18, 1642: together with his Majesties Answer thereunto.

Partly black letter. 4to, pp. 14.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 41.

433. 1642: April 23.

A Letter sent to his Majestie from the Lords Justices, and Councill in Ireland, April 23, 1642, concerning his Majestie's Resolution to go into Ireland.

4to, pp. 5.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 226.

434. 1642: April 24.

A letter from Sir Maurice Eustace, Knight, His Majesties Serjeant at Law in the Kingdome of Ireland, and Speaker of the House of Commons . . . there; being a perfect Relation of the last true newes from Ireland. [April 24th, 1642.]

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 90.

435. 1642: April 24.

The humble Petition of the Gentry and Commons of the County of York, presented to his Majestie at York,

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



April 22, 1642: and his Majesties Message sent to the Parliament, April 24, 1642, concerning Sir John Hotham's Refusall to give his Majestie entrance into Hull.

Partly black letter. 4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 50.

**436. 1642: April 28.**

His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament, April 28, 1642, concerning his Refusall to passe the Bill for the Militia.

Black letter. 4to, pp. 5.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 54.

**437. 1642: [April 28.]<sup>1</sup>**

His Majesties second Message to the Parliament, concerning Sir John Hotham's refusall to give his Majestie entrance into his town of Hull.

Black letter. S. sh. fol.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 70.

**438. 1642: April 29.**

A true Relation of the late Expedition of the . . . Earl of Ormond, and Sir Charles Coote, Knight and Baronet, into the severall Counties of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, and the County of Catherlagh, made by . . . a Commander in that Army. [Signed A. L.]

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 364.

**439. 1642: April 30.**

A Letter sent from the Inhabitants of Hull to . . . the High Sheriffe, and the rest of the Gentry in the County of Yorke, now attending his sacred Majesties pleasure.

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 416.

**440. 1642: May 2.**

A new Declaration of the last Affairs in Ireland, shewing the great overthrow given to the Irish Rebels . . . ; read in the House of Commons, . . . 2 of May, 1642. . . .

4to, pp. 14.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 368.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

441. 1642: May 4.

The Declaration, Votes, and Order of Assistance of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Magazine at Hull, and Sir John Hotham, Governour thereof: and his Majestie's Answer thereunto. . . .

Partly black letter. 4to, pp. 14.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 71.

442. 1642: May 9.

The Answer of both Houses of Parliament presented to his Majestie at York, the ninth of May, 1642, to two Messages sent to them from his Majestie concerning Sir John Hotham's Refusall to give his Majestie entrance into his Town of Hull: with his Majesties Reply thereunto.

Partly black letter. 4to, pp. 5.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 64.

443. 1642: May 19.

The Declaration or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, . . . with divers depositions and letters thereunto annexed. [May 19, 1642.]

4to, pp. 59 (51).

London: 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 20.

444. 1642: after May 19.

His Majestie's Answer to a Book, entituled, *The Declaration, or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 19th of May 1642.*

Black letter. 4to, pp. 30.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 79.

445. 1642: May 20.

A Speech made by . . . John, Earle of Bristol, in the High Court of Parliament, May 20, 1642, concerning an Accommodation.

4to, pp. 13.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 423.

446. 1642: May 20.

The Votes of both Houses of Parliament, the 20 of May, 1642; with the humble Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . to the King's most Excellent Majesty at Yorke.

4to, pp. 6.

London: 1641 [*sic*].

Brydall, 11. Fo. 59.

447. 1642: May 20.

A Collection of Sundry Petitions presented to the King's most Excellent Majestie, as also to the two most honourable Houses now assembled in Parliament. . . . Collected by a faithfull lover of the Church, for the comfort of the dejected Clergy and all moderatly affected Protestants.

4to, pp. iv, 71.

1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 101.

448. 1642: May 23.

The Petition of both Houses of Parliament presented to his Majestie at York, the 23 of May, 1642, concerning the disbanding of his Guard; . . . and his Majestie's Answer thereunto.

4to, pp. 7.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 95.

449. 1642: May 23.

His Majestie's Answer to the Petition and Three Votes of Parliament, presented to him at York, May 23, 1642, concerning the disbanding of his Majestie's Guard.

4to, pp. 9.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 9.

450. 1642: May 26.

His Majesties Answer to a printed book, entituled, *A Remonstrance, or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons*, . . . May 26, 1642, in answer to a Declaration under his Majesties Name, concerning the businesse of Hull.

4to, pp. 30.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 140.

451. 1642: May 27.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled concerning his Majestie's Proclamation given at his Court at York, May 27th, 1642. With the Statute of the 7 of Edward the first.

4to, pp. 6.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 89.

452. 1642: [May.]<sup>1</sup>  
 King James, his Letter and Directions to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning Preaching and Preachers; with the Bishop of Canterburies Letter to the Bishop of Lincolne, Lord Keeper. . . .  
 4to, pp. 9. *London:* 1642.  
 Brydall, 7. Fo. 1.
453. 1642: [May.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Sir Francis Bacon his Apologie, in certain imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex. Written to . . . the Earle of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.  
 4to, pp. 19. *London:* 1642.  
 Brydall, 14. Fo. 120.
454. 1642: [May.]<sup>1</sup>  
 A most worthy Speech of . . . Sir Edward Deering, Knight and Baronet, spoken in Parliament; concerning the Lyturgy of the Church of England, and for a Nationall Synod.  
 4to, pp. 6. *London:* 1642.  
 Brydall, 9. Fo. 411.
455. 1642: June 2.  
 The King's Declaration, and the Prince's Honour, made Captaine of the Troupe for the County of York, assembled . . . at Heworth Moore. . . .  
 4to, pp. 8. *London:* 1642.  
 Brydall, 11. Fo. 412.
456. 1642: June 2.  
 Propositions made by both Houses of Parliament to the King's Majesty, for a Reconciliation of the Differences betweene his Majesty and the said Houses. Whereunto is added two Orders set fourth by the House of Commons, Die Jovis, 2 Junii, 1642.  
 4to, pp. 6. *London:* 1642.  
 Brydall, 10. Fo. 156.
457. 1642: after June 2.  
 His Majesties Answer to the XIX Propositions of both Houses of Parliament.  
 Black letter. 4to, pp. 30. *London:* 1642.  
 Brydall, 10. Fo. 160.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

458. 1642: June 6.

The Petition of divers of his Majestie's faithfull Subjects, of the true Protestant Religion, in the County Palatine of Lancaster: presented to his Majestie at York, the last of May; . . . with his Majestie's Answer, June 6, 1642.

Partly black letter. 4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 274.

459. 1642: June 10.

Propositions and Orders by the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, for bringing in of Money or Plate to maintaine Horse, Horse-men, and Armes for the preservation of the Publike Peace, and for the Defence of the King and both Houses of Parliament. [June 10th, 1642.]

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 93.

460. 1642: June 13.

His Majestie's Declaration made the 13 of June 1642, to the Lords attending his Majestie at York, and to others of his Majesties Privie Councell there; together with their Promise thereupon. . . . Also, the Copie of a Letter sent from divers Knights and Gentlemen of Nottinghamshire, to the Knights serving for that County in Parliament, 1 July, 1642.

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 230.

461. 1642: June 16.

His Majestie's Declaration To all his loving Subjects, [16th June, 1642] occasioned by a false and scandalous Imputation laid upon his Majestie, of an intention of raising or leavying War against his Parliament, and of having raised Force to that end. . . .

Black letter. 4to, pp. 13.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 155.

462. 1642: June 17.

His Majestie's Answer to the Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . presented to his Majestie at York, June 17, 1642.

Partly black letter. 4to, pp. 14.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 185.

463. 1642: June 20.

[Letters Patent (in Latin) dated June 11th, 18 Charles I, directing, Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, William, Earl of Devon, and others, to array soldiers in Leicestershire; and two votes of Parliament on the subject, June 18th and 20th, 1642.]

S. sh. fol.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 193.

464. 1642: after June 21.

His Majestie's Declaration concerning Leavies.

Black letter. 4to, pp. 13.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 177; 14. Fo. 15.

465. 1642: June 22.

The Rates of Merchandizes. That is to say, the Subsidie of Tonnage, the Subsidie of Poundage, and the Subsidie of Woollen, Cloathes, or old Drapery. As they are rated . . . by the Commons House of Parliament . . . to be paid . . . from the first day of July, Anno Dom. MDCXLII. . . .

4to, pp. 96.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 22. No. 6.

466. 1642: [June.]<sup>1</sup>

St. Hillaries Teares, shed upon all professions, from the Judge to the petty Fogger, from the spruce Dames of the Exchange, to the durty walking Fishmongers, from the Coven-Garden Lady of iniquity, to the Turne-bal-streete-Trull, and indeed from the Tower-staires to Westminster Ferry, for want of a stirring Midsomer Terme, this yeare of disasters, 1642. Written by one of his Secretaries that had nothing else to doe.

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

L. P., 18. No. 3.

467. 1642: [June.]<sup>1</sup>

A Plea for the Parliament, or XIX Considerations for the satisfaction of such, who are apt to be mis-led by a Malignant Party against the Parliament. . . . Second edition.

4to, pp. 4.

*London:* 1642.

M. P., 38. No. 1.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

468. 1642: [June.]<sup>1</sup>

Sixteene Propositions in Parliament, touching the manner and forme for Church Governement by Bishops and the Clergie of this Kingdome. Whereunto is added the opinion of the English . . . Divines at the Synod at Dort, concerning Episcopacy and Lay-Elders. Also the names of 41<sup>2</sup> Divines more which are added to the Synod by the House of Parliament.

4to, pp. 6.

*London*: 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 408.

469. 1642: July 1.

His Majestie's Answer to the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Commission of Array of the first of July, 1642.

4to, pp. 62.

*Cambridge*: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fos. 194, 238.

470. 1642: July 1.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . upon the Statute of 5 Hen. 4, whereby the Commission of Array is supposed to be warranted. . . . As also his Majesties Letter to the Sherif of Leicestershire to execute the said Commission according to his Majesties Proclamation. [July 1st, 1642.]

4to, pp. 32. Imperfect; wants pp. 23, 24.

*London*: 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 101.

471. 1642: [July 2].<sup>1</sup>

Observations upon some of his Majesties late Answers and Expresses. [By Henry Parker.] No title. Second edition.

4to, pp. 47.

MS. note: "This was said to be one Parker of Lincoln's Inn, y<sup>e</sup> first, or one of y<sup>e</sup> first Traitorous Knaves that appeared in print."

Brydall, 12. Fo. 399.

P. P., 13. No. 9.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> *Sic*; should be 14.

472. 1642: July 5.

The humble Petition and Representation of the Gentry, Ministers, and others of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmerland, to his sacred Majestie: with his Majestie's Answer thereunto. York, 5 July, 1642.

4to, pp. 5; partly black letter.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 270.

473. 1642: July 6.

The humble Petition of the Gentry and Inhabitants of Holdernes: with his Majestie's Answer, July 6, 1642.

4to, pp. 5; partly black letter.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 278.

474. 1642: July 9.

A worthy speech spoken in the Honourable House of Commons. By Sir Benjamin Rudyard, this present July [9th], 1642.

4to, pp. 5.

1642.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 415.

475. 1642: [July 9].<sup>1</sup>

Animadversions upon those Notes which the late Observer [Henry Parker] hath published upon the seven Doctrines and Positions which the King by way of recapitulation (he saith) layes open so offensive.

4to, pp. 13.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 424.

P. P. 13, no. 6.

476. 1642: July 13.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, concerning the miserable distractions and grievances this Kingdom now lieth in, by meanes of Jesuiticall and wicked Councillors now about his Majestie.

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 117.

477. 1642: [July 13].<sup>1</sup>

The Somerset Petition [in favour of the King]; with an Answer in defence of the Parliament against the same Petition. . . .

4to, pp. 18.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 82.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



478. 1642: July 16.

The Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, delivered to his Majestie the 16 day of July: together with his Majestie's Answer thereunto.

4to, pp. 18; partly black letter.  
Brydall, 10. Fo. 283.

*London:* 1642.

479. 1642: July 27.

The Trade of Truth advanced; in a Sermon preached to the Honourable House of Commons, at their solemne Fast, July 27, 1642. By Thomas Hill, B.D., Pastor of the Church at Tychmersh, co. Northants.

Dedication to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. iv, 59.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 156.

*London:* 1642.

480. 1642: [July].<sup>1</sup>

A Discourse concerning the successe of former Parliaments. [By Thomas May.]

4to, pp. 12.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 363.

*London:* 1642.

481. 1642: [July].<sup>1</sup>

What kinde of Parliament will please the King; and how well hee is affected to this present Parliament. Gathered out of his owne papers. By A. J. B.

4to, pp. 6.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 371.

*London:* 1642.

482. 1642: [July].<sup>1</sup>

The true Law of Free Monarchy: or, the reciprocall and mutuall Duty betwixt a free King and his naturall subjects. By a well affected subject of the Kingdome of Scotland.

4to, pp. 16.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 54.

*London:* 1642.

483. 1642: August 2.

A Copy of the Commission of Array, granted from his Majesty, to the Marquesse of Hertford (2nd August, 1642).

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 97.

*London:* 1642.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

484. 1642: August 4.

The humble Petition of the Commons of Kent, agreed upon at their Generall Assizes, presented to his Majestie, the first of August, 1642: . . . with his Majestie's Answer. . . . at the Court at Yorke, August 4, 1642.

4to, pp. 6.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 294.

485. 1642: August 4.

His Majestie's Speech to the Gentlemen of Yorkshire, on Thursday, the fourth of August, 1642.

4to, pp. 6.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 298.

486. 1642: [August 5].<sup>1</sup>

Coopers Hill. A Poeme. [MS. note: *By Sr. Jo: Denham ut asseritur.*]

4to, pp. 19.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 559; 14. Fo. 479.

487. 1642: August 8.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the raising of all power and force, as well Trained Bands as others, in severall Counties of this Kingdom, to lead against all Traytors and their adherents. . . . [August 8, 1642.]

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 121.

488. 1642: [August 10].<sup>1</sup>

Camp Discipline, or the Souldier's Duty; in certain Articles and Ordinances of Warre, commanded to be observed in the Armie, by His Excellence the Lord General. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 24.

489. 1642: August 12.

His Majestie's Declaration to all his loving subjects, of August 12, 1642, [concerning the Proceedings of the Parliament; *heading to p. 1*]. *Appended*: The true copie of the

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

Petition prepared by the officers of the late Army, and subscribed by his Majestie, with *C. R.* . . .

4to, pp. 83.

*Cambridge:* 1642.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 167.

490. 1642: [August 18].<sup>1</sup>

A Sovereign Antidote to prevent, appease, and determine our unnaturall and destructive Civill Warres and dissentions. . . . Sir John Hothams proceedings at Hull and in the Militia justified. . . . The second impression much enlarged. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. ii, 32.

*London:* 1642.

Prynne, 9. No. 1.

491. 1642: August 20.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby the good Subjects of this Kingdome may better discerne their owne danger. . . . Also some observations and directions to the knights, gentlemen and other inhabitants of Yorke-shire, and other the Northerne Counties. [Aug. 20, 1642.]

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 125.

492. 1642: [August 23].<sup>1</sup>

His Majestie's Declaration, in answer to a Declaration of . . . Parliament; for the raising of all power and force . . . in severall Counties of this Kingdome, to lead against all Traytours and their Adherents, &c. [No. 487.]

4to, pp. 6.

*Cambridge:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 234.

493. 1642: September 2.

His Majestie's gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, sent from Nottingham the 25 of August, 1642: together with the Answer of the Lords and Commons . . . and his Majestie's Reply to the same, Sept. 2.

4to, pp. 14; partly black letter.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 302.

494. 1642: September 8.

King James his Judgement of a King and of a Tyrant. See 1609, No. 42.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

495. 1642: September 8.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the protecting of all those that obey the orders and commands of Parliament. . . . [September 8, 1642.]

4to, pp. 7.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 129.

496. 1642: [September 12].<sup>1</sup>

Observations concerning Princes and States, upon Peace and Warre. By Fran. Quarles.

Dedication to the truly virtuous sisters, Susanna wife of Henry Wilford, esq., Anne wife of Robert Hales, esq., and Mary, Francesse and Dorothy Frank.

4to, pp. i, 24.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 131.

497. 1642: September 13.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning an Insolent Letter sent to M<sup>r</sup> Clarke at Craughton, neere Brackley in Northamptonshire, from Sir John Biron, Knight, since the inhabitants of that County apprehended divers Rebels under his command. . . . [September 13, 1642.]

4to, pp. 7.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 133.

498. 1642: [September 14].<sup>1</sup>

Pro-Quiritatio ΠΑΡΑΙΝΕΤΙΚΗ, or, a Petition to the People, for a Christian and unbloudy decision of cases of Conscience, in the point of obedience unto the deputed of the Lord. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

1642.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 74.

499. 1642: September 23.

An Ordinance or Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . ., shewing that all the Regiments of Foot, and Troopes of Horse, in London and all parts of England, shall within fortie eight houres after publication hereof

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

march to his Excellence, Robert, Earle of Essex, to be employed for the defence of his Majesty and Kingdome. . . . [September 23, 1642.]

4to, pp. 7.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 137.

500. 1642: October 14.

An Act of State, made by the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland, for the Observation of the three and twentieth day of October yeerly, to be a day of Thanksgiving for the discovery and prevention of the horrible Conspiracy and Plot of the Papists to massacre all the Protestants in that Kingdom.

4to, pp. 7.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 352.

501. 1642: October 15.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning his Majestie's advancing with his Army toward London. . . . Also, how Sir John Hinderson urged one David Alexander, a Scotchman, to kill Sir John Hotham, and blow up the Parliaments Magazine. . . . Whereunto is added, Several notes of the Lords and Commons. . . . [October 15, 1642].

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 141.

502. 1642: October 20.

An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, allowing and authorising any of his Majestie's good and loyall Subjects in . . . England to . . . send to sea what Ships and Pinaces they shall thinke fit, to make stay of all supplies . . . going to assist the Rebels in Ireland. . . . [October 20, 1642].

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 145.

503. 1642: October 21.

His Majestie's Declaration and Manifestation to all his Souldiers, by himselfe declared in the head of his Army at Southam, 10 miles on this side Coventry, Octob. 21, for direction in their marching, that the goods of no inhabitants be despoiled or unjustly pillaged. . . .

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 217.

504. 1642: October 22.

A Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament . . . wherein . . . is discovered how severall Commissions under the King's Authority have been granted to . . . Papists . . . for places of command in this Warre. . . . Also, how Sir John Hinderson and Collonel Cockram were sent to Hamburgh and Denmarke, to raise forces there. . . . [October 22, 1642].

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 149.

505. 1642: [October 22].<sup>1</sup>

A short View of the Life and Death of George Villers, Duke of Buckingham, written by Sir Henry Wotton, Knight, late Provost of Eaton Colledge.

4to, pp. 28.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 260.

506. 1642: after October 23.

To the Honourable Houses of Parliament, The Humble Petition of the Inhabitants of the Cityes of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwarke, in the behalfe of themselves, and of millions in this Kingdome distressed in point of conscience.<sup>2</sup>

S. sh.

London Tracts, 1. No. 7.

507. 1642: October 27.

Eight Speeches spoken in Guild-Hall upon Thursday-night, Octob. 27, 1642, . . . by the Lord Wharton, Master Strode, the Earl of Pembroke, the Earl of Holland, the Lord Say. Also a letter from Master Secretary Nicholas to the Earle of Cumberland.

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1642.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 98.

508. 1642: October 27.

[Account of the Battle of Edgehill; dated "from the Rendevouze at Ayno on the Hill, 27 Octobr<sup>r</sup>, 1642."]

MS., pp. 2.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 7.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> Mentions the Battle of "Keinton," *i.e.*, Edgehill, October 23rd, 1642.

509. 1642: October.

His Majestie's Declaration . . . after his late Victory against the Rebels on Sunday the 23 of October, together with a Relation of the Battell lately fought betweene Keynton and Edge-hill by his Majesties Armie and that of the Rebels. . . .

4to, pp. 7.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 221.

*Oxford*: 1642.

510. 1642: November 2.

The King's Majesties Speech, as it was delivered the second of November before the University and City of Oxford; together with a gratulatory Replication expressed by . . . Doctor William Strode, Orator for the famous University of Oxford.

4to, pp. 7.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 313.

*London*: 1642.

511. 1642: November 2.

A Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, or, The Reply of both Houses to a printed book, under his Majestie's Name, called, His Majestie's Answer to a printed book, entituled, A Remonstrance or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . the 26 of May, 1642, in answer to a Declaration under his Majestie's Name concerning the businesse of Hull.

4to, pp. ii, 48.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 63.

*London*: 1642.

512. 1642: [November 2].<sup>1</sup>

His Majestie's Declaration to all his loving Subjects, upon occasion of his late Messages to both Houses of Parliament, and their Refusall to treat with him for the Peace of the Kingdome.

4to, pp. 14.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 209.

*Oxford*: 1642.

513. 1642: November 10.

The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, delivered at Colebrook, 10 Nov. 1642, by the Earls of Pembroke and Northumberland, Lord Wainman, M. Perpoint, and Sir Jo. Hippsley.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

His Majesties Answer . . . given . . . at Colebrooke,  
Nov. 11, 1642.

S. sh., folio.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 317.

514. 1642: November 10.

Two Speeches delivered by the Earl of Holland, and  
Mr Jo: Pym, Esquire, concerning a Petition to his Majestie  
for Peace; spoken in Guild-Hall, on Thursday the 10 of  
Novemb. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 9. Fo. 431.

515. 1642: [November 20].<sup>1</sup>

An Answer to a printed book, [by H. Parker] entituled,  
*Observations upon some of his Majesties late Answers and  
Expreses*. [By Sr. Henry Spelman; *old MS.*: generally  
attributed to Dudley Digges.]

4to, pp. 53.

Oxford: 1642.

M. P., 51. No. 47.

516. 1642: November 29.

An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Com-  
mons . . . for the Assessing of all such as have not con-  
tributed upon the Propositions of both Houses of Parlia-  
ment, for raising of Money, Plate, Horse, Horsemen and  
Armes, for defence of the King, kingdome, and Parliament,  
or have not contributed proportionably to their estates,  
[etc.] 29 Novemb. 1642.

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1642.

London Tracts, 1. No. 13.

517. 1642: December 3.

Two Orders of the Lords and Commons assembled in  
Parliament, concerning a Committee of Citizens . . . ap-  
pointed . . . to see that no Gun-Powder be conveyed out  
of London, without speciall Warrant, from them, the Lord  
Generall, or both Houses of Parliament, [etc.]. Decemb. 3,  
1642.

4to, pp. 8; not numbered.

London: 1642.

London Tracts, 1. No. 14.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



518. 1642: [December 5].<sup>1</sup>

The Petition of the most substantiall Inhabitants of the Citie of London and the Liberties thereof to the Lords and Commonns for Peace. Together with the Answer of the same, and the Reply of the Petitioners. Also a Letter from a Country Gentleman to a Member of the House of Commons, concerning the taking of Marlborough.

4to, pp. 20 [22].

*Oxford*: 1642.

London Tracts, 2. No. 1.

519. 1642: December 6.

His Majesties Declaration to all his Subjects of . . . Scotland, upon occasion of a printed paper, entitled, The Declaration of the Kingdom of Scotland, concerning the present Expedition into England, &c. with his Majesties Message to the Lords of his Privy-Councell of Scotland in December 1642. . . .

4to, pp. 36.

*Oxford*: 1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 468.

520. 1642: [December 6].<sup>1</sup>

A Vindication of Psalme 105, 15, (*Touch not mine Anointed, and doe my Prophets no harme*) from some false Glosses lately obtruded on it by the Royalists. . . . [By William Prynne].

4to, pp. 8; not numbered.

1642.

Prynne, 8. No. 11.

521. 1642: December 7.

A Declaration and Votes of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning some scruple in their late Ordinance, for the assessing of persons according to their abilities, and for the further enabling of the Lord Maior to put the same in execution, . . . Decemb. 7, 1642.

4to, pp. 8; not numbered.

*London*: 1642.

London Tracts, 1. No. 15.

522. 1642: December 28.

A Fast Sermon preached on Innocents day, By Thomas Fuller, B.D., Minister of the Savoy.

4to, pp. 31.

*London*: 1642.

Brydall, 18. Fo. 212.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

523. 1642:

His Majesties Answer by way of Declaration to a printed paper, entituled, *A Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to his Majesties last Message concerning the Militia.*

4to, pp. 11; black letter.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 59.

524. 1642:

His Majestie's Two Speeches: one to the Knights . . . of the County of Nottingham, at Newark; the other to the Knights . . . of the County of Lincoln, at Lincoln.

4to, pp. 5; black letter.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 309.

525. 1642:

[A Conference of both Houses of Parliament on the Rights and Privileges of Subjects.]

See 1628: April 3; No. 203.

526. 1642:

The Resolving of Conscience . . . [touching the unlawfulness of the Warre and Resistance now made against the King]. By H. Fern, D.D.

4to, pp. 31.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 289.

527. 1642:

A Subsidie granted to the King of Tonnage, Poundage, and other Summes of Money, payable upon Marchandize exported and imported: . . .

4to, pp. 12; black letter.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 22. No. 4.

528. 1642:

An Ordinance of Parliament concerning the Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage.

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 22. No. 5.

529. 1642:

A Collection of sundry Petitions presented to the Kings most excellent Majestie, as also to the . . . Houses of Parliament, . . . in behalfe of Episcopacie, Liturgie, and

supportation of Church-Revenues, and suppression of Schismatics. Collected by a faithfull Lover of the Church, for the comfort of the dejected Clergy, and all moderately affected Protestants.

4to; pp. iv, 67, [71].  
Brydall, 10. Fo. 101.

*London: 1642.*

530. 1642:

A Pleasant Purge, for a Roman Catholike, to evacuate his Evill Humours. Consisting of a Century of Polemicall Epigrams; wherein divers grosse Errors and Corruptions of the Church of Rome are discovered, censured, refuted, in a facetious, yet serious manner. By William Prynne, an Utter-Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne; who composed these Poems to solace himselfe in his late tedious Imprisonments.

Dedication to Charles, Prince of Wales.

4to, pp. xii, 184.

*London: 1642.*

Prynne, 7. No. 7.

531. 1642:

The humble Petition of the peacefull, obedient and honest Protestants of this Kingdome, presented unto the Honourable House of Commons by the Gentlemen of the Foure Innes of Court.

4to, pp. 4.

*London: 1642.*

Brydall, 14. Fo. 74.

532. 1642:

Two Speeches in the House of Commons: the first concerning a Contribution for the Poore, Naked, Hungersterv'd English sent out of Ireland into England. The second, concerning Tolleration of Religion in Ireland. Made by Sir Benjamin Rudyerd.

4to, pp. 6.

*London: 1642.*

Brydall, 9. Fo. 419.

533. 1642:

The Attourney of the Court of Common Pleas; or his Directions and Instructions concerning the course of Practice therein. . . . Written by G. T. of Staple Inne, Gent.

8vo, pp. ii, 104.

*London: 1642.*

534. 1642:

Considerations for regulating the Exchequer, in the more timely answering, better husbanding, and more orderly and safe conduct of the Revenues of the Crown into his Majesties Coffers, as hath been heretofore used by Sheriffes . . . as also for the better enabling and easing of Sheriffes in . . . passing their Accompts. By C[hristopher] Vernon, de Scaccario Dom. Regis.

Dedication to Sir John Culpepper, Knt., Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer.

8vo, pp. vi, 118.

1642.

535. 1642:

Huntley v. Kingsley.

See 1631, No. 226.

Hill, 5. No. 3.

536. 1642-3: [January 3].<sup>1</sup>

An humble Declaration of the Apprentices and other young men of the City of London, who were petitioners for Peace. . . .

Together with a true Copy of their Petition, as it was delivered to both Houses of Parliament, Disclaiming those in Print, which were without their knowledge.

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1642.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 94.

537. 1642-3: January 5.

The humble Petition of the Major, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London to His Majesty; with his Majesties Gracious Answer thereunto.

4to, pp. 8.

Oxford: 1642.

London Tracts, 1. No. 11.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 8.

Oxford: January 5.<sup>2</sup>

Brydall, 24. Fo. 86.

538. 1642-3: January 5.

Military Orders and Articles established by his Majesty. . . . Also two Proclamations, one against plundering and

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> "1642, I thinke"; Brydall.

robbing, the other against selling or buying of armes and horse.

4to, pp. 22.

Oxford: 1642.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 44.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 29.

Oxford: 1643.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 28.

539. 1642-3: [January 6].<sup>1</sup>

A Revindication of the Anoynting and Priviledges of Faithfull Subjects. or, A Briefe Reply to an idle Pamphlet, intituled, *An Answer and Confutation of that groundlesse Vindication of Psal. 105. 15. . . . from some trayterous Exposition of Schismaticks. . . .* [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 8; not numbered.

1643.

Prynne, 8. No. 12.

540. 1642-3: January 7.

The humble Petition of the Citie of Bristoll, for an Accommodation of Peace between his Majestie and the . . . Parliament, as it was presented . . . at Oxford, . . . on Saturday the seventh of Januarie: with his Majesties gracious Answer therunto.

4to, pp. 8.

Oxford: 1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 336.

541. 1642-3: [January 12].<sup>1</sup>

A Complaint to the House of Commons, and Resolution taken up by the free Protestant Subjects of the Citties of London and Westminster, and the Counties adjacent.

4to, pp. 18.

Oxford: 1642.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 92.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 24.

Oxford: 1642.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 62.

542. 1642-3: February 1.

The humble Desires and Propositions of the Lords and Commons . . . tendered to his Majesty 1 February, 1642; with his Majestie's gracious Answer thereunto.

4to, pp. 12.

Oxford: 1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 383.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

543. 1642-3: February 28.

The Votes agreed on by the Lords and Commons concerning a Treaty; and their desire of a safe conduct for a Committee named by them, contained in a Letter of the 28 of February, from the Earle of Manchester to the Lord Viscount Falkland: with his Majesties gracious Answer thereunto, and a copy of his safe conduct; also the Articles concerning a Cessation proposed by both Houses of Parliament. . . .

4to, pp. 18.

*Oxford: 1642.*

Brydall, 10. Fo. 318.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 16.

*No date.*

Brydall, 10. Fo. 390.

544. 1642-3: March 16.

. . . The humble Petition of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, met at Edinburgh January 4, 1642, . . . presented to his Majesty at Oxford; with his Majesties gracious Answer thereunto, March 16, 1642.

4to, pp. 17.

*Oxford: 1642.*

Brydall, 10. Fos. 328, 457.

545. 1643: [? March 25].<sup>1</sup>

The Collection of all the particular Papers that passed between his Majesty, both Houses, and the Committee, concerning the Cessation.

[NOTE. This appears to be a general title to a collection of several pamphlets, each of which has its own title and separate pagination.]

4to, pp. 16.

*Oxford: 1643.*

Brydall, 10. Fo. 382.

546. 1643: March 27.

A Sermon preached at the Collegiat Church of S. Peter in Westminster on the 27 of March, being the day of his Majestie's Inauguration. By Thomas Fuller, B.D.

4to, pp. ii, 26.

*London: 1643.*

Brydall, 18. Fo. 229.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

547. 1643: before March 28.<sup>1</sup>

The Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists to their Soveraignes, in Doctrine and Practise. Together with The first part of the Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. . . . The second edition enlarged. By William Prynne, Utter-Barrester, of Lincolnes Inne.

4to, pp. ii, 1-56, 75-112.

*London:* 1643.

Prynne, 8. No. 2.

548. 1643: March 28.

The Soveraigne Power of Parliaments & Kingdomes, or Second Part of the Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists to their Soveraignes, wherein the Parliaments and Kingdomes . . . power over the Militia, Ports, Forts, Navy, Ammunition of the Realme, . . . as likewise to recommend and make choise of the Lord Chancellor, Keeper, Treasurer, Privy Seale, Privie Counsellors, Judges, and Sheriffes, . . . are fully vindicated and confirmed. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. ii, 87.

*London:* 1643.

Prynne, 8. No. 3.

549. 1643: [April 3].<sup>2</sup>

Sober Sadness: or, Historicall Observations upon the proceedings, pretences, and designes of a prevailing party in both Houses of Parliament. With the resolution of all loyall subjects, and true Protestants of the Church of England thereupon. [By Laurence Womock, Bishop of St. Davids.]

Printed for W. Webb neare Queene's Colledge.

4to, pp. ii, 47.

[*Cambridge:*] 1643.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 226.

550. 1643: April 4.

The Reasons of the Lords and Commons in Parliament why they cannot agree to the Alteration and Addition in the Articles of Cessation offered by his Majesty; with his Majestie's gracious Answer thereunto, April 4, 1643.

4to, pp. 21.

*Oxford:* 1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 400.

<sup>1</sup> The imprimatur of the second edition is dated May 2, 1643.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

551. 1643: April 18.

A Sermon preached before his Majestie at Christ-Church in Oxford, on the 18 of April, 1643. By William Stampe, Vicar of Stepney, Middlesex.

Dedication to Charles, Prince of Wales.

4to, pp. ii, 24.

*Oxford*: 1643.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 166.

552. 1643: [April 18].<sup>1</sup>

Conscience satisfied, that there is no warrant for the armes now taken up by subjects. . . . By H. Ferne, D.D.

4to, pp. vi, 85.

*Oxford*: 1643.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 305.

553. 1643: [April 20].<sup>2</sup>

An Appeale to thy Conscience, as thou wilt answer it at the great and dreadfull Day of Jesus Christ. [By Edward Fisher.] Printed in the Nineteenth Yeare of our Gracious Lord King Charles, whom God grant long to reigne.

4to, pp. 52.

[1643.]

Brydall, 16. Fo. 29.

554. 1643: May 4.

A Letter from a grave Gentleman, once a Member of this House of Commons, to his friend, remaining a Member of the same House, . . . concerning his reasons why he left the House, and concerning the late Treaty. Oxford, Oriell Colledge, the 4 of May, 1643.

4to, pp. 22.

1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 515.

555. 1643: May 8.

The Third Part of the Sovereaign Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. Wherein the Parliaments present Necessary Defensive Warre against the Kings offensive Malignant, Popish forces, . . . is copiously manifested to be Just, Lawfull, . . . and neither Treason nor Rebellion . . . Together with a Satisfactory Answer to all Objections . . . alledged

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum catalogue.



by Dr. Ferne. . . . By William Prynne, Utter Barrester,  
of Lincolnes Inne.

Dedication to Lord Ferdinando Fairfax, Sir William  
Waller, and Sir William Bruerton.

4to, pp. vi, 150.

*London:* 1643.

Prynne, 8. No. 4.

556. 1643: [May 24].<sup>1</sup>

A Treatise of Monarchie, containing two Parts: -1. Con-  
cerning Monarchy in generall; 2. Concerning this particular  
Monarchy. . . . Done by an earnest Desirer of his Countries  
Peace. [By Philip Hunton.]

4to, pp. iv, 79.

*London:* 1643.

P. P., 13. No. 8.

557. 1643: June 3.

His Majestie's Declaration . . . in answer to a Declara-  
tion of the Lords and Commons upon the Proceedings of  
the late Treaty of Peace, and severall intercepted Letters  
of his Majesty to the Queene, and of Prince Rupert to the  
Earle of Northampton, Oxford, 3 June 1643.

4to, pp. 48.

*Oxford:* 1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 412.

558. 1643: June 15.

Militarie Discipline: or, the Young Artillery-Man. . . .  
The fourth edition, newly revised and enlarged, by Lieut.  
Coll. William Barriffe.

Dedications: i. to Algernon, Earl of Northumberland;  
ii. to Sir Ralph Bosville, knight, Captain of a select Company  
of Foot in the County of Kent; iii. to the Officers [names  
given] of the Hon. Artillery Company. Verses addressed  
to the author.

Engraving of arms, etc., of Hon. Artillery Company,  
*W. Hollar, fec.*, 1643.

4to, pp. vi, 166.

*London:* 1643.

Brydall, 25. Fo. 226.

559. 1643: [June 26].<sup>1</sup>

England's Petition to the two Houses assembled in  
Parliament . . . by N. R.

Printed at London and reprinted at Oxford.

4to, pp. 8.

1643.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 102.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

560. 1643: July 8.

Two intercepted Letters from Sir William Brereton to the Earle of Essex, and M. Pym; concerning the Rebels' affaires in the North. . . .

4to, pp. 5.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 552.

*Oxford*: 1643.

561. 1643: July 10.

The Fourth Part of The Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. Wherein the Parliaments Right and Interest in ordering the Militia, Forts, Ships, Magazines, and great Offices of the Realme, is manifested by some fresh Records in way of Supplement. . . . By William Prynne, Utter-Barrester, of Lincolnes Inne.

4to, pp. ii, 36, 218.

Prynne, 8. No. 5.

*London*: 1643.

562. 1643: August 1.

Romes Master-Peece; or, The Grand Conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited Instruments to extirpate the Protestant Religion, . . . by kindling a Civill War in Scotland, . . . and to poyson the King himselfe in case hee comply not. . . . Revealed out of Conscience to Andreas ab Habernfeld by an Agent sent from Rome into England by Cardinal Barberino, as an Assistant to Con, the Popes late Nuncio, . . . who discovered it to Sir William Boswell, his Majesties Agent at the Hague, 6 Septem. 1640. He, under an Oath of Secresie, to the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury (among whose Papers it was casually found by Master Prynne, May 31, 1643) who communicated it to the King.

4to, pp. 37.

M. P., 51. No. 48.

*London*: 1643.

— Second edition. By William Prynne, of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire.

Dedication to Robert, Earl of Warwick, Baron of Leeze, and Lord Admirall of all the Parliaments Sea Forces.

4to, pp. iv, 37.

Prynne, 8. No. 9.

*London*: 1644.

563. 1643: August 2.

The Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes: divided into foure parts. Together with an Appendix, wherein the superiority of our owne, and most other Foraine Parliaments, . . . over and above their lawfull Emperours,

Kings, Princes, is abundantly evidenced. . . . By William Prynn, Utter-Barrester, of Lincolnes Inne.<sup>1</sup>

Dedication to Parliament.

4to, pp. vi.

*London:* 1643.

Prynn, 8. No. 1.

564. 1643: September 15.

The Opening of the Great Seale of England . . . occasioned by the over-rash Censures of such who inveigh against the Parliament, for ordering a new Great Seale to be engraven. . . . By William Prynn, Utter Barrester of Lincolns Inne.

4to, pp. i, 32.

*London:* 1643.

Prynn, 8. No. 7.

565. 1643: [September 27].<sup>2</sup>

A Collection of Prayers and Thanksgivings, used in his Majestie's Chappell and in his Armies, upon occasion of the late Victories against the Rebells, and for the future successes of the Forces.

4to, pp. 17.

*Oxford:* 1643.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 359.

566. 1643: October 3.

A Letter from a Protestant in Ireland to a Member of the House of Commons in England, upon occasion of the Treaty in that Kingdome.

4to, pp. 10.

1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 376.

1643: [October 7].<sup>2</sup>

An Humble Remonstrance against the Tax of Ship-money, etc.

*See* Nos. 255, 330.

567. 1643: October 23.

The Doome of Cowardisze and Treachery: or, A Looking-Glasse for Cowardly or Corrupt Governours, and Souldiers, who through Pusillanimity or Bribery betray

<sup>1</sup> A title-page and dedication to four previously printed tracts, having their own title-pages and separate pagination; viz., Nos. 547, 548, 555, and 561.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

their Trusts, to the publick Prejudice. . . . By William Prynne, Utter Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne.

4to, pp. i, 20.

*London:* 1643.

Prynne, 8. Nos. 8 and 13.

**568. 1643: November 10.**

A Forme of Common-Prayer, to be used upon the solemne Fast appointed . . . upon the second Friday in every Moneth, beginning on the tenth day of November . . . [1643], for the averting of God's Judgements now upon us; For the ceasing of this present Rebellion; and restoring a happy Peace in this Kingdome. . . .

4to, pp. 76.

*Oxford:* 1643.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 321.

**569. 1643: November 17.**

The Popish Royall Favourite: or, A full Discovery of His Majesties Extraordinary Favours to and Protections of notorious Papists, Priests, Jesuits. . . . By William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne, Esquire.

Dedication to Robert, Earl of Essex, Lord General of all the Forces raised by the Parliament.

4to, pp. vi, 76.

*London:* 1643.

Prynne, 8. No. 10.

**570. 1643: December 1.**

The Agreements made between his Majesty and the Knights [&c.] of the County of Wilts, for the better provision and ordering of his Majestie's Army. . . .

4to, pp. 5.

*Oxford:* 1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 511.

**571. 1643: December.**

A True and Full Relation of the Prosecution, Arraignment, Tryall, and Condemnation of Nathaniel Fiennes, late Colonel and Governor of the City and Castle of Bristoll, before a Councill of War held at Saint Albans during nine dayes space, in December, 1643. . . . By William Prynne and Clement Walker, Esqs.

Dedication to John Lord Roberts, Baron of Truro, President, and the other members of the said Council of War [named].

4to, pp. vi, 119, 40.

*London:* 1644.

Prynne, 9. No. 9.

572.                   1643:  
The right Character of a true Subject.<sup>1</sup> No title.  
4to, pp. 8.  
Brydall, 14. Fo. 70.
573.                   1643-4:  
Certain material and useful Considerations about the  
Laws Positive, and Laws of Necessity, relating to the un-  
happy Distractions of the present Times.<sup>2</sup> [By John  
Mathew.]  
Folio, pp. ii, 13.                   *London*: 1680.  
Brydall, 26. Fo. 125 *bis*.
574.                   1643-4: [January 15].<sup>3</sup>  
The Unlawfulnesse of Subjects taking up Armes against  
their Sovereigne, in what case soever. [Written by Mr  
Dudley Digges of Allso . . . Oxon; Son of S<sup>r</sup> D. Digges,  
late Mr of y<sup>e</sup> Rolls. *MS.*] [Wants title page.]  
4to, pp. 170.  
Brydall, 6. Fo. 353.
575.                   1643-4: January 20.  
The Copy of a Letter from Colonell Francis Anderson  
to Sir Thomas Glemham, January 20, 1643, touching the  
Invasion of Scotland; the Copy of a Letter from the  
Marques of Argyle and Sir William Armyne to Sir Thomas  
Glemham, the 20 January 1643; [with the Answer].  
4to, pp. 8.                   *Oxford*: 1643.  
Brydall, 10. Fo. 505.
576.                   1643-4: January 22.  
His Majestie's Speech delivered the twenty second of  
January, 1643, to the . . . Parliament at Oxford.  
4to, pp. 6.                   *Oxford*: 1643.  
Brydall, 10. Fo. 488.

<sup>1</sup> Mentions the late Protestation.

<sup>2</sup> Altered in Brydall's hand to read "of y<sup>e</sup> then present Times, 1643  
& 4."

<sup>3</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

577.                    1643-4: [January 30].<sup>1</sup>  
 Sacro-sancta Regum Majestas: or, the Sacred and Royall  
 Prerogative of Christian Kings. . . . [By John Maxwell,  
 Bishop of Achonry and Killala.]  
 Dedication to James, Marquess of Ormond; signed  
 J. A.  
 4to, pp. xii, ii, 194.                    *Oxford:* 1644.  
 Brydall, 6. Fo. 1.
578.                    1643-4: February 4.  
 King David's Sanctuary: or, a Sermon preached before  
 his Majesty the fourth of Febr. 1643, at Christ-Church in  
 Oxford. By Richard Harwood, Master of Arts.  
 Dedication to Charles, Prince of Wales.  
 4to, pp. ii, 27.                    *Oxford:* 1644.  
 Brydall, 5. Fo. 180.
579.                    1643-4: February 9.  
 A Sermon preached at the Publique Fast, the ninth of  
 Feb., in St Maries Oxford, before . . . the Honourable  
 House of Commons. . . . [By Henry Leslie, Bishop of  
 Down.]  
 4to, pp. 40.                    *Oxford:* 1643.  
 Brydall, 5. Fo. 196.
580.                    1643-4: March 3.  
 A Sermon preached upon Sunday the third of March,  
 in St Maries Oxford, before the Great Assembly of the  
 Members of the Honourable House of Commons there  
 assembled.  
 Dedication to Sir William Boteler, knight, High Sheriff  
 of Kent, etc., signed George Wilde.  
 4to, pp. ii, 31.                    *Oxford:* 1643.  
 Brydall, 7. Fo. 116.
581.                    1643-4: [March 4].<sup>1</sup>  
 A Moderate Apology against a Pretended Calumny. In  
 Answer to some Passages in *The Preheminence of Parle-*  
*ment*, newly published by James Howell, Esquire, . . . By  
 William Prynne of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire.  
 4to, pp. 6.                    *London:* 1644.  
 Prynne, 9. No. 2.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

582. 1643-4: March 19.

A Declaration of . . . Parliament assembled at Oxford, of their Proceedings touching a Treaty for Peace, and the Refusall thereof. . . .

4to, pp. 23.

Oxford: 1643.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 492; 13. Fo. 571; 14. Fo. 106.

583. 1644: March 27.

The Blessing of Judah explained, and applied to the present times, in a Sermon preached at S. Maries Oxford, March 27, 1644. Being the Anniversary of His Majesties Inauguration to His Crowne. Before some of the Lords, and the Honourable Members of the House of Commons. . . . By Henry Leslie, Bishop of Downe.

4to, pp. 46.

Oxford: 1644.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 218.

584. 1644: [April 10].<sup>1</sup>

The Falsities and Forgeries of the Anonymous Author of a late Pamphlet . . . intituled, *The Fallacies of Mr. William Prynne, discovered and confuted* . . . By William Prynne of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire.

4to, pp. 6.

London: 1644.

Prynne, 9. No. 3.

585. 1644: April 12.

A Sermon preached at the Publique Fast, the twelfth day of April, at S<sup>t</sup> Maries Oxford, before the Members of the Honourable House of Commons there assembled. By H. F., D.D. [By Henry Ferne.]

4to, pp. 33.

Oxford: 1644.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 243.

586. 1644: [April 12].<sup>1</sup>

The Apostolicall Institution of Episcopacy. [Written by Dr. Chillingworth; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 6.

Oxford: 1644.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 11.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

587. 1644: [April 18].<sup>1</sup>

The Fifth of November; or the Popish and Schismaticall Rebels, with their horrid plots, faire pretences and bloody practices, weighed one against another. . . .

Address to the Popish and Schismaticall Rebell.

4to, pp. vi, 18.

*Oxford*: 1644.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 302.

588. 1644: [August 6].<sup>1</sup>

The Judgment of Martin Bucer, concerning Divorce, writt'n to Edward the Sixt in his second book of the Kingdom of Christ; and now Englisht; wherein a late book restoring the Doctrine & Discipline of Divorce is heer confirm'd and justify'd by the authoritie of Martin Bucer. [By John Milton.]

Dedication to Parliament.

4to, pp. xiv, 24, ii.

*London*: 1644.

L. P., 19. No. 6.

589. 1644: [September 16].<sup>1</sup>

Twelve Considerable Serious Questions touching Church Government: sadly propounded (out of a Reall Desire of Unity and Tranquillity in Church and State) to all Sober-minded Christians. . . . By William Prynne of Lincolnes Inne, Esquier.

4to, pp. 8.

*London*: 1644.

Prynne, 9. No. 6.

590. 1644: before September 19.

The Loyal Convert. [A royalist pamphlet; attributed to Francis Quarles.]

4to, pp. 25.

*Oxford*: 1644.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 154.

591. 1644: [September 26].<sup>1</sup>

Independency Examined, Unmasked, Refuted, by twelve new particular Interrogatories. . . . By William Prynne of Lincolnes Inne, Esquier.

4to, pp. 12.

*London*: 1644.

Prynne, 9. No. 7.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



592. 1644: October 14.

Two Petitions of the County of Sommerset; the one to the King's . . . Majesty, with his Majesties gracious Answer, at Sturminster, Octob. 9. The other to the Lords and Commons . . . assembled at Westminster. Together with a Declaration of the said County . . . at a publique meeting at Wells, Octob. 14, 1644, that they intend . . . to follow his sacred Majesty towards London. . . .

4to, pp. 6.

Oxford: 1644.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 548; 14. Fo. 102.

593. 1644: October 14.

A Full Reply to certaine briefe Observations and Anti-Queries on Master Prynne's twelve Questions about Church-Government. . . . Together with certaine briefe Animadversions on Mr. John Goodwin's *Theomachia*. . . . By William Prynne of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire. Second edition, somewhat enlarged.

4to, pp. 24.

London: 1644.

Prynne, 9. No. 8.

594. 1644: November 8.

All the Ordinances of the Lor[d]s and Commons assembled in Parliamēt, for the true payment of Tythes. . . .

4to, pp. 14.

London: [1652].

Brydall, 11. Fo. 153.

595. 1644: November 14.

An answer to a book, intituled, *The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce* [by John Milton]; or, a plea for ladies and gentlewomen, and all other married women against divorce.

4to, pp. 44.

London: 1644.

L. P., 19. No. 7.

596. 1644: November 25.

Λόγος Ἀλεξιφάρμακος, or Hyperphysicall Directions in time of Plague. . . . By Lionell Gatford, Bachelor in Divinity-Physick.

Dedication to the Lords of the Council and the King's Commissioners for the government of the City of Oxford.

4to, pp. 35.

Oxford: 1644.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 134.

597. 1644: December 3.

Truth Triumphing over Falshood, Antiquity over Novelty: or, The First Part of a just and seasonable Vindication of the undoubted Ecclesiasticall Jurisdiction, Right, Legislative, Coercive Power of Christian Emperors, Kings, Magistrates, Parliaments, in all matters of Religion, Church-Government. . . . In Refutation of Mr. John Goodwin's *Innocencies Triumph*: my deare brother Burton's *Vindication of Churches, commonly called Independent*: . . . By William Prynne of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire.

Dedication to Parliament; letter to Master Henry Burton.

4to, pp. xii, 156.

London: 1645.

Prynne, 9. No. 11.

598. 1644: December 19.

An Ordinance and Declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament that no person within the City of London and Liberties therof shall bee of the Common Councill, or in any Office of Trust within the said City, or have any voyce in the choyce of the same, that hath not voluntarily contributed upon the Propositions, according to the Ordinance of the 29 of Novemb. 1642. 19 Decemb.

1644.

4to, pp. 4.

London: 1644.

London Tracts, 2. No. 2.

599. 1644:

The Association, Agreement and Protestation of the Counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

4to, pp. 10.

Oxford: 1644.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 527.

600. 1644:

Concerning the Constitution of an Aire infected, and how to know Plague-sores and Carbuncles.

4to, pp. 8.

Oxford: 1644.

Brydall, 22. No. 11.

601. 1644:

Orders presented to His Majesty by the advice of . . . Parliament assembled at Oxford, for the more indifferent rating and levying of Monies to be raised by way of Con-

tribution, and to prevent the disorders of the Souldiers of his Majesties armies, and oppression of other his subjects.

4to, pp. 9.

*Oxford*: 1644.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 542.

602. 1644:

Two Discourses, . . . one, the Pre-eminence and Pedegree of Parlement, whereunto is added a vindication of some passages reflecting upon the Author in a book call'd *the Popish Royall Favorit* . . . by Master Prynne . . . with a clearing of some occurrences in Spayne at his Majesties being there, cited by the said Master Prynne out of the *Vocall Forrest*, whereunto the collaterall landskippe refers.

The second, England's Teares for the present Wars. (With a separate title and pagination.)

By James Howell, Esq., one of the Clerks of his Majesties . . . Privy-Councell.

Dedication to Sir W. S., knt, from the Fleet Prison.

2nd edition. 4to, pp. ii, 12; ii, 12.

*London*: 1644.

Brydall, 31. Fo. 1, 9.

603. 1644-5:

The Anti-Confederacy: or, a discovery of the iniquity and hypocrisie of the Solemne League and Covenant. Prepared for the Presse some weeks before Christmas, but newly printed and published.

4to, pp. iii, 70.

1644.

Brydall, 6. Fo. 252.

604. 1644-5: January 10.

The Archbishop of Canterbury's<sup>1</sup> Speech, or his Funerall Sermon, preacht by himself on the Scaffold on Tower-Hill, on Friday the 10. of January, 1644, . . . all faithfully written by John Hinde. . . .

4to, pp. 19.

*London*: 1644.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 341.

605. 1644-5: January 10.

A true copy of certain passages of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury his Speech spoken on the Scaffold on Tower Hill, immediatly before his death, Jan. 10, 1644.

4to, pp. 6.

*Oxford*: 1644.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 336.

<sup>1</sup> William Laud.

606. 1644-5: January 10.

A briefe Relation of the Death and Sufferings of the . . . Archbishop of Canterbury; with a more perfect copy of his Speech and other passages on the Scaffold than hath beene hitherto imprinted.

4to, pp. 30.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 320.

*Oxford*: 1644.

607. 1644-5: [January].<sup>1</sup>

The Character of a London Diurnall. [A skit on the Parliamentary news-sheets, etc.; by John Cleveland.]

4to, pp. 6.

London Tracts, 1. No. 2.

1644.

608. 1644-5: February 5.

A Forme of Common-Prayer to be used upon the Solemne Fast . . . upon the Fifth of February, being Wednesday; For a Blessing on the Treaty now begunne, that the end of it may be a happy Peace to the King and to all his people.

4to, pp. 16.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 369.

*Oxford*: 1644.

609. 1644-5: February 15.

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for Raising and Maintaining of Forces for the defence of the Kingdom, under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax, knight, who is hereby constituted and ordained Commander in Chief.

4to, pp. 23.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 161.

*London*: 1644.

610. 1644-5: [February 17].<sup>1</sup>

The Schedule. In this Schedule is contained the Excise set and to be set upon severall Commodities as well forreigne as native.

4to, pp. 17.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 533.

*Oxford*: 1644.

611. 1644-5: [March 4].<sup>1</sup>

Colasterion: a Reply to a nameles answer against *The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce*;<sup>2</sup> wherein the trivial

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> See No. 621.

Author of that Answer is discover'd, the Licencer conferr'd with, and the opinion which they traduce defended. By the former Author, J. M. [John Milton].

4to, pp. 27.

*London:* 1645.

L. P., 19. No. 8.

**612. 1645: June 6.**

The Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, unto . . . the Commons of England in Parliament assembled, with the answer of the Parliament thereunto. And also the Petition of divers wel-affected Citizens of the City of London . . . humbly desiring their concurrence therein. [Relates to the progress of the war, recruiting for the army, further powers to Cromwell, etc.]

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1645.

London Tracts, 2. No. 4.

**613. 1645: June 8.**

A true copie of the Articles whereupon Carlisle was delivered, June 8, 1645, after it had beene block't up a whole yeare and three weekes, and endured 42 weekes close siege.

4to, pp. 4.

*Oxford:* 1645.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 56.

**614. 1645: [July 24].<sup>1</sup>**

A Fresh Discovery of some Prodigious New Wandring-Blazing-Stars, & Firebrands, stiling themselves New-Lights, Firing our Church and State into New Combustions. . . . By William Prynne of Lincolns Inne, Esquire.

Dedication to Parliament.

4to, pp. x, 48.

*London:* 1645.

Prynne, 9. No. 13.

**615. 1645: [August 12].<sup>1</sup>**

A Letter in which the Arguments of the Annotator, and three other Speeches upon their Majesties' Letters published at London, are examined and answered.

4to, pp. 22.

1645.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 510.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

616. 1645: before September 2.

Foure serious Questions of Grand Importance, concerning Excommunication, and Suspension from the Sacrament; propounded . . . by a Lover both of Peace and Truth. [By William Prynne.]

Fo., pp. 4, not numbered.

Prynne, 9. No. 4.

617. 1645: [September 2].<sup>1</sup>

An Antidote against foure dangerous Quæries, pretended to be propounded to the Reverend Assemblie of Divines, touching suspension from the Sacrament.

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1645.

Prynne, 22. No. 9.

618. 1645: [September 25].<sup>1</sup>

Alter Britanniae Heros: or the Life of the most honourable knight, Sir Henry Gage, Late Governour of Oxford, epitomiz'd. [By Edward Walsingham.]

4to, pp. 29.

*Oxford:* 1645.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 145.

619. 1645: [October 3].<sup>1</sup>

A Vindication of foure Serious Questions of Grand Importance, concerning Excommunication, and Suspension from the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. . . . By William Prynne of Lincolns Inne, Esquire.

Dedication to General Sir Thomas Fairfax.

4to, pp. viii, 60.

*London:* 1645.

Prynne, 9. No. 5.

620. 1645: [October 15].<sup>1</sup>

The Lyar Confounded or A Briefe Refutation of John Lilburne's miserably-mistated-Case, . . . and most malicious Lyes against the High Court of Parliament, the Honourable Committee of Examinations, Mr. Speaker, with other Members . . . and Mr. William Prynne. . . . By William Prynne of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire.

Dedication to William Lenthall, Esq., Speaker.

4to, pp. iv, 48.

*London:* 1645.

Prynne, 9. No. 10.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

621. 1645:

The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce; restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of Canon Law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the Law and Gospel compar'd. . . . Now the second time revis'd and much augmented. The Author I. M. [John Milton].

Dedication to Parliament.

4to, pp. vi, 82.

London: 1645.

L. P., 19. No. 5.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. vi, 78 (82).

London: 1645.

L. P., 33. No. 11.

622. 1645:

A Transcript of a Letter lately written from the Sommer Islands, to William Prynne . . . relating the Schismaticall, Tyranicall, and Seditious Proceedings of the Independents there. . . .

[Follows *A Fresh Discovery*, etc., No. 614, and is covered by that title-page.]

4to, pp. 28.

Prynne, 9. No. 14.

623. 1645:

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the House of Commons now Assembled in the High Court of Parliament. The humble Petition of John Lilburne, Lief. Colonel.

S.sh.

Lilburne. No. 6.

624. 1645:

The Confession of the faithfull Witsesse of Christ, Mr. John Bastwick, Doctor of Physick, wherein he doth declare his Education, and the grounds of his Conversion, and Constancie, in the true profession of Faith. . . .

Woodcut portrait of the author, inscribed, "The lively Effegies of Mr. John Bastwicke, Doctor of Physicke, and sufferer under the Prelates."

4to, pp. 8, not numbered.

625. 1645:

A Discourse of Husbandrie used in Brabant and Flanders: shewing the wonderful improvement of Land there, and serving as a pattern for our practice in this Commonwealth. 2nd edition.

*Heading:* Sir Richard Weston, late of Sutton in the Countie of Surrey, his Legacie to his Sons, &c., Anno Dom. 1645.

Dedication to the Council of State, signed, Samuel Hartlib.

4to, pp. vi, 30.

*London:* 1652.

Brydall, 22. No. 9.

626. 1645-6: [January 8].<sup>1</sup>

A Paraphrasticall Explication of the Prophecie of Habakkuk; which is a prophecie that may supply us with fit matter for these times. [In contemporary MS. "By Dr. Stokes, ut asseritur."]

4to, pp. vi, iv, 24.

*Oxford:* 1646.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 166.

627. 1645-6: [February 6].<sup>1</sup>

The Vindication of the Professors and Profession of the Law . . . occasioned by way of Answer to a printed sheet, intituled, *Advertisements for the new Election of Members for the House of Commons*. By John Cooke of Graies Inne, Barrester.

Dedication to Parliament.

4to, pp. xvi; reprint of the *Advertisements*, pp. viii; pp.

96.

*London:* 1646.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 5.

628. 1645-6: February 12.

Minors no Senators: or, A Brief Discourse, proving Infants under 21 years of age, to be incapable . . . of being elected or admitted Members of the High Court of Parliament . . . published in the year 1646 (as now reprinted with some enlargements) for the Common good. By William Prynne, Esquire, Benchet of Lincolnes Inne . . .

4to, pp. ii, 30.

*London:* 1661.

Prynne, 10. No. 1.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



629. 1645-6: February 24.

An Order of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the taking away of the Court of Wards and Liveries, &c. Die Martis, 24 Februarii, 1645. [And that all tenures by Knight's service . . . or soccage in capite of his Majesty, be turned into free and common soccage.]

S. sh.

London Tracts, 2. No. 3.

630. 1646: [April 27].<sup>1</sup>

The Irish Rebellion, or an History of . . . the Generall Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland, upon 23 October, 1641; together with the barbarous cruelties and bloody massacres which ensued thereupon. By Sir John Temple, Knt., M.R., P. C. Ireland.

4to, pp. xvi, 136, 55.

*London*: 1646.

Brydall, 31. Fo. 16.

631. 1646: [April].<sup>1</sup>

Querela Cantabrigiensis: or, a Remonstrance by way of Apologie for the banished Members of the University of Cambridge. [By John Barwick.]

8vo, pp. x, 28.

*Oxford*: 1646.

Brydall, 15. Fo. 116.

632. 1646: May 4.

[Order of the Parliament, Die Lunæ, 4 Maii, 1646, declaring it Treason to harbour or conceal the King's person.]

S. sh.

London Tracts, 1. No. 1.

633. 1646: [May 8].<sup>1</sup>

Diotrephes Catechised: or, Sixteen Important Questions touching the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction and Censures (contradistinct to Civill) now eagerly pretended to and challenged by a Divine Right, by some Over-rigid Presbyterians, and Independents. . . . By a well-wisher to Verity and Unity. [William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 12.

*London*: 1646.

Prynne, 9. No. 15.

— Second edition. By W. Prynne, a well-wisher to Verity and Unity.

4to, pp. 26.

*London*: 1646.

Prynne, 9. No. 16.

Supplied from the British Museum copy.

634. 1646: [June 9].<sup>1</sup>

Scotland's Ancient Obligation to England and publike Acknowledgment thereof, for their Brotherly Assistance to, and Deliverance of them . . . from the Bondage of the French, in the time of their greatest extremity, Anno Dom. 1560.

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1646.

Prynne, 9. No. 17.

635. 1646: June [23].<sup>1</sup>

The Just Man in Bonds: or Lieut.-Col. John Lilburne close Prisoner in Newgate, by order of the House of Lords.

Fol., pp. 2.

Lilburne, No. 4.

636. 1646: [July 1].<sup>1</sup>

Notes and Observations upon some passages of Scripture; By I. G. [John Gregory], Master of Arts.

Dedication to Brian, Bishop of Sarum, and Tutor to Charles, Prince of Wales, and James, Duke of York.

4to, pp. xxii, 176.

Oxford: 1646.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 122.

637. 1646: [July 7].<sup>1</sup>

A Remonstrance of many thousand Citizens, and other Free-born People of England, to their owne House of Commons, occasioned through the Illegall and Barbarous Imprisonment of that Famous and Worthy Sufferer for his Countries Freedoms, Lieutenant-Col. Lilburne. . . .

Engraved portrait of Lilburne, *G: Glo: fecit.*

4to, pp. 20.

1646.

Lilburne, No. 1.

638. 1646: [July 10].<sup>1</sup>

Sutton's Hospitall: with the Names of sixteen Mannors, . . . thereunto belonging . . . also, the last Will and Testament of Thomas Sutton, Esquire, Founder of the said Hospitall . . .

4to, pp. 19.

London: 1646.

Cooper, 3. No. 6.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

639. 1646: [August 5].<sup>1</sup>

Suspention Suspended; or, The Divines of Syon-Colledge late claim of the Power of suspending Scandalous Persons from the Lord's Supper. . . . By William Prynne of Lincolnes Inne, Esq.

Dedication to Henry, Earle of Kent, and the rest of the Commissioners for the Great Seal.

4to, pp. ii, 41.

*London*: 1646.

Prynne, 9. No. 12.

640. 1646: August 10.

A perfect true Copie of his Majesties Answer to the Propositions for Peace, presented to his Majestie . . . at Newcastle. With his Majesties further answer for summoning Prince Charles out of France, to returne to the Parliament of England.

4to, pp. 7.

*London*: 1646.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 340.

641. 1646: August 28.

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the Ordination of Ministers by the Classicall Presbyters within their respective bounds for the severall congregations in . . . England. [28th August, 1646.]

4to, pp. 6.

*London*: 1646.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 183.

642. 1646: October 10.

Severall Speeches spoken by . . . the Earle of Loudoun, Lord High Chancellor of . . . Scotland, at a Conference with a Committee of the Honourable Houses in the Painted Chamber, October [1, 6, and 10], 1646. [Forms part of No. 646, but has separate title.]

4to, pp. 19-30.

*Edinburgh*: 1646.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 197.

643. 1646: October 12.

An Arrow against all Tyrants and Tyranny, shot from the Prison of New-gate, into the Prerogative Bowels of the arbitrary House of Lords. . . . By Richard Overton. Sent by way of a letter . . . to Mr. Henry Martin, a Member of the House of Commons.

4to, pp. 20.

1646.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 182.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

**644. 1646: October 13.**

Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, one for the abolishing of Archbishops and Bishops within the Kingdome of England and Dominion of Wales, and for setling of their lands and possessions upon Trustees. . . . the other for securing of all those that shall advance the Two hundred thousand Pound for the service of the State. [October 13th, 1646.]

4to, pp. 10.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 237.

*London:* 1646.

**645. 1646: October 26.**

An Answer to the Scotch Papers; delivered in the House of Commons [October 26th, 1646], . . . concerning the Disposall of the King's Person. . . . By Thomas Chaloner, Esq., M.P.

4to, pp. 15.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 174.

*London:* 1646.

**646. 1646: October 29.**

Some Papers given in by the Commisfioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England [October 20th, 1646], in answer to their Votes of the 24 of September 1646, concerning the disposing of his Majestie's person.

4to, pp. 30.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 187.

*Edinburgh:* 1646.

**647. 1646: October 31.**

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for appointing the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament Commissioners of the Great-Seal: and for hearing Causes in Chancery. [October 31st, 1646.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 243.

*London:* 1646.

**648. 1646: October.**

Londons Liberty in Chains discovered. And published by Lieutenant Colonell John Lilburn, prisoner in the Tower of London, Octob. 1646.

4to, pp. 72.

Lilburne. No. 2.

649. 1646: November 6.

An Anatomy of the Lords Tyranny and injustice exercised upon Lieu. Col. John Lilburne, now a prisoner in the Tower of London. Delivered in a speech by him, Novem. 6, 1646. before the Honorable Committee of the House of Commons. . . .

4to, pp. 23.

Lilburne. No. 3.

650. 1646: [November 20].<sup>1</sup>

A Looking-Glasse for all proud, ambitious, covetous and corrupt Lawyers wherein they may see their fore-Fathers' love and humility.

4to, pp. 8.

1646.

L. P., 1. No. 2.

651. 1646: November 28.

The Answer of the Commons assembled in Parliament to the Scots Commissioners' Papers of the 20th. and their Letter of the 24th. of October last. [November 28th, 1646.]

4to, pp. 67.

*London:* 1646.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 203.

652. 1646: [December 2].<sup>1</sup>

Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici: or the Divine Right of Church Government . . . in all which it is apparent that the Presbyteriall Government . . . may lay the truest claime to a Divine Right, according to the Scriptures. By sundry Ministers of Christ within the City of London.

4to, pp. xviii, 240.

*London:* 1646.

Brydall, 31. Fo. 120.

653. 1646: before December 19.

To the Honourable the House of Commons. . . . The humble Remonstrance and Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London, in Common Councill assembled. [Relates to the suppression of Anabaptists, Brownists, and other Sectaries; terms for settling a peace; the reduction of Ireland; etc.]

4to, pp. 9.

*London:* 1646.

London Tracts, 2. No. 5.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

**654. 1646: before December 19.**

To the Honourable the House of Commons. . . . The Humble Petition of the Lord Mayor [&c.] of the City of London, in Common Councill assembled. Together with an humble Representation of the pressing grievances and important desires of the well-affected Freemen, and Covenant-engaged Citizens of the City of London. [For disbanding the Army, putting down preaching soldiers, etc.]

4to, pp. 6.

*London: 1646.*

London Tracts, 2. No. 6.

**655. 1646: before December 19.**

To the Right Honourable the Lords assembled in High Court of Parliament: The Humble Petition of the Lord Major [&c.], of the City of London, in Common Councill assembled. Together with an humble Representation of the pressing grievances and important desires of the well-affected Freemen and Covenant-engaged Citizens of the City of London. [Almost identical with the Petition to the Commons, No. 654.]

4to, pp. 8.

*London: 1646.*

London Tracts, 2. No. 7.

**656. 1646: before December 19.**

To the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in the High Court of Parliament. An humble Representation of the pressing grievances, and important desires of the well-affected Freemen, and Covenant-engaged Citizens of the City of London. [Relates to the war, refusals to take the Covenant; state of Ireland, sale of Bishops' lands, debts of Members of Parliament, etc.]

4to, pp. 10.

London Tracts, 2. No. 9.

**657. 1646: December 19.**

The Humble Petition of the Lord Major, . . . of London, . . . with an humble Representation of the pressing grievances and important desires of the well-affected Freemen and Covenant-engaged Citizens of . . . London, to the Lords and Commons. . . . Together with the severall Answers of both Houses . . . to the said Petitions and Representation.

Fol., pp. 4.

*London: 1646.*

London Tracts, 2. No. 8.

658. 1646: December 21.

A Discovery of the arbitrary, tyrannicall, and illegall actions of some of the Committee of the County of Lincoln, occasioned by a charge given to the Grand Jury at the Quarter Sessions . . . at Folkingham . . . upon the 5 of Octob., 1646. By Edward King of Marton in the County aforesaid, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for that part of the County. Petition to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. iv, 27.

*London*: 1647.

Cooper, 2. No. 6.

659. 1646:

A Discourse of Episcopacy and Sacrilege, by way of Letter. Written in 1646. By Richard Steward, D.D., Clerk of the Closet to King Charles the First. Never before printed.

4to, pp. vi., 36.

*London*: 1683.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 44.

660. 1646:

Topicks in the Laws of England. Containing *Media*, apt for Argument, and resolution of Law Cases; also an Exposition of severall words, not touched by former Glossaries.

Dedication to Oliver Saint John, Esq., Sol. Gen., and Oliver Crumwel, Esq., "the Honourable, Prudent, and Valiant Lieutenant Generall," signed J. C.

8vo, pp. xviii, 138.

*London*: 1646.

661. [1646]:

A Gagge for Long-Hair'd Rattle-Heads who revile all civill Round-heads. (In Verse.) [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 4; not numbered.

Prynne, 9. No. 18.

662. 1646?:

To the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament. The Humble Petition of the Prisoners in the Fleet.

S. sh.

Lilburne. No. 5.

**663. Circa 1646.**

The humble Petition of the Common People of England to . . . Parliament, particularly to their Representatives in the House of Commons. [Against the Land Tax.] No title.

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. No. 1.

**664. 1646-7: February 4.**

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning the growth and spreading of Errors, Heresies and Blasphemies . . . [4th February, 1646.]

4to, pp. 5.

London: 1646.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 247.

**665. 1646-7: [February 13].<sup>1</sup>**

The Character of a London Diurnall: with severall select Poems. By the same author. [A skit on the Parliamentary news-sheets, etc.; by John Cleveland. See No. 607.]

4to, pp. 50.

1647.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 491.

**666. 1647: April 29.**

The Vindication of Judge Jenkins, Prisoner in the Tower, the 29 of Aprill, 1647.

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 379.

**667. 1647: April 29.**

Lex Terræ. [By David Jenkins.]

Dedication to the Honourable Societies of Grayes Inn, and of the rest of the Innes of Court, and to all the Professors of the Law. Signed, David Jenkins, now Prisoner in the Tower.

Reprinted in *Jenkinsius Redivivus*, 1681, q.v.

**668. 1647: May 12.**

His Majesties most gracious Message, May the 12, from Holdenby, to the . . . Parliament of England, assembled at Westminster, and the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; with his Answer to the Propositions.

4to, pp. 6.

London: 1647.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 344.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



669. 1647: [May 27].<sup>1</sup>  
The present Warre paralell'd: or, a briefe Relation of  
the Five Yeares Civil Warres of Henry the Third, King  
of England . . . [By Edward Chamberlayne].  
4to, pp. 33. 1647.  
Brydall, 14. Fo. 192.

670. 1647: June 1.  
Reasons of the present Judgement of the University of  
Oxford, concerning the Solemne League and Covenant,  
the Negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Discipline  
and Worship. Approved by generall consent in a full Con-  
vocation, 1 Jun. 1647.  
4to, pp. 35. ? Oxford: 1647.  
Brydall, 6. Fo. 438.

671. 1647: June 8.  
A solemne Engagement of the Army under the com-  
mand of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax; with a Declaration of  
their resolutions as to disbanding, . . . and the reasons  
thereof, unanimously agreed upon, . . . at the Rendezvouz  
neare Newmarket, on . . . June 4 and 5.  
4to, pp. 23. London: 1647.  
Brydall, 11. Fo. 251.

672. 1647: [June 8].<sup>1</sup>  
The Cordial of Judge Jenkins, for the Good People of  
London. In Reply to a thing, called, *An Answer to the  
Poysonous Seditious Paper of Master David Jenkins*, by  
H. P. [Henry Parker], Barister of Lincoln's Inn. Signed,  
By me, David Jenkins, Prisoner in the Tower. [See No.  
682.]  
Reprinted in *Jenkinsius Redivivus*, 1681, q.v.

673. 1647: June 10.  
A Letter sent to . . . the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and  
Common Councill of the City of London, from Royston,  
June 10, 1647, from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, Oliver  
Cromwel, [& others].  
4to, pp. 7. London: [1647].  
Brydall, 11. Fo. 263.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

674. 1647: June 10.

The Armies Indemnity, with addition. Together with a Declaration shewing how every subject of England ought to be tryed for Treasons, Felonies, and all other Capital Crimes, as it is set down in the Laws of the Land. By David Jenkins, now a Prisoner in the Tower of London.

Reprinted in *Jenkinsius Redivivus*, 1681, *q.v.*

675. 1647: [June 12].<sup>1</sup>

The Case of the Kingdom stated, according to the proper interests of the severall parties ingaged. I. Touching the interest of the King and his Party. II. The interest of the Presbyterian Party. III. The interest of the Independent Party. IV. The interest of the Citie of London. [By Marchamont Needham.]

4to, pp. 16.

*London*: 1647.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 375.

676. 1647: June 14.

A Declaration or Representation from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Army under his command, humbly tendered to the Parliament concerning the . . . Rights and Liberties of themselves and the Kingdome . . . [June 14th 1647.]

4to, pp. 13.

*London*: 1647.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 267.

677. 1647: [June 14].<sup>1</sup>

Gold tried in the fire, or the burnt Petitions revived. By a well-wisher to truth and peace.

[Relates to certain petitions to Parliament, which the House of Commons had ordered to be burned as seditious, probably those contained in No. 696, *q.v.*]

Fol., pp. 4.

1647.

London Tracts, 1. No. 16.

678. 1647: June 17.

A Charge delivered in the name of the Army under the Command of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, unto the Commissioners of Parliament with the Army at S. Albans, June 14, 1647. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

*London*: 1647.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 275.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

679. 1647: [June 17].<sup>1</sup>

A Discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long continued Parliament; and the judgement of the law of the land in that behalfe. By David Jenkins, now Prisoner in the Tower of London.

4to, pp. 10.

1647.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 373.

680. 1647: [June 17].<sup>1</sup>

A Discourse touching the Inconveniencies of a Long-continued Parliament. [By David Jenkins.] Published in 1647.

Reprinted in *Jenkinsius Redivivus*, 1681, q.v.

681. 1647: June 18.

Four Petitions to . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax: viz. from the Inhabitants of the County of Essex, . . . Norfolk and Suffolk . . . Buckingham, . . . and Hertford. . . [that the Army be not disbanded without due security of ancient liberties, etc. MS. note by Brydall: "M. not one word of y<sup>e</sup> King in all these petitions."]

4to, pp. 16.

London: 1647.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 279.

682. 1647: [June 19].<sup>1</sup>

Severall Poysonous and Sedicious Papers of M<sup>r</sup> David Jenkins answered. By H. P. [Henry Parker], Barrester of Lincolnes-Inn. [See No. 672.]

4to, pp 21.

London: 1647.

L. P. 23. No. 6.

683. 1647: [June 25].<sup>1</sup>

IX Queries upon the Printed Charge of the Army against the XI Members and the Papers thereto annexed: . . . [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 12.

London: 1647.

Prynne, 10. No. 4.

684. 1647: July 2.

The humble Petition of the Lord Major, . . . of the City of London in Common Councell assembled, to . . . the Lords and Commons assembled in High Court of Parliament. With their Answer to the said Petition. [For paying

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

and reducing the Army, commission for sequestered estates, Church government, state of Ireland, foreign trade and navigation, an Act of Oblivion, etc.]

4to, pp. 9.

London: 1647.

London Tracts, 2. No. 10.

685. 1647: [July 5].<sup>1</sup>

An Apology for the Army touching the Eight Queries.  
Published in 1647.

Reprinted in *Jenkinsius Redivivus*, 1681, q.v.

686. 1647: [July 7].<sup>1</sup>

The City-Law, or, the course and practice in all manner of Juridicall Proceedings in the Hustings in Guild-Hall, London. Englished out of an ancient French Manuscript. Also an alphabet of all the Offices . . . given by the Lord Mayors of London.

4to, pp. ii, 69.

London: 1647.

Cooper, 2. No. 5.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 179.

Hill, 5. No. 4.

687. 1647: [July 15].<sup>1</sup>

A full Vindication and Answer of the XI Accused Members, viz. Denzill Holles, Esq; Sir Philip Stapleton, Sir William Lewis, Sir John Clotworthy, Sir William Waller, Sir John Maynard, K<sup>ts</sup>, Major Gen. Massey, John Glynne, Esq; Recorder of London, Walter Long, Esquire, Col. Edward Harley, Anthony Nichols, Esq., to a late printed Pamphlet intituled, *A Particular Charge or Impeachment*, in the name of Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his command . . . [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 43; sheet B in duplicate.

London: 1647.

Prynne, 10. No. 9.

688. 1647: [July 21].<sup>1</sup>

The Totall and Finall Demands already made by, and to be expected from, the Agitators and Army: upon the Concessions whereof they will rest fully satisfied; and Disband when they shall think seasonable, but not before in all probability. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1647.

Prynne, 10. No. 7.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

689. [1647: July 26].<sup>1</sup>

A Counter-Plea to the Cowards Apologie, manifesting by an ancient Record and Law, the unlawfullnesse of passing any Vote or Judgement against Law, or Conscience, for feare of Death, Danger, or any forfeiture, in any Court, Counsell or Judicature, especially in the Houses of Parliament. [By William Prynne.]

Fol., pp. 4.

Prynne, 10. No. 2.

690. 1647: [July 30].<sup>1</sup>

New Presbyterian Light springing out of Independent Darkness, or, VI important new Queries proposed to the Army . . . concerning the late Ordinance for Repeal of the New Militia of London . . . [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 12.

*London:* 1647.

Prynne, 10. No. 6.

691. 1647: [August 13].<sup>1</sup>

The Lawyer's Bane; or, the Lawes Reformation and New Modell; wherein the errours and corruptions both of the Lawyers and of the Law it selfe are manifested and declared. . . . [By — Nicholson.]

4to, pp. i, 13.

*London:* 1647.

L. P. 2. No. 2.

692. 1647:

The Hypocrites Unmasking; or A Cleare Discovery of the grosse Hypocrisy of the Officers and Agitators in the Army, concerning their pretended forwardnesse . . . to relieve Ireland, with the obstruction whereof they falsely charge some of the 11 impeached Members, . . . in the . . . Articles of their most false and scandalous Charge. By a Letter of the Agitators to Lieutenant Generall Cromwell, March 30, 1647: and Colonell Robert Hammond his unreasonable Propositions to the Parliament; and some briefe Observations concerning Sir Hardresse Waller, and the Lord Lisle, late Governour of Ireland. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1647.

Prynne, 10. No. 5.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

693. 1647:  
An Account of the King's late Revenue and Debts. or, A true Copie of some papers found in the late Archbishop of Canterburie's Studie, . . . Relating to . . . the late Lord Treasurer Portland's Gaines by Suits and Sales of Offices . . . [By William Prynne.]  
4to, pp. 4. London: 1647.  
Prynne, 10. No. 3.
694. 1647:  
The Reading of that famous Lawyer S<sup>r</sup> Robert Brook, K<sup>t</sup>, upon the Statute of Limitations, 32 Hen. 8, Cap. 2.  
8vo, pp. 182. London: 1647.
695. 1647:  
The University of Oxford's Plea refuted. or, A full Answer to a late printed Paper, intituled, *The Priviledges of the University of Oxford in point of Visitation*: Together with the Universities Answer to the Summons of the Visitors . . . By William Prynne, Esq; one of the said Visitors.  
4to, pp. 64. London: 1647.  
Prynne, 10. No. 10.
696. 1647:  
The Humble Petition [to the House of Commons] of many thousands, earnestly desiring the glory of God, the Freedom of the Common-wealth, & the peace of all Men, [relates to the authority of Parliament, illegal fines and imprisonment, abolition of tithes, law proceedings to be in English, dissolution of the Merchant Adventurers' Company, control of the militia, etc. See No. 677.]  
4to, pp. 12.  
London Tracts, 1. No. 17.
697. 1647-8: [January 8].<sup>1</sup>  
The Petition of Right of the Free-holders and Free-men of the Kingdom of England: Humbly presented to the Lords and Commons . . . [By William Prynne.]  
4to, pp. 23. 1648.  
Prynne, 10. No. 13.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

698. 1647-8: [January 22].<sup>1</sup>  
The Case of the Impeached Lords, Commons, and  
Citizens; Truly Stated. [By William Prynne.]  
4to, pp. 22. 1648.  
Prynne, 10. No. 12.

699. [1647-8: February 1].<sup>1</sup>  
The Free-holder's Grand Inquest touching . . . the  
King and his Parliament. [By Sir Robert Filmer.]  
4to, pp. vi, 64.  
Cooper, 2. No. 14.

700. 1647-8: February 14.  
Judge Jenkins's Plea delivered to the Earl of Man-  
chester, and the Speaker of the House of Commons, sitting  
in the Chancery at Westminster, which was read by their  
Command in open Court, the 14th of Febr. 1647. And  
there Avowed by David Jenkins, Prisoner in Newgate.  
Reprinted in *Jenkinsius Redivivus*, 1681, q.v.

701. 1647-8: February 14.  
The Answer of Judge Jenkins to the Imputation put  
upon his Plea in Chancery. Which was read in open  
Court the 14th of February, 1647. And Avowed, By  
David Jenkins, Prisoner in Newgate.  
Reprinted in *Jenkinsius Redivivus*, 1681, q.v.

702. 1647-8: February 20.  
The Sword of Christian Magistracy Supported: or, A  
Full Vindication of Christian Kings and Magistrates Author-  
ity under the Gospell, to punish Idolatry, Apostacy, Heresie,  
Blasphemy, and obstinate Schism . . . And the most  
materiall Objections to the contrary, made by Donatists,  
Anabaptists, Independents, and Mr. William Dell in his  
late Fast-Sermon, fully answered and refuted. By William  
Prynne of Lincoln's Inne, Esquire.  
Dedication to Parliament.  
4to, pp. xv, 174. London: 1647.  
Prynne, 9. No. 19.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

703. 1647-8: February 21.

Judge Jenkins's Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons, the 21st of February, 1647.

Reprinted in *Jenkinsius Redivivus*, 1681, q.v.

704. 1647-8: [February 21].<sup>1</sup>

The Levellers Levelled to the very Ground. Wherein this dangerous, Seditious Opinion and design of some of them; *That it is . . . expedient now to reduce the House of Peeres, and bring down the Lords into the Commons House, to sit and Vote together with them, as one House.* And the . . . grounds whereon they build this Paradox, are briefly examined, refuted, and laid in the dust. By William Prynne, Esquire.

4to, pp. 28.

London: 1647.

Prynne, 10. No. 8.

705. 1647-8: March 20.

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for raising moneys to be imployed for the maintenance of the forces under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax, knight. [20th March, 1647.]

4to, pp. 16.

London: 1647.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 287.

706. 1647-8:

Certain Queries lovingly propounded to Mr. William Prynne, to be by him ingenuously resolved, from his large Treatise, entituled *The Sovereaign Power of Parliaments*. . . . [See Nos. 548, 555, 561.]

4to, pp. 8.

Printed in the yeare of Liberty, 1648.

Prynne, 22. No. 6.

707. 1648: May 2.

Good English: or, Certain Reasons pointing out the Safest Way of Settlement in this Kingdom, . . . as the case now stands, this second day of May, 1648.

Dedication to Lord Fairfax.

4to, pp. 24.

1648.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 210.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



708. 1648: [July 13].<sup>1</sup>  
Irenarches Redivivus, or, A briefe Collection of sundry . . . Statutes and Petitions in Parliament (not hitherto published in Print, but extant onely in the Parliament Rolls) concerning the . . . Office, Commission, Oath . . . of Justices of Peace . . . By William Prynne of Lincolns-Inne, Esq.

4to, pp. ii, 44.

*London:* 1648.

Prynne, 10. No. 11.

709. 1648: [July 18].<sup>1</sup>  
England's Sole Remedy: or, a Wholsome Directory for the recovery of our languishing Kingdome. . . . By a Lover of Peace and Truth.

Preface signed "Christianus Philopater."

4to, pp. i, 14.

1648.

P. P. 13. No. 7.

710. 1648: [July 21].<sup>1</sup>  
A Declaration of the Committee of the Estates of the Parliament of Scotland, to . . . the Parliament and to all their Brethren of England, concerning the necessitie, grounds and ends of their Engagement: and of the return of the Scots Army into England.

4to, pp. 24.

*London:* 1648.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 295.

711. 1648: August 7.  
His Majestie's most gracious Answer to the Votes of the Two Houses of Parliament, presented to him at Carisbrook Castle by the . . . Earle of Middlesex, Sir Jo. Hipsley, Knight, and John Bulkley, Esquire, on Munday the 7th of this present August, 1648, in order to a Personall Treaty for the settling a safe and a well grounded Peace.

4to, pp. 7.

*London:* 1648.

Brydall, 10. Fo. 348.

712. 1648: [November 30].<sup>1</sup>  
The Case and Argument against Sir Ignoramus of Cambridg, By Robert Callis of Graies-Inne, Esquire, afterwards Serjeant at Law, in his Reading at Staples-Inn in

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

Lent, 14 Ja. R. [1616-7]. [On the law of presentation to advowsons in the Church of England.]

4to, pp. 40.

*London:* 1648.

**713. 1648: December 4.**

The Substance of a Speech made in the House of Commons by Wil. Prynne of Lincolns-Inn, Esquire; on Munday the Fourth of December, 1648, touching the King's Answer to the Propositions of both Houses upon the whole Treaty. . . .

4to, pp. xxii, 119.

*London:* 1649.

Prynne, 10. No. 15.

**714. 1648: December 7.**

A True and full Relation of the Officers and Armies forcible seising of divers Eminent Members of the Commons House, Decemb. 6. & 7. 1648. As also a true Copy of a Letter lately written by an Agent for the Army in Paris, dated 28 of Novemb. 1648, to a Member of the said House, a great Creature and Patriot of the Army. . . . [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 15.

*London:* 1648.

Prynne, 10. No. 16.

**715. 1648: December 26.**

Mr Prynne's Demand of his Liberty to the Generall, Decemb. 26, 1648, with his Answer thereto, and his Declaration and Protestation thereupon.

S. sh.

Prynne, 10. No. 17.

**716. 1648:**

A Sermon of Assurance, foureteene yeares agoe preached in Cambridge, since in other places. . . . By Thomas Fuller, B.D., late Lecturer in Lombard Street.

Dedication to Sir John D'Anvers, Knt.

4to, pp. vi, 31.

*London:* 1648.

M. P. 8. No. 6.

**717. 1648-9: January 1.**

A Just and Solemn Protestation and Remonstrance of the Lord Mayor . . . of London, against two late Ordinances of the Lords and Commons that now sit; For the choosing of Common-Councill-Men and other Officers

within the City and Liberties thereof . . . which Ordinances bear date the 18 and 20 of December, 1648. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1648.

Prynne, 10. No. 14.

718. 1648-9: January 1.

A Brief Memento to the present Unparliamentary Juncto, Touching their present intentions and Proceedings to Depose and Execute Charles Stuart their lawful King. By William Prynne, Esquire; a Member of the House of Commons. . . .

4to, pp. 16.

London: 1649.

Prynne, 10. No. 18.

719. 1648-9: [January 10].<sup>1</sup>

Mr. William Prynne his Defence of Stage-Plays, or A Retractation of a former Book of his called *Histrion-Mastix*. [A satire.]

Reprint, 1822.

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1649.

Prynne, 22. No. 8.

720. 1648-9: January 29.

Prynne the Member reconciled to Prynne the Barrister: or, An Answer to a Scandalous Pamphlet, intituled, *Prynne against Prynne*. . . . By William Prynne, Esquire. . . .

4to, pp. 26.

London: 1649.

Prynne, 10. No. 19.

721. 1648-9: March 9.

The several Speeches of Duke Hamilton Earl of Cambridg, Henry Earl of Holland, and Arthur Lord Capel, upon the Scaffold immediately before their execution, on Friday the 9 of March. Also the several exhortations . . . by Dr. Sibbald, Mr. Bolton, and Mr. Hodges.

4to, pp. 43.

London: 1649.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 350.

8. Fo. 315.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

722. 1648-9: March 20.

Sergeant Thorpe, Judge of Assize, for the Northern Circuit, his Charge . . . delivered to the Grand Jury at Yorke Assizes, the twentieth of March, 1648.

4to, pp. 30.

*London:* 1649.

Cooper, 15. No. 7.

16. No. 1.

723. 1649: June 3-13.

The Martyrdome of King Charles, or his conformity with Christ in his Sufferings; in a Sermon on 1 Cor. 2. 8. preached at Bredah, before his Majesty of Great Britain, and the Princesse of Orange. By the Bishop of Downe, [Henry Leslie], June 1<sup>3</sup>, 1649.

4to, pp. 32.

*The Hague:* 1649.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 2.

724. 1649: June 16.

Reasons assigned by William Prynne, &c. [against the Contribution for the Maintenance of the Forces to be continued in England & Ireland].

4to, pp. 55.

Cooper, 56. No. 10.

725. 1649: [June 22].<sup>1</sup>

Rights of the Kingdom: or, Customs of our Ancestours, touching the duty, power, election, or succession, of our Kings and Parliaments; our true Liberty, due Allegiance, Three Estates, their Legislative Power . . . with the Militia . . . [By John Sadler].

4to, pp. vi, 1-93, 30-191, 176-184.

*London:* 1649.

Cooper, 15. No. 5.

726. 1649: [July 11].<sup>1</sup>

An Appeal to the House of Commons desiring their answer: Whether the Common People shall have the quiet enjoyment of the Commons and Waste Land; or whether they shall be under the will of Lords of Mannors still—occasioned by an arrest made by Thomas, Lord Wenman, Ralph Verny, knight, and Richard Winwood, Esq., upon

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

the author hereof, for a trespass in digging upon the Common-Land at Georges Hill in Surrey. By Gerrard Winstanly, John Barker, and Thomas Star.

4to, pp. 19 (16).

Hill, 5. No. 9.

1649.

**727. 1649: [July 16].<sup>1</sup>**

A Legall Vindication of the Liberties of England, against Illegall Taxes and pretended Acts of Parliament lately enforced on the People: or, Reasons assigned by William Prynne of Swainswick in the County of Somerset, Esquire, why he can neither in Conscience, Law, nor Prudence submit to the new illegall Tax or Contribution of Ninety Thousand pounds the Month . . .

4to, pp. 55.

Prynne, 10. No. 21.

*London:* 1649.

**728. 1649: August 20.**

The humble Remonstrance and Complaint of all the Prisoners of this Nation for Debt, in the severall Goales and Slaughter-houses of this Land. [Addressed to the Lord Generall Fairfax, and to his Councell of War, etc.]

4to, pp. 8.

Cooper, 15. No. 3.

**729. 1649: [August 20].<sup>1</sup>**

The First Part of an Historical Collection of the Ancient Parliaments of England, from the yeer of our Lord 673, till the end of King John's Reign, Anno 1216 . . . By William Prynne of Swainswick, Esquire.

4to, pp. 31.

Prynne, 10. No. 20.

*London:* 1649.

**730. 1649: September 5.**

Two Charges delivered by T. E. Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County of Suffolke, the one at Easter Publick Quarter-Sessions of the Peace, held at Ipswich . . . on Friday, April the 6, 1649; the other upon the opening or first publick sitting upon the Commission of Sewers, at Woodbridge, . . . Sept. 5, 1649. [By Thomas Edgar.]

4to, pp. i, 20.

Cooper, 16. No. 2.

*London:* 1650.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

731. 1649: September 27.

A Declaration of the Parliament of England, in vindication of their proceedings, and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests, against the present Government, and peace of the Commonwealth, together with the Resolutions of the Parliament thereupon.

Woodcut of the arms of the Commonwealth.

4to, pp. 32.

*London:* 1649.

London Tracts, 2. No. 11.

732. 1649: [November 27].<sup>1</sup>

The Just Man's Funeral; lately delivered in a Sermon at Chelsey, before several Persons of Honour and Worship. By Thomas Fuller.

4to, pp. 31.

*London:* 1649.

Brydall, 18. Fo. 246.

733. 1649: November 28.

The Triall of Lieut. Collonell John Lilburne, by an extraordinary or Special Commission of Oyear and Terminer, at the Guild-Hall of London, the 24, 25, 26, of Octob., 1649 . . . Published by Theodorus Varax.

4to, pp. 168.

*Southwark:* [1649].

Brydall, 27. Fo. 404.

734. 1649:

Engeländisch Memorial Zum ewigen Gedachniss, worinnen erzehlet werden die Process und Execution des Könighlichen Stadthalters in Irrland, Ertzbischoffen zu Canterberg, Königs in Engel-Schott- und Irrland, Hertzogen von Hamilton, Grafen zu Holland, Lorden Capel, und endlich Herrn Obersten Pöyers . . . aus dem Englischen und Niederländischen in Hochdeutsche Sprach mit . . . Kupfferbildnussen dero Persohnen und Executions Plätzen gezieret.

Portraits of Strafford, Laud, Charles I, Fairfax, Cromwell, Charles II, and Hamilton. Plate of the execution of Charles I.

4to, pp. 144.

1649.

Cooper, 193. No. 11.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

735. [1649]:  
 Quid Carolus I Britanniarum Rex, loqui potuerit lata in  
 se ferali sententia; Oratio seu Declamatio gemina. Ab A.  
 B. [*i.e.*, Auguste Buchner].  
 4to, pp. 7, not numbered.  
 Cooper, 193. No. 12.

736. 1649:  
 The Arguments upon the Writ of Habeas Corpus in  
 the Court of King's Bench. [Sir Thomas Darnell's Case,  
 Mich. 3 Charles I] . . . Together with the Opinion of the  
 Court thereupon. Whereunto is annexed, The Petition of  
 Sir John Elliot, Knight, in behalf of the Liberty of the  
 Subject.  
 4to, pp. 95. *London*: 1649.

737. 1649:  
 Reformation of Proceedings at Law. By way of Peti-  
 tion, dedicated to the Honourable Committee of Parliament,  
 for Reformation of Courts of Justice, and Proceedings at  
 Law. By Thomas Falds, Esq., of the Honourable Society  
 of Grayes-Inne.  
 4to, pp. 25. *Southwark*: 1649.  
 L. P., 1. No. 6.

738. 1649:  
 The Prophetie of Haggai, interpreted and applyed in  
 Sundry Sermons, by that famous and judicious Divine,  
 John Rainolds, D.D. Preface by Edward Leigh.  
 4to, pp. iv, 163. *London*: 1649.  
 Brydall, 13. Fo. 244.

739. 1649:  
 The Carmens remonstrance: or, a Reply to the false  
 and scurrilous papers of the Woodmongers, by them put  
 out against the Carremen in a way of opposing them in  
 getting of their Charter, and Vindication of the Carmens  
 intentions against the scandal of the Woodmongers.  
 Dedicated to Alexander Garland, Esq. . . . By Stephen  
 Spratt, Solicitor for the Carremen.  
 4to, pp. iv, 13. *London*: 1649.  
 London Tracts, 2. No. 13.

740. 1649-50: [before January 15].<sup>1</sup>

The humble Proposals of sundry Learned and Pious Divines within this Kingdom, concerning the Engagement intended to be imposed on them for their Subscriptions. Reprint. [By Edward Reynolds, D.D.]

4to, pp. 4.

London: 1689.

M.P., 51. No. 40.

741. 1649-50: [February 28].<sup>1</sup>

A Brief Apologie for all Non-Subscribers, and Looking-Glass for all Apostate perjured Prescribers & Subscribers of the New Engagement, wherein they may clearly behold their Presidents, Sin, Horreur, Punishment. [By William Prynne.]

Woodcut of the royal arms.

4to, pp. 14.

London: 1650.

Prynne, 10. No. 22.

742. 1650: September 20.

The Answer of the Parliament of England, to a Paper, entituled, *A Declaration by the Kings Majesty, to his Subjects of the Kingdoms of Scotland, England and Ireland*. Printed at Edinburgh, 1650. Whereunto is annexed copies of four Letters to the King of Scotland, which were found in the Lord Loudouns cabinet.

Woodcut of the arms of the Commonwealth.

4to, pp. 40.

London: 1650.

London Tracts, 2. No. 12.

743. 1650: October 21.

כרך אבות Capitula Patrum: Hebraicè et Latinè edita. Operâ Francisci Tayleri, Angli.

[Dedication to James Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh.]

4to, pp. ii, 40.

London: 1651.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 222.

744. 1650: October 28.

Proposalls presented to (and . . . approved by) the honourable Committee for Regulating of Courts of Justice . . . wherein is set forth the desires of divers well-affected-

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



persons for regulating the high Court of Chancery, and abolishing of severall unnecessary Fees, Offices and Officers thereto belonging. With a . . . Table shewing . . . the large Fees that are now exacted by the Patentees. . . .

4to, pp. 27, and Table, s. sh.

*London:*

Cooper, 2. No. 7.

**745. 1650: December 5.**

Certaine Proposals of divers Attorneys of the Court of Common Pleas, for the regulating the Proceedings at Law, and remedying some Inconveniences. . . . Presented to the Committee for regulating the proceedings in Law, December 5, 1650.

Dedication signed S. D.

4to, pp. iv, 16.

*London:* 1650.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 63.

**746. 1650: December 14.**

London's Liberties; or, a Learned Argument of Law and Reason, December 14, 1650, before the Lord Mayor . . . at Guild Hall, London, between M<sup>r</sup> Maynard, M<sup>r</sup> Hales and M<sup>r</sup> Wilde, of Councill for the Companies of London, and Major John Wildman and M<sup>r</sup> John Price, of Councill for the Freemen of London. . . .

4to, pp. vi, 38.

*London:* 1651.

Hill, 4. No. 2.

**747. 1650:**

The Relation between the Lord of a Mannor and the Copyholder his Tenant. Delivered in the learned Readings of the late Excellent and Famous Lawyer, Char. Calthrop of the Honourable Society of Lincolnes-Inne, Esq. . . . Second edition.

4to, pp. 76, iv.

*London:* 1650.

**748. 1650:**

The Order of Keeping a Court Leet and Court Baron, with the charges appertaining to the same. . . . Whereunto is annexed divers new additions. [By John Kitchin.]

4to, pp. 51.

*London:* 1650.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 152.

749. 1650-1: [March 18].<sup>1</sup>

Aulicus Coquinariæ: or A Vindication in answer to a Pamphlet, entituled *The Court and character of King James*. Pretended to be penned by Sir A. W.,<sup>2</sup> and published since his death, 1650. [By William Saunderson; attributed also to Peter Heylin.]

8vo, pp. viii, 205.

London: 1650.

750. 1651:

The High Court of Justice, or Cromwell's New Slaughter House in England, with the authority that constituted and ordained it, arraigned, convicted, and condemned for usurpation, treason, tyranny, theft and murder. Being the III Part of the History of Independency written by the same Author [Clement Walker].

P. 63.—The humble answer of Col. Eusebius Andrewes, Esquier, to the Proceedings against him before the Honorable, the High Court of Justice, 1650.

4to, pp. 71.

1651.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 501.

751. 1651:

Certaine Observations concerning the Office of the Lord Chancellor. Composed by the Right Honorable, and most Learned, Thomas Lord Ellesmere, late Lord Chancellor of England. . . .

8vo, pp. vi, 120, vi.

London: 1651.

752. 1651:

The Christian Subject: a Treatise directing a Christian to a peaceable Conversation sutable to an Holy Calling. Wherein are answered those ordinary objections of Heresy, Tyranny, Usurpation, Breach of Covenant, which some make as a sufficient plea to take them off from a chearfull obedience to this present Government. Written by John Rocket, Minister of the Gospell at Hickling in Nottinghamshire.

Dedication to John Bradshaw, Lord President of the Councell of State.

4to, pp. xiv, 151.

London: 1651.

Hill, 89. No. 19.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> Anthony Weldon.

753. 1651-2: January 1.

A Perswasive to a mutuall compliance under the present Government; together with a Plea for a Free State compared with Monarchy. [By Francis Osborn.]

Dedication to Cromwell.

4to, pp. iv, 41.

*Oxford*: 1652.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 350.

754. 1652: [May 18].<sup>1</sup>

An Answer to the severall Petitions of late exhibited to the High Court of Parliament, and to . . . the Lord Generall Cromwell, by the poor Husband-men farmers and tenants in severall counties of England, for the taking away of Tithes, paid to Priests and Impropriators.

4to, pp. 25.

*London*: 1652.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 307.

755. 1652: May 21.

The Copy of a Letter from the Reare-Admiral of the English Fleet . . . to an eminent Merchant in London, being a . . . Narration of the . . . Fight betwixt them and the Dutch Fleet, near the Downes, upon the 19 day of May, 1652.

4to, pp. 7.

*London*: 1652.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 342.

756. 1652: June 13.

The Answer of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England to Three Papers delivered in . . . by the Ambassadors Extraordinary of the States General of the United Provinces; as also a Narrative of the late Engagement between the English Fleet, under the command of General Blake, and the Holland Fleet under the command of Lieutenant Admiral Trump. . . .

4to, pp. 39.

*London*: 1652.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 321.

757. 1652: August 2.

A Declaration or Manifest of the . . . States Generall of the United Netherland Provinces, comprehending a true Relation of their sincere intentions . . . in the Treaty with

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

the Extraordinary Embassadors . . . of the present Government of England. . . .

4to, pp. 14.

*Amsterdam*: 1652.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 315.

758. 1652: [August 7].<sup>1</sup>

The Anti-Leveller's Antidote against the most Venomous of the Serpents, the Subtillest Monopolizers. Collected by divers officers and soldiers of the Army, and other honest people of this Nation.

4to, pp. 43.

*London*: 1652.

L. P., 2. No. 8.

759. 1652: September.

Oratio Auspicalis, cui subjuncta est Laudatio clarissimi viri Guil. Cambdeni. Dicente Ludovico Molinæo, Professore Historiæ Cambdeniano et Medicinæ Doctore.

Dedication to John Owen, Dean of Christ Church.

4to, pp. xiv, 27.

*Oxford*: 1652.

M.P., 8. No. 3.

760. 1652:

Certain Proposals in order to the Peoples freedome and accomodation in some particulars; with the advancement of Trade and Navigation of this Commonwealth in generall. . . . by Henry Robinson. [For liberty of conscience, toleration, abolition of tithe, freedom from oaths and covenanting engagements, improvements in river navigation, drainage of fens, increase of plantations abroad, certain free ports, etc.]

4to, pp. 27.

*London*: 1652.

London Tracts, 2. No. 14.

761. 1652:

Mare belli Anglicani injustissimè Belgis illati Helena. [By Stephanus de Burmania.]

4to, pp. 42.

1652.

Cooper, 193. No. 16.

762. 1652:

First A Safegard and a Stay for Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Serjeants at Mace and such Officers; or, their well doings justified, and their evill actings abolished. Secondly, with

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

A preservative against fraudulent Executors and Administrators. Thirdly, and for Honest Executors and Administrators from paying more out of their own Estates, then shall come to their hands from Testators or Intestates. Fourthly, and for Preservation of Shipping from wilfull destruction by deceitfull persons to defraud Purchasors and creditors of Ships. . . . Written by William Leach of the Middle-Temple.

4to, pp. 24.

*London:* 1652.

London Tracts, 2. No. 15.

**763. 1652:**

Samuel Hartlib his Legacie: or An Enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant & Flaunders: . . . [Second edition, with an Appendix] and an Interrogatorie relating more particularly to the Husbandry and Naturall History of Ireland.

4to, pp. 146.

*London:* 1652.

Brydall, 22. No. 10.

See No. 625.

**764. 1653: April 22.**

A Declaration of the Lord Generall [Cromwell] and his Councel of Officers, [April 22nd, 1653;] shewing the grounds and reasons for the Dissolution of the late Parliament.

4to, pp. 11.

*London:* 1653.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 374.

**765. 1653: [April 24].<sup>1</sup>**

The Army vindicated, in their late dissolution of the Parliament; with several cautions and directions in point of a new representative. Published . . . by John Spittlehouse, a late Member of the Army.

4to, pp. 1-6; imperfect.

*London:* 1653.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 346.

**766. 1653: May 17.**

[MS. account of a portrait of the Lord General hung up in the Exchange, with some satirical verses, urging him to ascend the throne.]

1 p.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 9.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

767. 1653: [June 30].<sup>1</sup>

Eight Reasons Categorical: wherein is examined and proved, that it's probable, the Law-Common will stand, and continue at London and Westminster. . . . By Albertus Warren, Gent.

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1653.

Cooper, 2. No. 9.

768. 1653: [July 7].<sup>1</sup>

Seasonable Observations on a late Book intituled *A System of the Law*: as it was contrived and published by the Committee appointed for Regulation: so far as it relates to the High Court of Chancery, and the Fees and Proceedings thereof. . . . By Philostratus Philodemius.

4to, pp. vi, 62.

London: 1653.

Hill, 5. No. 5.

Cooper, 2. No. 8.

769. 1653: September 2.

A Gospel Plea (interwoven with a Rational and Legal) for the Lawfulness & Continuance of the Ancient Setled Maintenance and Tenths of the Ministers of the Gospel: in two parts. . . . By William Prynne of Swainswick, Esquire, a Bencher of Lincolns Inne.

4to, pp. xiv, 147.

London: 1660.

Prynne, 11. No. 1.

770. 1653: December 21.

By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation of his Highnes, with the consent of his Council, for continuing all Persons being in Office for the Execution of Publike Justice at the time of the late change of Government, until his Highnes further Direction.

Black letter. Woodcut of the arms of the Commonwealth.  
s. sh.

London: 1653.

Proclamations, fo. 213.

771. 1653:

Assertio Juris Monarchici in Regno Scotorum; seu de mutuis Regis Scotiæ et subditorum ejus officiis.

Preface signed C. Philopatris.

4to, pp 26.

1653.

Cooper, 196. No. 10.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

772. 1653:  
Considerations touching the dissolving or taking away  
the Court of Chancery, and the Courts of Justice depend-  
ing upon it, with a Vindication or Defence of the Law from  
what is unjustly charged upon it, and an answer to certain  
proposals made for the taking away, or alteration of it.  
4to, pp ii, 75. *London: 1653.*  
Cooper, 2. No. 10.  
L. P., 18. No. 1.

773. 1654: April 8.  
An Ordinance for adjourning part of Easter Term, 1654  
[for the reformation of many abuses and corruptions that  
are crept into the ordinary course and administration of  
Justice, both in Law and Equity].  
Black letter. Woodcut of the arms of the Commonwealth.  
S. sh. *London: 1654.*  
Proclamations, fo. 214.

774. 1654: April 22.  
[Notice to ship owners and others of the terms of the  
Peace made with the States General of the United Pro-  
vinces of the Low Countries, with regard to shipping,  
captures, etc.]  
Black letter. Woodcut of the arms of the Commonwealth.  
S. sh. *London: 1654.*  
Proclamations, fo. 216.

775. 1654: April 26.  
By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation of the Peace  
made between this Common-wealth and that of the United  
Provinces of the Netherlands. Signed, O. P.  
Black letter. Woodcut of the arms of the Commonwealth.  
S. sh. *London: 1654.*  
Proclamations, fo. 215.  
— Another edition.  
S. sh. *London: 1654.*  
Proclamations, fo. 217.

776. 1654: [May 5].<sup>1</sup>  
Jus Patronatus, or, A Briefe Legal and Rational Plea  
for Advowsons, or Patrons Ancient, Lawfull, Just, and

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

Equitable Rights, and Titles to present Incumbents to Parish Churches or Vicaridges, upon Vacancies. . . . By William Prynne of Swainswick, Esq.

4to, pp. vi, 48.

*London:* 1654.

Prynne, 12. No. 1.

**777. 1654: [June 17].<sup>1</sup>**

Alimony Arraign'd: or the Remonstrance and Humble Appeal of Thomas Ivie, Esq., from the High Court of Chancery, to His Highness the Lord Protector of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, &c. Wherein are set forth the unheard-of Practices and Villanies of Lewd and Defamed Women, in order to separate Man and Wife.

4to, pp. 53.

*London:* 1654.

Cooper, 15. No. 8.

**778. 1654: [June 23].<sup>1</sup>**

The Parsons Guide: or, the Law of Tithes. . . . By W. S., Esq. [William Sheppard, Serjeant at Law.]

4to, pp. iv, 31.

*London:* 1654.

Hill, 97. No. 3.

Cooper, 3. No. 2.

**779. 1654: before August 12.**

A Seasonable, Legall, and Historicall Vindication, and chronologicall Collection of all the good, old, fundamentall Liberties, Franchises, Rights, Laws of all English Freemen. . . . By William Prynne of Swainswick, Esquire.

4to, pp. 60.

*London:* 1654.

Hill, 5. No. 6.

**780. 1654: August 12.**

A Seasonable, Legal, and Historicall Vindication, and Chronological Collection of the Good, Old, Fundamentall Liberties, Franchises, Rights, Laws of all English Freemen. . . . By William Prynne of Swainswick, Esquire. Second edition, corrected and much enlarged.

4to, pp. xcix, 104.

*London:* 1655.

Prynne, 12. No. 3.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



781.                   1654: August 22.  
An Ordinance for the better regulating and limiting  
the Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery, August  
22nd, 1654. [From some larger work.]  
Fol., pp. 495 to 531.  
Brydall, 38. Fo. 4.

782.                   1654: October.  
Rules and Orders for the Court of Common Pleas at  
Westminster, made and published by the Judges of the  
said Court, in the term of St. Michael, 1654.  
4to, pp. 53.                   *London:* 1654.  
Cooper, 2. No. 11.

783.                   1654: December 6.  
Pendennis and all other standing Forts dismantled: or,  
Eight Military Aphorismes, demonstrating the Uselessness,  
unprofitableness, hurtfulness, and Prodigall Expensiveness  
of all standing English Forts and Garrisons, to the People  
of England. . . . Penned by William Prynne . . . during  
his close imprisonment in Pendennis Castle.  
4to, pp. iv, 32.                   *London:* 1657.  
Prynne, 15. No. 5.

784.                   1654:  
A character of a Diurnal-Maker. By J. C. [*i.e.*, John  
Cleveland. A satire on the writers of news-sheets, etc.].  
4to, pp. 6.                   *London:* 1654.  
Brydall, 14. Fo. 517.

785.                   1654:  
Clavis ad aperiendum Carceris Ostia: or, the high  
point of the Writ of Habeas Corpus discussed . . . it  
being the Case of Mr John Streater, . . . 1653. . . . Also,  
a narrative of Mr. John Lilburn's proceedings. . . .  
4to, pp. xiv, 48.                   *London:* 1654.  
Brydall, 27. Fo. 315.

786.                   1654:  
A Declaration and Protestation against the Illegal,  
Detestable, Oft-condemned, New Tax and Extortion of

Excise in General; and for Hops (a Native incertain commodity) in Particular. By William Prynne of Swainswick, Esq.

4to, pp. 29.

London: 1654.

Prynne, 12. No. 2.

787. 1654-5: [February 19].<sup>1</sup>

The Quakers Unmasked, and clearly detected to be but the Spawn of Romish Frogs, Jesuites, and Franciscan Fryers; sent from Rome to seduce the intoxicated Giddy-headed English Nation. By an Information newly taken upon Oath in the City of Bristol, Jan. 22, 1654. . . . By William Prynne of Swainswick, Esq. Second edition enlarged.

4to, pp. 38.

London: 1655.

Prynne, 13. No. 3.

788. 1654-5: March 16.

A New Discovery of Free-State Tyranny: containing Four Letters, together with a Subsequent Remonstrance of several grievances and Demand of Common Right, by William Prynne, Esquire; written and sent by him to Mr. John Bradshaw and his Associates at White-Hall (stiling themselves, *The Councel of State*) after their two years and three months close Imprisonment of him . . . in the remote Castles of Dunster and Taunton (in Somersetshire) and Pendennis in Cornwall. . . . Engraved portrait.

4to, pp. xiii, 1-24, 17-43, 1-79.

London: 1655.

Prynne, 13. No. 1.

789. 1655: [September 24].<sup>2</sup>

Som Sober Inspections made into the Cariate and Consults of the Late-long Parlement, wherby ocasion is taken to speak of Parlements in former Times, and of Magna Charta, with som Reflexes upon Government in general.

Dedication to His Highnes the Lord Protector, signed J. H., [*i.e.* James Howell].

8vo, pp. vi, 184.

London: 1655.

<sup>1</sup> First edition.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

790. 1655: October 31.

A Declaration of his Highnes [General Cromwell], by the advice of his Council, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the Peace of the Commonwealth, upon occasion of the late Insurrection and Rebellion.

4to, pp. 40.

*London:* 1655.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 381.

791. 1655: December 14.

A Short Demurrer to the Jewes long discontinued barred Remitter into England. Comprising an exact Chronological Relation of their first Admission into, . . . and their total, final Banishment . . . out of England, . . . collected out of the best Historians and Records. . . . By William Prynne. . . . Second edition, enlarged. [See No. 795.]

4to, pp. x, 128.

*London:* 1656.

Prynne, 14. No. 1.

792. 1655:

A Breviary of the History of the Parliament of England. Expressed in three Parts: 1. The Causes and Beginnings of the Civil War of England. 2. A short mention of the Progress of that Civil War. 3. A compendious Relation of the Original and Progress of the Second Civil War. First written in Latine, & after done into English, By Thomas May, Esq. Second edition.

8vo, pp. 216.

*London:* 1655.

793. 1655:

The Second Part of a Seasonable Legal and Historical Vindication [etc.]. By William Prynne, . . . Imperfect. [See Nos. 779, 780.]

4to, pp. 76.

*London:* 1655.

Prynne, 12. No. 4.

794. 1655:

A Briefe Polemicall Dissertation, concerning the true Time of the Inchoation and Determination of the Lords Day-Sabbath. . . . Compiled in the Tower of London. . . . By William Prynne of Swainswick, Esq.

4to, pp. iv, 98.

*London:* 1655.

Prynne, 13. No. 2.

795. 1655-6: February 1.

The Second Part of a Short Demurrer to the Jewes long discontinued Remitter into England. . . . By William Prynne. . . . [See No. 791.]

4to, pp. ii, 147.

*London:* 1656.

Prynne, 14. No. 2.

796. 1656: June 20.

A Legal Resolution of two Important Quæres of general present Concernment. Clearly demonstrating from our Statute, Common and Canon Laws, the bounden duty of Ministers, & Vicars of Parish Churches, to administer the Sacraments, as well as Preach to their Parishioners; with the Legal Remedies to reclaim them from, or punish and remove them for their wilfull obstinacy in denying the Sacraments to them. By William Prynne. . . .

4to, pp. 30.

*London:* 1656.

Prynne, 13. No. 6.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 30.

*London:* 1656.

Prynne, 13. No. 7.

797. 1656: July 10.

Istleworth-Syons Peace; containing certain Articles of Agreement made between . . . Algernoone, Earl of Northumberland, &c., Lord of the Manor of Istleworth-Syon in the County of Middlesex, Peter Dodsworth, Hugh Potter and Robert Scawen, Esquires, of the one part, and Sir Thomas Ingram, Knight, Sir Thomas Nott, Knight, Sir John Syddenham, Baronet, and others, copyhold tenants of the said Mannor, on the other part.

4to, pp. 62.

*London:* 1657.

Hill, 54. No. 1.

798. 1656: July 25.

Some Popish Errors, unadvisedly embraced, and pursued by our Anti-Communion Ministers. Wherein is Discovered the dangerous effects of their discontinuing the frequent publick Administration of the Lord's Supper. . . . With a new discovery of some Romish Emmissaries, Quakers. By William Prynne, . . .

4to, pp. 56.

*London:* 1658.

Prynne, 13. No. 5.

799. 1656: September 1.

A seasonable Vindication of Free-Admission, and Frequent Administration of the Holy Communion to all Visible Church-members, Regenerate or Unregenerate. . . . By Will: Prynne. . . . [See No. 808.]

4to, pp. xxxi, 74.

*London: 1656.*

Prynne, 13. No. 4.

800. 1656: September 6.

By the Protector. A Proclamation commanding all persons who have been in arms, or assisted in the Wars against the State, to depart out of the Cities of London and Westminster and late Lines of Communication, on or before the twelfth day of September instant.

Black letter. Woodcut of arms of the Commonwealth.

2 s. sh.

*London: 1656.*

Proclamations, fo. 218.

801. 1656: September 6.

A Summary Collection of the principal Fundamental Rights, Liberties, Proprieties of all English Freemen; both in their Persons, Estates, and Elections. . . . By William Prynne. . . .

4to, pp. vi, 64.

*London: 1656.*

Prynne, 15. No. 1.

802. 1656:

Humble Proposals to the Parliament now assembled. Whereby the Profession of the Civil Law may be used in certain cases, . . . without . . . making any use of . . . the Canon Law, or taking away anything from the Common Law. . . .

4to, pp. 10.

*London: 1656.*

Hill, 5. No. 7.

803. 1656:

The Reading upon the Statute of the thirteenth of Elizabeth, chapter 7, touching Bankrupts, learnedly and amply explained, by John Stone of Grays Inn, Esquire.

8vo, pp. 187.

*London: 1656.*

804. 1656-7: [March 1].<sup>1</sup>  
King Richard the Third Revived. Containing a Memorable Petition and Declaration contrived by himself and his Instruments, whiles Protector, in the name of the three Estates of England, to importune and perswade him to accept of the Kingship, and Crown of England. . . . [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 9.

*London*: 1657.

Prynne, 15. No. 3.

805. 1656-7: March 10.

A Dissertation concerning the Punishment of Ambassadors who transgress the Laws of the Countries where they reside; founded upon the Judgment of the celebrated Hugo Grotius. . . . Written originally in Latin by . . . Dr. Richard Zouch, sometime Professor of the Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Done into English . . . by D. J., Gent.

4to, pp. xxviii, 122.

*London*: 1717.

Cooper, 23. No. 2.

[Dr. Zouch's Treatise was occasioned by the murder of "Mr. Greenaway, a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn," by Don Pantaleon de Sa, brother of the Portuguese Ambassador, November 22nd, 1653.]

806. 1656-7: March 25.

The Resurrection of John Lilburne, now a Prisoner in Dover-Castle, declared and manifested in these following lines, penned by himself. . . . Second edition.

4to, pp. 22.

*London*: 1656.

Brydall, 27. Fo. 489.

807. [1657: May].<sup>2</sup>

Killing no Murder: Proving it lawful to kill tyrannical Emperors, Kings, and all Tyrants whatsoever, Ecclesiastical, Civil and Military, according to the Laws of Nature, Reason, and the Good of Mankind, &c. &c. Re-Printed for the heirs of Junius Brutus, in the Memorable Year

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy; date of first edition.

1745. [By Col. Edward Sexby; also attributed to Col. Silius Titus.]<sup>1</sup>

Dedication to Oliver Cromwell, signed W. A., *i.e.*, William Allen, pseudonym.

*Edinburgh: 1745.*

Carleton, 77. No. 6.

808. 1657: [June 27].<sup>2</sup>

An Appendix to A Seasonable Vindication of Free-Admission to, and frequent Administration of the Lord's Holy Communion to all visible Church-members, regenerate or unregenerate. By William Prynne. [See No. 799.]

4to, pp. 10.

*London: 1657.*

Prynne, 13. No. 8.

809. 1657: August 24.

The Lord's Supper briefly Vindicated; and clearly demonstrated . . . to be a Grace-Begetting, Soul-Converting, (as well as confirming) Ordinance. . . . By William Prynne.

4to, pp. ii, 60.

*London: 1658.*

Prynne, 15. No. 2.

810. 1657: December 6.

A Plea for the Lords, and House of Peers: or, A full, necessary, seasonable, enlarged Vindication of the just, antient hereditary Right of the Lords, Peers, and Barons of this Realm to sit, vote, judge in all the Parliaments of England. . . . By William Prynne. . . .

4to, pp. xviii, 518.

*London: 1658.*

Prynne, 16. No. 1.

811. 1657:

Comparatio inter Claudium Tiberium Principem et Olivarium Cromwellium Protectorem, instituta a Petro Negeschio.

4to, pp. 28.

1657.

Cooper, 193. No. 14.

<sup>1</sup> See "Dict. Nat. Biog."; "Eng. Historical Review," xvii, 1902, pp. 308-9.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

812. 1657-8: March 10.

By the Protector. A Proclamation for the better levying and payment of the Duty of Excise.

Black letter. Woodcut of Cromwell's great seal.

3 s. sh.

*London:* 1657.

Proclamations, fo. 220.

813. 1658: June 7.

Dr. Hewit's Letter to Dr. Wilde, on Monday June 7, 1658, being the day before he suffered death, and read by Dr. Wilde at his Funerall.

s. sh.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 372.

814. 1658: June 19.

The Subjection of all Traytors, Rebels, as well Peers, as Commons in Ireland, to the Laws, Statutes, and Trials by Juries of good and lawfull men of England, in the King's Bench at Westminster, for Treasons perpetrated by them in Ireland, . . . Being an Argument at Law made in the Court of King's Bench, Hil. 20 Caroli Regis, in the case of Connor Magwire, an Irish Baron (a principal Contriver of the last Irish Rebellion.) . . . By William Prynne. . . .

4to, pp. xvii, 72.

*London:* 1658.

Prynne, 15. No. 4.

815. 1658:

A Legacy left to the World by (that able Lawyer) Richard Creshald, Serjant at Law; late one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas; addressed (in his life-time) to his foure Sons in Lawes, [William Noel, Silvanus Wood, William Stonhouse, and William Draper, Esquires, touching his relinquishment of . . . continuing Justice in that Court.]

4to, pp. 22.

1658.

Hill, 67. No. 2.

816. 1658:

Legis Fluvius: or, The Fountain of the Law opened. Shewing the Manner, Method, and Forms of Proceedings, and Pleas on all Actions and Informations, grounded on the new and old Penal Statutes. . . . By A. G.

8vo, pp. iv, 137.

*London:* 1658.



817. [1658]:

Kurtze iedoch eigentliche Vorstell-und Erzehlung  
Lebens und Todes dess (tit.) Herrn Oliver Cromwels,  
weylandt Herrn Protectoris von Engeland Schottland,  
Irrland. . . . Aus einem zu Londen gedrucktem Eng-  
lischen Exemplar ins Teutsch übersetzt, an. 1658.

4to, pp. 4.

Cooper, 193. No. 13.

818. 1658-9: [March 12].<sup>1</sup>

The Antient Landmark, Skreen or Bank, betwixt the  
Prince or Supream Magistrate, and the People of Eng-  
land, by the Right of Inheritance which the Nobility and  
Baronage of England have to sit in the House of Peers in  
Parliament.

4to, pp. 18.

*London:* 1659.

Hill, 5. No. 10.

819. 1659: May 7.

A Declaration of the Parliament assembled at West-  
minster. [The recall of the Long Parliament.]

S. sh. Black letter.

*London:* 1659.

Proclamations, fo. 223.

820. [1659: May 13].<sup>1</sup>

The Good Old Cause rightly stated, and the False un-  
cased. By William Prynne. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

Prynne, 19. No. 2.

821. 1659: [May 13].<sup>1</sup>

The Re-Republicans and others spurious Good Old Cause,  
briefly and truely Anatomised. To preserve our Native  
Country, Kingdom, legal Government, Church, Parlia-  
ments, Laws, Liberties, Privileges of Parliament, and Pro-  
testant Religion from ruine, scandal, and perpetual infamy.  
. . . . By William Prynne. . . .

4to, pp. 18.

1659.

Prynne, 19. No. 3.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

822. 1659: May 18.

A true and perfect Narrative of what was done, spoken by and between Mr. Prynne, the old and newly forcibly late secluded Members, the Army Officers, and those now sitting, both in the Commons Lobby, House, and elsewhere; on Saturday and Monday last (the 7. and 9. of this instant May:) . . . Put in writing and published by the said William Prynne. . . .

4to, pp. 99 (109).

1659.

Prynne, 19. No. 5.

823. 1659: May 31.

The New Cheaters forgeries, detected, disclaimed; By Will. Prynne. . . .

S. sh.

*London:* 1659.

Prynne, 19. No. 4.

824. 1659: [May 31].<sup>1</sup>

Mola Asinaria: or, The Unreasonable and Insupportable Burthen now press'd upon the Shoulders of this groaning Nation: by the headless Head, and unruly Rulers, that usurp upon the Liberties and Priviledges of the oppressed People. Held forth in a Remonstrance . . . By William Prynne, . . . Wherein is demonstrated, what Slavery the Nation must subject it self to, by allowing the lawfulness and usurped Authority of the pretended Long Parliament now unlawfully and violently held at Westminster.

[The date at the foot of title is MDCLVIX.]

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1659.

Prynne, 22. No. 5.

825. 1659: [June 17].<sup>1</sup>

An Answer to a Proposition in order to the proposing of a Commonwealth or Democracy. Proposed by friends to the Commonwealth by Mr. Harrington's consent. . . . [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1659.

Prynne, 19. No. 7.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

826. 1659: [June 27].<sup>1</sup>  
Ten Considerable Quæries concerning Tithes. . . . By  
William Prynne, Esq., a Bencher of Lincolns Inne.  
4to, pp. 6. *London:* 1659.  
Prynne, 11. No. 3.  
19. No. 6.

827. 1659: July 7.  
A Declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster. [Relates to the powers wrongfully assumed by Sheriffs in Scotland of trying civil causes].  
Black letter. Woodcut of arms of the Commonwealth.  
S. sh. *London:* .  
Proclamations, fo. 224.

828. 1659: [July 16].<sup>1</sup>  
Concordia Discors, or the Dissonant Harmony of Sacred Publique Oathes, Protestations, Leagues, Covenants, Engagements, lately taken by many Time-Serving Saints. . . . By William Prynne, Esq., a Bencher of Lincolns-Inne.  
4to, pp. 45. *London:* 1659.  
Prynne, 19. No. 8.  
Brydall, 24. No. 106.

829. 1659: [August 28].<sup>1</sup>  
Proposals for Reformation of Abuses and Subtilties in Practise against the Law and in Scandall of it. By William Gery, Esq., of Gray's Inn.  
4to, pp. 6. *London:* 1659.  
Cooper, 33. No. 5.

830. 1659: September 23.  
A Brief Necessary Vindication of the Old and New Secluded Members, from the false malicious Calumnies; and of the Fundamental Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Government, Interest of the Freemen, Parliaments, People of England, from the late avowed Subversions, 1. of John Rogers, in his Un-Christian Concertation with Mr. Prynne,

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

and others, 2. of M: Nedham, in his *Interest will not lie*.  
. . . By William Prynne. . . . Second edition.  
4to, pp. 62. *London: 1659.*  
Prynne, 19. No. 9.

831. 1659: October 31.  
A short, legal, medicinal, usefull, safe, easie Prescrip-  
tion, to recover our Kingdom, Church, Nation from their  
present dangerous, distractive, destructive Confusion, and  
worse than Bedlam Madnesse; seriously recommended to  
all English Freemen who desire Pease, Safety, Liberty,  
Settlement. By William Prynne. . . .  
4to, pp. 9. *London: 1659.*  
Prynne, 19. No. 10.

832. 1659: [November 16].<sup>1</sup>  
The Remonstrance of the Noble-men, Knights, Gentle-  
men, Clergy-men, Free-holders, Citizens, Burgesses and  
Commons of the late Eastern, Southern, and Western  
Associations, who desire to shew themselves Faithfull and  
Constant to the Good Old Cause, the Privileges and Free-  
dom of Parliament, the Liberty and Property of the Sub-  
jects, Laws of the Land, and True Reformed Religion,  
which they were formerly called forth and engaged to  
defend by Declarations of Parliament, the Protestation,  
and Solemn National League and Covenant. [By William  
Prynne.]  
S. sh.  
Prynne, 19. No. 15.

833. 1659: [? December 6].  
Historiarchos, or The Exact Recorder: Being the most  
faithfull Remembrancer, of the most Remarkable trans-  
actions of Estate, and of all the English Lawes . . .  
collected . . . out of the Antiquities of the Saxon and  
Danish Kings, unto the Coronation of William the Con-  
queror; and continued unto the present Government of  
Richard, now Lord Protector. By William Prynne. . . .  
[The preface is dated Dec. 6, 1656, probably a misprint  
for 1659.]  
4to, pp. viii, 402. *London: 1659.*  
Prynne, 12. No. 5.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

**834. 1659: December 16.**

Thomas Campanella, an Italian Friar and Second Machiavel. His advice to the King of Spain for attaining the universal Monarchy of the World. Particularly concerning England, Scotland and Ireland, how to raise Division between King and Parliament, to alter the Government from a Kingdome to a Commonwealth. . . . Also for reducing Holland by procuring war betwixt England, Holland, and other Sea-faring Countries. . . . Translated into English by Ed. Chilmead, and published for awakening the English to prevent the approaching ruine of their Nation. With an admonitorie Preface by William Prynne of Lincolnes-Inne, Esquire.

4to, pp. xii, 232.

*London:* .

**835. 1659: December 22.**

Ten Quæres, upon the Ten New Commandements of the General Council of the Officers of the Armies, Decemb. 22, 1659. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 8.

Prynne, 19. No. 16.

**836. 1659: December [30].<sup>1</sup>**

Six Important Quæres, propounded to the Re-sitting Rump of the Long Parliament, fit to be satisfactorily resolved by them upon the Question, before they presume to Act any further. . . . [By William Prynne.]

S. sh.

Prynne, 19. No. 18.

**837. 1659:**

The Remainder, or Second Part of A Gospel Plea [etc.]. By William Prynne. . . . [See No. 769.]

4to, pp. 168, ii, 149-50.

*London:* 1659.

Prynne, 11. No. 2.

**838. 1659-60: [January 4].<sup>1</sup>**

Seven Additional Quæres in behalf of the secluded Members, propounded to the twice-broken Rump now sitting, the Cities of Westminster, London, County of Middlesex, all other Counties, Cities, Boroughs, in Eng-

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

land, Wales, and all English Freemen, whose members are secluded: and also to Scotland and Ireland. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 8.

Prynne, 19. No. 12.

**839. 1659-60: January 5.**

The Privileges of Parliament which the Members, Army, and this Kingdom have taken the Protestation and Covenant to maintain. Reprinted for Consideration and Confirmation on the 5th of January, 1659, the day appointed to remember them. [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 8.

Prynne, 19. No. 19.

**840. 1659-60: January [13].<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of the old Secured, Secluded, and now Excluded Members, briefly and truly stated; for their own Vindication, and their Electors and the Kingdoms Satisfaction. By William Prynne of Lincolns Inne, Esq; one of those Members.

4to, pp. 8.

*London: 1660.*

Prynne, 19. No. 13.

**841. 1659-60: January [19].<sup>1</sup>**

Three Seasonable Quæres, proposed to all those Cities, Counties and Boroughs, whose respective Citizens, Knights and Burgesses have been forcibly excluded, unjustly ejected, and disabled to sit in the Commons house, by those now acting at Westminster. [By William Prynne.]

S. sh.

*London: 1660.*

Prynne, 19. No. 21.

**842. 1659-60: January 30.**

A Full Declaration of the true state of the Secluded Members Case. In Vindication of themselves, and their Privileges, and of the respective Counties, Cities, and Boroughs for which they were elected to serve in Parliament, against the vote of their Discharge, published in print, Jan. 5. 1659, by their Fellow Members.

4to, pp. 58.

*London: 1660.*

Prynne, 19. No. 14.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

843. 1659-60: ? January.

A Brief Narrative of the manner how divers Members of the House of Commons, that were illegally and unjustly imprisoned or secluded by the Armies Force, in December, 1648, and May 7, 1659, coming upon Tuesday the 27th of December, 1659, . . . to discharge their Trusts for the several Counties and places for which they serve, were again forcibly shut out. . . . Published by some of the said Members. . . .

4to, pp. 10.

*London:* 1660.

Prynne, 19. No. 17.

844. 1659-60: February 12.

A Legal Vindication of the Liberties of England, against Illegal Taxes and pretended Acts of Parliament, lately enforced on the People: or, Reasons assigned by William Prynne, . . . why he can neither in Conscience, Law, nor Prudence, submit to the New illegal Tax or contribution of Ninety thousand pounds the Month; imposed on the Kingdom by a pretended Act of some Commons in (or rather out of) Parliament, April 7, 1649, . . . nor to the One Hundred Thousand pound per Mensem, newly laid upon England, Scotland and Ireland, Jan. 26, 1659, by a Fragment of the old Commons House.

Second edition. A reprint of the tract dated June 16, 1649 (No. 724) with an appendix.

4to, pp. ii, 72, 69-80.

*London:* 1660.

Prynne, 19. No. 24.

845. 1659-60: February 13.

A Copy of the Presentment and Indictment found and exhibited by the Grand-Jury of Middlesex, in the Upper Bench at Westminster, on the last day of Hillary Term, 1659, against Collonel Matthew Alured, Collonel John Okey, (the Captains of the Gards) and Edmond Cooper (one of the Door keepers) for assaulting and keeping Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Baronet, one of the Knights of the Shire for their County, by force and arms out of the Commons House of Parliament, on the 27 day of December last. . . .

S. sh.

*London:* 1660.

Prynne, 19. No. 20.

846. 1659-60: February 18.

The Declaration of the Army in Ireland, declaring their resolutions for a free Parliament, and the re-admitting of all the Members secluded in 1648. . . .

4to, pp. 6.

*London:* 1659.

Brydall, 11. Fo. 400.

847. 1660: March [26].<sup>1</sup>

Seasonable and Healing Instructions, humbly tendered to the Freeholders [*sic*], Citizens and Burgesses, of the respective Counties, Cities and Boroughs of England and Wales, to be seriously recommended by them, to their respective Knights, Citizens and Burgesses, elected and to be elected for the next Parliament. [By William Prynne.]

S. sh.

Prynne, 19. No. 22.

848. 1660: April 10.

A Letter from the King to F. M. Brussels, 10 April, 1660.

S. sh.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 220.

849. 1660: April 21.

By the Council of State. A Proclamation, [declaring Col. John Lambert, lately escaped from the Tower, to be a traitor].

S. sh.

*London:* .

Proclamations, fo. 238.

850. 1660: April 21.

By the Council of State. A Proclamation, [calling upon Col. John Lambert and others, to appear and surrender, on a charge of endeavouring to raise a new war].

S. sh.

*London:* .

Proclamations, fo. 239.

851. 1660: [April 23].<sup>1</sup>

Iter Boreale. Attempting something upon the successful and matchless March of the Lord General George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last Winter. . . . By a Rural Pen. [A poem. By Robert Wild, D.D.]

4to, pp. 20.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 528.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



852. 1660: May 8.

A Declaration. The Commons assembled in Parliament do Declare that the Acts following, that is to say, An Act for securing the Protestant Religion . . .; one other General Act for Oblivion . . .; An Act for Confirmation of Judicial Proceedings in the Ordinary Courts of Justice; An Act touching the Confirmation of Grants and Sales, and An Act for securing unto the Army and Navy their Arrears, are already under Consideration.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* .

Proclamations, fo. 240.

853. 1660: May 8.

A Proclamation. [By the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, together with the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, and other Freemen of this Kingdom now present, . . . that immediately upon the Decease of Our late Sovereign Lord King Charls, the Imperiall Crown of the Realm of England, and of all the Kingdoms, Dominions, and Rights belonging to the same, did . . . descend and come to His most Excellent Majesty, Charls the Second. . . .]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* .

Proclamations, fo. 241.

854. 1660: May 10.

St. Paul's Thanksgiving: set forth in a Sermon preached before the . . . House of Peers in the Abby-Church Westminster, on Thursday May 10 [1660], being the day of Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty God for His late Blessings upon this Kingdom. By James Buck, B.D., Vicar of Stradbroke, Suffolk, and Domestic Chaplain to Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln.

Dedication to the House of Lords.

4to, pp. ii, 29.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 350.

855. 1660: May 11.

[Order by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that all Commissioners of the Admiralty and Navy, Army, Excise and Customs, monthly Assessments, etc.,

that were in office on April 25th, 1660, shall proceed with their commissions in the King's Majestie's Name and Stile.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* .

Proclamations, fo. 242.

856. 1660: [May 24].<sup>1</sup>

[Verses to the King, and to the Dukes of Yorke, and Gloucester.] By Martin Lluelyn, M.D. Lond. Socius.

Fol., pp. 12.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 50.

857. 1660: June 1.

By the King. A Proclamation against the Rebels in Ireland. [That they be forthwith apprehended and proceeded against as Rebels and Traitors, etc.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1660.

Proclamations, fo. 243.

858. 1660: June 1.

By the King. A Proclamation for Quieting Possessions. [Against forcible entry upon the Possessions of divers of Our Subjects, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal, who have been settled in the said Possessions, by any lawful or pretended Authority, till Our Parliament shall take order therein, or an Eviction be had by due course of Law.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1660.

Proclamations, fo. 244.

859. 1660: [June 3].<sup>1</sup>

England's Season for Reformation of Life: a Sermon delivered in St. Paul's Church, London, on the Sunday next following his Sacred Majesties Restauration. By Tho. Pierce, Rector of Brington.

Engraving of the Royal Arms.

4to, pp. vi, 29.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 184.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

**860. 1660: June 5.**

By the King. A Proclamation for setting apart a Day of Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving throughout the whole Kingdom. [For the King's Restoration. June 28th was the day appointed.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*London: 1660.*

Proclamations, fo. 245.

**861. 1660: June 5.**

The First & Second Part of the Signal Loyalty and Devotion of God's true Saints and Pious Christians (as also of Idolatrous Pagans) towards their Kings. . . . By William Prynne. . . .

Dedication to Charles II. Separate title to each part, with slight variations of language from the above.

4to, pp. xviii, 96; 321.

*London: 1660.*

Prynne, 20. Nos. 1 and 2.

**862. 1660: [June 12].<sup>1</sup>**

The Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England, and Dominion of Wales. With the several Officers of his Majesties Courts, Customs, Housholds, . . . with their several Fees and Allowances. . . . And also the valuations of the Bishops' and Deanes' Lands, with the Tenths paid out of the same. By Captain Lazarus Haward.

Dedication to Parliament.

4to, pp. iii, 55.

*London: 1660.*

Hill, 5. No. 11.

103. No. 1.

**863. 1660: June 15.**

By the King. A Proclamation concerning His Majesties gracious Pardon, in pursuance of His Majesties former Declaration. [The Declaration was dated at Breda, the 4-14 day of April last.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*London: 1660.*

Proclamations, fo. 247.

**864. 1660: June 15.**

By the King. A Proclamation for Recalling of Commissions at Sea. [*viz*: Commissions heretofore issued out

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

and granted, as well by the King's Majesty, as by his Royal Brother the Duke of York, Lord High Admiral of England, to divers of His Majesties Subjects and others, by Sea, with Authority and Command, in hostile manner, to proceed against and prosecute his Enemies.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1660.

Proclamations, fo. 249.

**865. 1660: June 16.**

Bathonia Rediviva. To the King's most Excellent Majesty. The humble Address of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of your Majesties City of Bath in the County of Somerset. [Presented . . . the 16 of June, 1660, by William Prynne, Esq.]

S. sh.

*London:* 1660.

Prynne, 19. No. 23.

**866. 1660: June 28.**

A Form of Prayer, with Thanksgiving, to be used of all the Kings Majesties loving subjects, the 28th of June, 1660, for his Majesties Happy Return to his Kingdoms.

4to, pp. 39.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 378.

**867. 1660: June 28.**

David's Deliverance and Thanksgiving. A Sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, upon June 28 1660, being the day of Solemn Thanksgiving for the Happy Return of his Majesty. By Gilbert Sheldon, D.D., Dean of the Chapell Royall.

4to, pp. 50.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 2.

**868. 1660: June 28.**

Judah's Return to their Allegiance: and David's Return to his Crown and Kingdom. A Sermon preacht at St. Mary Woolchurch, upon June 28, 1660, being a day of solemn Thanksgiving for the Happy Return of his Majesty. By William Creed, D.D.

4to, pp. 34.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 332.

869. 1660: [June].<sup>1</sup>  
 The Learned Man defended and reform'd. A Discourse of singular Politeness . . . asserting the Right of the Muses, in opposition to . . . Ignorance and Vice. In two parts. Written in Italian by the happy pen of P. Daniel Bartolus, S.J. Englished by Thomas Salusbury. Engraved emblematic frontispiece, with the arms of Salusbury.  
 Dedications to General Monke and William Prinne.  
 8vo, pp. xviii, 402. *London:* 1660.  
 Cox, 9. No. 4.
870. 1660: July 9.  
 Johannis Baptistæ Porraei, M.R. De retinendis in Ecclesia Anglicana Episcopis Epistola. Addressed: Amplissimo viro, D. Brevino Regis Magnæ Britanniae Sacellano.  
 4to, pp. 16. 1660.  
 Brydall, 16. Fo. 77.
871. 1660: July 20.  
 The Earle of Bristoll his Speech in the House of Lords, the xx day of July, 1660, upon the Bill of Indempnity.  
 4to, pp. 5. *London:* 1660.  
 Brydall, 35. Fo. 35.
872. 1660: July 23.  
 A Proclamation concerning the Times of holding this Summer Assizes.  
 Woodcut of the Royal Arms.  
 S. sh. *London:* 1660.  
 Proclamations, fo. 250.
873. 1660: July 27.  
 His Majestie's Gracious Speech to the House of Peers, 27th July, 1660, concerning the speedy passing of the Bill of Indempnity and Oblivion.  
 Folio, pp. 6. *London:* 1660.  
 Brydall, 35. Fo. 11.
874. 1660: August 13.  
 A Proclamation for Publishing a former Proclamation of the Thirtieth of May last (entituled, *A Proclamation*

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

against Vicious, Debauch'd and Prophane persons) in all Churches and Chappels throughout England and Wales.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 251.

London: 1660.

**875. 1660: August 13.**

A Proclamation for calling in and suppressing of two Books written by John Milton; the one Intituled, *Johannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi alias Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam*; and the other in answer to a Book Intituled, *The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings*. And also a third Book Intituled, *The Obstructors of Justice*, written by John Goodwin.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 252.

London: 1660.

**876. 1660: August 13.**

A Proclamation against Fighting of Duells.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 254.

London: 1660.

**877. 1660: August 14.**

A Proclamation for Restoring and Discovering his Majesties Goods. [Plate, Jewels, Houshold-Stuff, Cabinets, Statues, Inscriptions, Pictures, Drawings, Sculptures, Rings, Stones, ancient Coyns, Medalls, Books, Manuscripts, Peices of Art, etc., which did belong unto our late Dear Father, our Mother the Queen, or to our Self, which have been purloyn'd and embezilled.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 255.

London: 1660.

**878. 1660: August [16].<sup>1</sup>**

Carmen ΘΡΙΑΜΒΕΥΤΙΚΟΝ Regiæ Majestati Caroli II, Principum et Christianorum optimi in exoptatissimam ejus Restaurationem, a Rachaele Jevone compositum.

Folio, pp. 6.

London: 1660.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 20.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

879. 1660: August 16.  
Exultationis Carmen. To the King's most excellent Majesty upon his most desired return. By Rachel Jevon. [Presented with her own hand, 16 Aug.]<sup>1</sup>  
Fol., pp. 7. *London*: 1660.  
Brydall, 34. Fo. 24.

880. 1660: [August 20].<sup>1</sup>  
No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church of England. By John Pearson, D.D.  
4to, pp. 27. *London*: 1660.  
Brydall, 4. Fo. 317.

881. 1660: August 29.  
His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on the 29th day of August, 1660, at the Passing of the Act of Free Pardon, Indempnity and Oblivion, and several other Acts.  
4to, pp. 8. *London*: 1660.  
Brydall, 35. Fo. 15.

882. 1660: September 1.  
A Proclamation for the Apprehension of Edmund Ludlow, Esquire, commonly called, Colonel Ludlow. [One of the persons guilty "of the most horrid and execrable Treason and Murther, committed against the Person and against the Life . . . of our late Royal Father of Blessed Memory."]  
Woodcut of the Royal Arms.  
2 s. sh.  
Proclamations, fo. 256. *London*: 1660.

883. 1660: [September 5].<sup>1</sup>  
Conscientious, Serious, Theological and Legal Quæres, propounded to the twice-dissipated, self-created Anti-Parliamentary Westminster Juncto, and its Members. To convince them of . . . Treasons. . . . By William Prynne.  
. . . .  
— Second edition.  
4to, pp. 54. Appendix in duplicate from 1st ed., pp. 49-54. *London*: 1660.  
Prynne, 19. No. 11.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

884. 1660: [September 10].<sup>1</sup>  
 Acts of Parliament now in force, establishing the Religion of the Church of England.  
 4to, pp. ii, 19. *London: 1660.*  
 Cooper, 2. No. 12.
885. 1660: September 10-20.  
 A Proclamation declaring the Cessation of Hostility, and preserving an entire Amity between His Majesty and the King of Spain.  
 Woodcut of the Royal Arms.  
 S. sh.  
 Proclamations, fo. 258. *London: 1660.*
886. 1660: September 13.  
 His Majestie's gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's, to the Two Houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 13 of September, 1660.  
 Woodcut of the Royal Arms.  
 Folio, pp. 19 [23]. *London: 1660.*  
 Brydall, 35. Fo. 23.
887. 1660: September 13.  
 The Speech which the Speaker of the House of Commons made unto the King in the House of Lords, 13th September, 1660.  
 4to, pp. 8. *London: 1660.*  
 Brydall, 35. Fo. 19.
888. 1660: [September 13].<sup>1</sup>  
 An Elegie on the Death of the most Illustrious Prince, Henry, Duke of Gloucester. By Martin LLuelyn, D<sup>r</sup> in Ph., Sworn Phy: to His Majesty: Principall of S. M. Hall, Oxon, and Fellow of the Coll. of Phy. Lond.  
 Folio, pp. 8. *Oxford: 1660.*  
 Brydall, 38. Fo. 46.
889. 1660: September 15.  
 A Proclamation for the preventing of the Exportation of Wools, Wool-Fells, Woollen-Yarn, Fullers-Earth, and other Scouring Earths, out of this Kingdom.  
 Woodcut of the Royal Arms.  
 3 s. sh.  
 Proclamations, fo. 259. *London: 1660.*

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.



890. 1660: [September 15].<sup>1</sup>

Antisacrilegus: or, a Defensative against the plausible Pest, or guilded Poyson, of that nameless paper, (supposed to be the plot of Dr. C. Burges and his partners) which tempts the Kings Majestie by the offer of Five hundred thousand Pounds, to make good by an Act of Parliament to the purchasers of Bishops, Deans, and Chapters Lands, their illegal bargain, for ninety nine years. By John Gauden, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 18.

*London: 1660.*

Brydall, 4. Fo. 214.

891. 1660: September 19.

Offices and Places of Trust not to be bought or sold, or given to insufficient persons. Discovered in a sober and peaceable Letter. [by E. N.].

4to, pp. i, 13.

*London: 1660.*

Brydall, 14. Fo. 170.

892. 1660: September 22.

A Proclamation for the Apprehension of Edward Whalley and William Goffe [two of the Regicides].

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 262.

*London: 1660.*

893. 1660: September 26.

A Proclamation for Payment of the Duty of Excise, together with the Arrears thereof.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 264.

*London: 1660.*

894. 1660: September 26.

A Proclamation for speeding the Payment of the Arrears of Seventy thousand pounds for three Moneths Assessments, due and payable the First of August last past. [For the supply of Our present Occasions, and for the payment of the Armys and Navies continued for the defence of this Kingdom.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 266.

*London: 1660.*

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

**895. 1660: September 29.**

A Proclamation for the Suppressing of disorderly and unseasonable Meetings, in Taverns and Tipling-houses, And also forbidding Footmen to wear Swords, or other Weapons, within London, Westminster, and their Liberties.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 267.

*London:* 1660.

**896. 1660: September 29.**

A Proclamation for the due Payment of the Subsidy and Aulnage upon all Woollen Clothes and Draperies.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 269.

*London:* 1660.

**897. 1660: [September].<sup>1</sup>**

The Rights of the Crown of England, as it is established by Law. Written in the time of the Late King, by Edward Bagshaw, Esquire, an Apprentice of the Common-Law.

8vo, pp. xii, 126.

*London:* 1660.

**898. 1660: October 6.**

A Proclamation declaring the Confirmation of the Treaties, and continuance of the Amity and Commerce between the Crowns of England and Portugal.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

Proclamations, fo. 271.

*London:* 1660.

**899. 1660: [October 11].<sup>1</sup>**

An Exact Catalogue of all Printed Books and Papers of various subjects, written upon sundry Occasions by William Prynne, Esq., a Bencher of the Honourable Society of Lincolns-Inne, before, during, since, his Imprisonments.

*London:*

Prynne, 21. No. 3.

**900. 1660: October 19.**

The Speeches and Prayers of Some of the late King's Judges, viz. Major Gen. Harrison, Octob. 13; Mr. John Carew, Octob. 15; Mr. Justice Cooke, Mr. Hugh Peters,

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

Octob. 16; Mr. Tho. Scot, Mr. Gregory Clement, Col. Adrian Scroop, Col. John Jones, Oct. 17; Col. Dan. Axtell, Col. Fran. Hacker, Octob. 19, 1660. The Times of their death . . .

4to, pp. ii, 96.

1660.

901. [1660: October 23].<sup>1</sup>

The Long Parliament revived: or, an Act for Continuation and the not Dissolving the Long Parliament, . . . but by an Act of Parliament. . . . Also Mr. William Pryn his five Arguments fully answered: Whereby he endeavours to prove it to be Dissolved by the King's death, etc. By Tho. Philips, gentleman.

4to, pp. 22.

*London:* 1661.<sup>2</sup>

Brydall, 14. Fo. 260.

902. 1660: October 25.

His Majestie's Declaration to all His Loving Subjects of His Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales concerning Ecclesiastical affairs. [For the revision of the Prayer-Book, appointment of Suffragan Bishops, etc.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Folio, pp. 20.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 1.

903. 1660: October 28.

A Sermon preached at the Consecration of . . . Gilbert Lord Bishop of London, Humphrey Lord Bishop of Sarum, George Lord Bishop of Worcester, Robert Lord Bishop of Lincolne, and George Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, on Sunday 28 October, 1660, at S. Peters Westminster. By John Sudbury, one of the Prebendaries of that Church.

Dedication to Edward, Lord Hyde, Lord Chancellor.

4to, pp. iv, 38.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 443.

904. 1660: November 9.

The Speech which the Speaker of the House of Commons made unto the King, in the Banqueting-House at Whitehall, November 9, 1660.

Folio, pp. 6.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 39.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> This is the date on the title-page, but it appears to be an error. See No. 906.

905. **1660: November 24.**

A Seasonable Vindication of the Supream Authority and Jurisdiction of Christian Kings, Lords, Parliaments, as well over the Possessions, as Persons of Delinquent Prelates and Churchmen; or, An Antient Disputation of the famous Bohemian Martyr John Hus, in justification of John Wickliff's 17 Article. . . . By William Prynne. . . .<sup>1</sup>

Dedication to Charles II.

4to, pp. vi, 134.

*London: 1660.*

Prynne, 21. No. 2.

906. **1660: [November 28].<sup>2</sup>**

The Long Parliament is not revived by Tho. Philips: or, an Answer to Tho. Philips his Long Parliament Revived. By R. C. [*See* No. 901.]

4to, pp. 6.

*London: 1660.*

Brydall, 14. Fo. 272.

907. **1660: November 30.**

His Majestie's gracious Declaration for the Settlement of his Kingdome of Ireland. Dated November 30, 1660.

Folio, pp. 35.

*London: 1660.*

Brydall, 35. No. 79.

908. **1660: December 2.**

A Sermon preached in S. Peter's Westminster, on the First Sunday in Advent, at the Consecration of . . . John Lord Bishop of Durham, William Lord Bishop of S. David's, Benjamin L. Bishop of Peterborough, Hugh Lord Bishop of Landaff, Richard Lord Bishop of Carlisle, Brian Lord Bishop of Chester, and John Lord Bishop of Exeter. By W. S., B.D. [*i.e.*, William Sancroft].

Dedication to John, Bp. of Durham.

4to, pp. ii, 39.

*London: 1660.*

Brydall, 4. Fo. 420.

8. Fo. 249.

909. **1660: December 17.**

A Proclamation commanding all Cashiered Officers and Soldiers and other Persons that cannot give a good Ac-

<sup>1</sup> The title on page 1 reads: "An Antient Plea in Justification of the late taking away and Sales of Cathedral-lands," etc.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

count for their being here, to depart out of the Cities of London and Westminster.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1660.

Proclamations, fo. 272.

**910. 1660: December 24.**

A Proclamation for Continuing the Officers of the Excise, during His Majesties Pleasure.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1660.

Proclamations, fo. 273.

**911. 1660: December 29.**

His Majestie's gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's, to both Houses of Parliament, 29th December, 1660; . . . as also, that of the Speaker of the . . . House of Commons [Sir Harbottle Grimston] at the same time.

Folio, pp. 32.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 43.

**912. 1660:**

Character Ihrer Majestät Carolus II. Königs zu Gross Britannien Franckreich und Irrlandt, Beschirmerndes Glaubens &c. Beschrieben durch eine unpartheysche Handt. [By Col. Sir Samuel Luke; also ascribed to Morley, Bp. of Winchester.]

Engraved portrait of Charles II; "J. B., s."

4to, pp. 20.

1660.

Cooper, 194. No. 2.

**913. 1660:**

An Appeal to the Parliament concerning the Poor that there may not be a beggar in England.

Signed T. L. [*i.e.*, Thomas Lawson].

4to, pp. 4.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 286.

**914. 1660:**

The case of Swearing (at all) discussed, with some objections answered. . . . By John Crook.

4to, pp. 29.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 74.

915. 1660:

Beheaded Dr. John Hewytt's Ghost pleading, Yea crying for Exemplarie Justice against the Arbitrary, Unexampled Injustice of his late Judges and Executioners in the New High Commission, or Court of Justice, sitting in Westminster-Hall . . . [By William Prynne].

4to, pp. 18.

*London:* 1660.

Prynne, 19. No. 1.

916. 1660:

A Collection of Acts of Parliament, Charters, Trials at Law, and Judges' opinions, concerning those grants to the Colledge of Physicians, London. . . . Commanded by Sir Edward Alston, Kt., President, and the Elects and Censors. Made by Christopher Merrett, Fellow and Censor.

4to, pp. 135.

1660.

Hill, 92. No. 1.

917. Circa 1660:

To the King's most excellent Majesty and the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament.

Reasons offered in order to the passing an Act of Parliament against Imprisonment by arrests upon the Writs of Capias, Bills of Middlesex and Latitats, Outlawries, and vexatious, dilatory Writs of Error as now practised.

4to, pp. 19.

Hill, 5. No. 12.

Cooper, 47. No. 9.

— Another edition.

Folio, pp. 6.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 16.

918. Circa 1660:

To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty: The faithful protestation and humble remonstrance of the Roman Catholick Nobility and Gentry of Ireland.

[Refers to "your Majesty's happy Restauration."]

S. sh.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 190.

919. Circa 1660:

To the King's . . . Majesty and the Parliament, The humble Petition of the Prisoners for debt.

[Mentions "the late intestine war," and "this day of England's great Jubile."]

S. sh.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 15.

920. Circa 1660:

The Royal Supremacy. By Sir Matthew Hale. Printed, by leave of the Benchers, from a MS. in Sir Matthew Hale's handwriting, in Lincoln's Inn Library. With an introduction by Lewis Tonna Dibdin.

16mo, pp. 30.

*London:* 1884.

M. P. 74. No. 7.

921. Circa 1660:

A more exact and necessary Catalogue of Pensioners in the Long Parliament, than is yet extant: together with their several gratuities, rewards and salleries. . . .

S. sh.

Reed, 5. No. 57.

922. Circa 1660:

The Last Will and Testament of that monstrous, bloody, tyrannical, cruel, and abominable Parliament dissembled at Westminster, May 15, 1648.

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 5. No. 58.

923. 1660-1: January 6.

A Sermon preached in St. Peter's Westminster on Sunday Jan. 6, 1660, at the Consecration of . . . Gilbert Lord Bishop of Bristoll, Edward Lord Bishop of Norwich, Nicholas Lord Bishop of Hereford, William Lord Bishop of Gloucester. By Richard Allestry, D.D., Canon of Christ Church in Oxford, and one of his Majesties Chaplains.

Dedication to Gilbert, Bp. of London.

4to, pp. iii, 39.

*London:* 1660.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 397.

924. 1660-1: January 10.

A Proclamation prohibiting all unlawful and Seditious Meetings and Conventicles under pretence of Religious Worship.

Black letter. Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*London: 1660.*

Proclamations, fo. 225.

925. 1660-1: January 16.

A Proclamation for quieting the Post-Master-General in the Execution of his Office.

Black letter. Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*London: 1660.*

Proclamations, fo. 227.

926. 1660-1: January 17.

A Proclamation prohibiting the seizing of any Persons, or searching Houses without Warrant, except in time of Actual Insurrections.

Black letter. Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*London: 1660.*

Proclamations, fo. 229.

927. 1660-1: January 25.

A Proclamation for observation of the Thirtieth day of January as a day of Fast and Humiliation according to the late Act of Parliament for that purpose.

Black letter. Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

3 s. sh.

*London: 1660.*

Proclamations, fo. 231.

928. 1660-1: [January 25].<sup>1</sup>

Of Worshipping God towards the Altar: or that Pious and Devout Ceremony of Bowing towards the Altar vindicated from the notorious Calumny of our Peevish Puritans. Being the Substance of a Divinity Lecture made some years since at Cambridge in Latin. By Eleazar Duncon, D.D., and Chaplain to his late most Excellent Majesty.<sup>2</sup>

Dedication to John [Gauden], Bp. of Exeter.

4to, pp. ii, 38.

*London: 1660.*

Brydall, 4. Fo. 105.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

<sup>2</sup> A second title-page occurs at the end, with several variations.



929. 1660-1: January 27.

A Sermon preached at the Consecration of Two Archbishops, and Ten Bishops, in the Cathedral Church of S. Patrick in Dublin, January 27, 1660. By Jeremie Taylor, D.D., Ld. Bishop of Downe and Connor.

4to, pp. iv, 47.

*Dublin:* 1661.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 369.

930. 1660-1: January 29.

A Proclamation for Restraint of Killing, Dressing, and Eating of Flesh in Lent, or on Fish-dayes, appointed by Law to be observed.

Black letter. Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

4 s. sh.

*London:* 1660.

Proclamations, fo. 234.

931. 1660-1: [February 5].<sup>1</sup>

A Collection out of the Book called *Liber Regalis*, remaining in the Treasury of the Church of Westminster, touching the Coronation of the King and Queen together, according to the usual form.

4to, pp. 12.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 254.

932. 1660-1: [February 13].<sup>1</sup>

A Collection of so much of the Statutes in force, as contain and enjoin the taking of the several Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance. . . . Published by a Well Wisher to Peace . . . [with a prefatory address subscribed W. B.]

4to, pp. ii, 55.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 117.

933. 1660-1: [March 19].<sup>1</sup>

The Manner of creating the Knights of the . . . Order of the Bath. . . . with a list of those . . . who are to be created . . . at his Majesties Coronation, 23 Aprill, 1661.

4to, pp. 10.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 228.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

934. 1661: March 31.

Beatitas Britanniaë; or, King Charles the Second, England's Beatitude. As preached to the Incorporation of the Honour of Eay, in the county of Suffolk, March 31, 1661. . . . By Edward Willan, Vicar of Hoxne in Suffolk.

Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Henry Howard, brother to the most Noble Earl and Lord-Lieutenant of Suffolk.

4to, pp. 43.

M. P., 8. No. 4.

*London:* 1661.

935. 1661: April [19].<sup>1</sup>

A perfect Catalogue of all the Knights of the most noble Order of the Garter. From the first institution of it, untill this present April, anno 1661. Whereunto is prefixed a short discourse touching the Institution of the Order, the patron, habit and solemnities of it, with many other particulars which concern the same. Collected and continued by J. N.

4to, pp. ii, 35.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 234.

M. P., 38. No. 8.

*London:* 1661.

936. 1661: April 22.

The Speech spoken by Sir William Wylde, Knight & Baronet, . . . Serjeant at Law, and Recorder of . . . London, to his most Sacred Majesty Charles the Second, in his passage from the Tower to White-hall, April 22, 1661, being the day before his Coronation.

4to, pp. 7.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 224.

*London.*

937. 1661: April 23.

The Form of his Majestie's Coronation-Feast, to be solemnized and kept at Westminster-Hall, upon the 23 of April, 1661.

S. sh.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 14.

*London:* 1661.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

938. 1661: April 23.

A Sermon preached at the magnificent Coronation of the most High and mighty King Charles II<sup>d</sup> . . . at the Collegiate Church of S. Peter Westminster, the 23<sup>d</sup> of April, (being S. George's Day), 1661. By George [Morley], Lord Bishop of Worcester.

Engraving of the Royal Arms.

4to, pp. 62.

*London: 1661.*

Brydall, 2. Fo. 30.

939. 1661: April 23.

A Short Sober Pacific Examination of some Exuberances in, and Ceremonial Appurtenances to the Common Prayer; especially of . . . wearing white Rochets, Surplices, with other Canonical Vestments in the celebration of Divine Service and Sacraments. . . . By William Prynne. . . .

Dedication to Charles II.

4to, pp. x, 136.

*London: 1661.*

940. 1661: April 30.

A Letter written to a friend, a Member in the House of Commons in the Parliament convened May 8, MDCLXI, concerning the Court of Wards. Signed, R. H.

4to, pp. 8.

*London: 1661.*

Brydall, 14. Fo. 178.

941. 1661: May 1.

Fumifugium: or the Inconveniencie of the Aer and Smoak of London dissipated. Together with some remedies humbly proposed by J. E., [John Evelyn] Esq., to his Sacred Majestie, and to the Parliament now assembled.

Dedication to the King.

4to, pp. x, 26.

*London: 1661.*

Brydall, 14. Fo. 447.

942. 1661: May 8.

His Majestie's gracious Speech to the Lords & Commons, together with the Lord Chancellor's [Clarendon], at the opening of the Parliament, on the 8th day of May, 1661.

Fol., pp. 26.

*London: 1661.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 59.

943. 1661: May 8.

A Sermon preached at the Opening of the Parliament of Ireland, May 8, 1661. . . . By Jeremy [Taylor], Bishop of Down and Connor.

Dedication to the Lords and Commons of Ireland; pp. 12. 4to; pp. 45. *London: 1661.*

Brydall, 3. Fo. 333.

944. 1661: May 8.

Concio Synodica ad Clerum Anglicanum, ex Provinciâ præsertim Cantuariensi, in Æde Paulinâ Londinensi habita VIII Idus Maias MDCLXI. Per Thomam Pierce, S.T.D., Prebendarium Cantuariensem.

Dedication to William [Juxon], Archbishop of Canterbury.

4to; pp. 47.

*London: 1661.*

Brydall, 3. Fo. 183.

945. 1661: after May 8.

To the Most Reverend, the Arch-Bishops, and Bishops, . . . and the rest of the Learned and much Honoured Convocation, now assembled at Westminster; with all others of the Royall and Loyall Clergy, whom God and the King hath lately honoured, and dignified in the newly revived and restored church of England. The humble Remonstrance and Petition of Lionel Gatford, D.D., and Chaplin in Ordinary . . . in the behalf of their and his Fellow-Sufferers, that are ready to starve and perish for want of present subsistence.

4to; pp. 8.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 78.

946. 1661: May 10.

The several Speeches of Sr. Edward Turner, Kt., Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, to the King's . . . Majesty, delivered on Fryday the tenth day of May, 1661.

Fol., pp. 12.

*London: 1661.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 73.

947. 1661: May 22.

A Form of Prayer, with Thanksgiving, to be used . . . the 29th of May yearly, for His Majestie's Happy Return to His Kingdoms, it being also the Day of His Birth.

4to; pp. 40.

*London: 1661.*

Brydall, 32. Fo. 88.

948. 1661: May 29.

A Sermon preached at St. Margarets in Westminster before the Honourable the House of Commons, . . . upon the 29th day of May, being the Anniversary day of the King's and Kingdome's Restauration. By Thomas Pierce, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

4to, pp. 38.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 211.

949. 1661: May 29.

A Sermon preached in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter in Westminster, on Wednesday, May 29th, 1661. Being the Anniversary of his Majesties most joyful Restitution to the Crown of England. By Peter Heylyn, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary, and Prebendary of St. Peter's, Westminster.

4to, pp. 44.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 364.

950. 1661: May 29.

A Sermon preached at White-Hall, on the 29th of May, being the Happy Day of his Majestie's Inauguration and Birth. By Henry [King], Bishop of Chichester.

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 66.

951. 1661: [May].<sup>1</sup>

A Petition for Peace: with the Reformation of the Liturgy. As it was presented to the Right Reverend Bishops, by the Divines appointed by His Majesties Commission to treat with them about the alteration of it. [By Richard Baxter.]

4to, pp. 102.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 109.

952. 1661: June 10.

A Form of Prayer to be used upon the twelfth of June in . . . London, Westminster, . . . and Southwark, and upon the 19th [June] . . . within the rest of . . . England and Wales and . . . Berwick upon Twede . . . being the several days appointed for a General Fast . . . for avert-

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum copy.

ing those sicknesses . . . and . . . scarcity . . . feared from the late immoderate rain and waters.

4to, pp. 58.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 32. No. 13.

953. 1661: June 12.

The Fast; as it was delivered in a Sermon at St. Margarets in Westminster before the Honourable House of Commons, upon Wednesday the 12th of June, 1661, being the day appointed . . . for a solemn Humiliation upon the late abundance of Rain, and the danger of Famine and Pestilence likely to ensue thereby. By Tho: Grenfeild, A.M., Preacher to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inne, 12th June, 1661.

Dedication to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. viii, 26.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 292.

954. 1661: June 22.

His Majestie's gracious Letter to the House of Commons, to pass the Bill for confirming the Act of Oblivion and Indempnity. Dated June 22, 1661.

Fol., pp. 6.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 98.

955. 1661: July 8.

His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Monday, July 8, 1661; together with the Speech of Sir Edward Turner, Kt., Speaker of the . . . House of Commons.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Fol., pp. 14.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 102.

956. 1661: July 8.

The Speech of Sr Edw. Turner, K<sup>t</sup>, Speaker of the Honorable House of Commons, to the King's . . . Majesty, . . . the eighth day of July, 1661. [Title-page inserted in No. 655.]

*London:* 1661.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 105.

957. 1661: July 15.

Votes and Resolves of the Commons House of Parliament, . . . on a Pamphlet by Mr William Prynne, intituled *Sundry Reasons humbly tendred to the . . . House of Peers by some Citizens and Members of London, . . . against the new intended Bill for governing and reforming Corporations.*

S. sh.

London: 1661.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 19.

958. 1661: July 30.

His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Tuesday, July 30, 1661, the day of their Adjournment.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Fol., pp. 6.

London: 1661.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 115.

959. 1661: July 30.

The Speech of Sr Edw. Turnor, K<sup>t</sup>, Speaker of the Honorable House of Commons, to the King's . . . Majesty, July 30th, 1661, at the Adjournment of the Parliament.

Fol., pp. 8.

London: 1661.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 109.

960. 1661: August 13.

ΤΟ' ΣΟΦΙΑΣ ΤΡΟΠΑΪΟΝ: or, Wisdom's Trophy; published in a Sermon before the Honorable Society of the Artillery of this City, in their solemn Assembly in the Cathedral Church of S. Paul in London, Aug. 13 Anno Dom. MDCLXI. By Chr. Shute, D.D., one of His Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 41.

London: 1662.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 243.

961. 1661: August 30.

An Accompt of all the Proceedings of the Commissioners of both perswasions appointed by his sacred Majesty according to Letters Patents, for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer, &c. [By Richard Baxter.]

4to, pp. vi, 35. Imperfect; wants pp. 15, 16.

London: 1661.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 1.

962.                    1661: September 7.  
A Modest Plea both for the *Caveat*, and the Author of it. With some Notes upon Mr. James Howell, and his *Sober Inspections*. By Roger L'Estrange. Second Impression.  
8vo, pp. 48. London: 1661.
963.                    1661: November 11.  
Memoranda touching the Oath Ex officio, pretended Self-Accusation, and Canonical Purgation . . . humbly submitted to the consideration of this Parliament. By Edw. Lake, Philo-Monarcho-phil.  
Dedication to William, Earl of Strafford.  
4to, pp. xiv, 134. London: 1662.  
Cooper, 32. No. 4.
964.                    1661: November 14.  
The Relaps'd Apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian Pamphlet, entituled, *A Petition for Peace*, &c. . . . By Roger L'Estrange. [The date is printed MDCXLI, and has been altered in contemporary MS. to MDCLXI.]  
4to, pp. xiv, 85. London: 1661.  
Brydall, 12. Fo. 161.
965.                    1661: November 20.  
His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Wednesday, November 20, 1661, being the first day of their meeting after the Adjournment.  
Woodcut of the Royal Arms.  
Fol., pp. 5. London: 1661.  
Brydall, 35. Fo. 119.
966.                    1661: November 26.  
A Narrative of the apprehending, commitment, arraignment, condemnation and execution of John James, who suffered at Tiburne, Novemb. the 26th, 1661. . . .  
4to, pp. 47. London: 1662.  
Speeches &c., of King Charles's Judges, No. 6.
967.                    1661: December 7.  
A Proclamation that the Moneys lately called in, may nevertheless be currant in all Payments, to, or for the use of His Majesty, until the First day of May next. [Mentions the Proclamation of September 7th last, "for calling in all



Moneys, Gold and Silver, Coyned or Stamped with the Cross and Harp, and the Circumscription, *The Commonwealth of England.*"]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1661.

Proclamations, fo. 274.

968. 1661:

Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England, etc. By John Gauden, D.D., Lord Bishop Elect of Exeter.

4to, pp. 44.

*London:* 1661.

Brydal, 4. Fo. 291.

969. [1661]:

The Papers that passed between the Commissioners appointed by his Majestie for the Alteration of the Common Prayer, &c. [By Richard Baxter.] See No. 961.

4to, pp. iv, 128. Imperfect, wants title.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 22.

970. 1661:

A Pillar of Gratitude, humbly dedicated to the glory of God, the honour of his Majesty, the renown of this present legall, loyal, full and free Parliament: upon their restoring the Church of England to the primitive Government of Episcopacy; and the re-investing Bishops into their pristine honour and authority.

4to, pp. 62. Engraved frontispiece.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 30.

971. 1661:

A lively Pourtraict of our New-Cavaliers, commonly called Presbyterians, clearly shewing that His Majesty came not in upon their account. In a compendious narrative of our late Revolutions.

4to, pp. 15.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 212.

972. 1661:

Ligeancia lugens: or, Loyaltie lamenting the many great mischiefs and inconveniencies which will fatally and inevitably follow the taking away of the Royal Pourvey-

ances, and Tenures in capite and by Knight-service. . . .  
By Fabian Philipps.

4to, pp. 66.

*London:* 1661.

L. P., 1. No. 7.

973. **1661:**

Certain Proposals of divers Clerks and Attorneys of the Court of Common Pleas, for the taking away Fines upon Original Writs and damage cleer, and regulating the Proceedings at Law, and remedying some Inconveniences. . . . Presented to the Right Hon. the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament.

4to, pp. iv, 8.

*London:* 1661.

Hill, 6. No. 2.

974. **(?) Circa 1661.**

Reasons why Roman-Catholicks should not be persecuted; held forth by a moderate hand. [Mentions "the marriage of his present Majesty and his Father." p. 4.]

4to, pp. 8. No title or date.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 297.

975. **1661-2: January 9.**

A Form of Prayer to be used upon the fifteenth of January in . . . London, Westminster . . . and Southwark, and 22nd January, . . . within the rest of . . . England and Wales, and . . . Berwick upon Twede, being the several days appointed for a General Fast, . . . for the averting those sicknesses and diseases, that death and scarcity, . . . feared from the unseasonableness of the weather.

4to, pp. 56.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 32. No. 14.

976. **1661-2: January 30.**

A Loud Call to Great Mourning: in a Sermon preached on the 30th of January, 1661, being the Anniversary Fast for the execrable Murther of . . . King Charles I, of Glorious Memory, before the . . . Commons House of Parliament, in the Parish-Church of Saint Margaret's Westminster. By Nath. Hardy, D.D., D.R., Chaplain in Ordinary, and Vicar of St. Martins in the Fields.

Dedication to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. vi, 48.

*London:* 1662.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 48.

977. 1661-2: February 26.

A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Father in God, Herbert [Croft], Lord Bishop of Hereford. By Jasper Mayne, D.D., Canon of Christ-Church and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to Brian [Duppa], Bp. of Winchester.

4to, pp. vi, 43.

*London:* 1662.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 225.

978. 1661-2: March 1.

His Majestie's gracious Speech to the Honorable House of Commons, in the Banqueting-House at White-Hall, March 1st, 1661.

Fol., pp. 10.

*London:* 1661.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 123.

979. 1661-2: March 7.

Two Treatises: Viz. 1. An Epistle General to the Mystical Body of Christ on Earth, the Church Universal in Babylon. II. The Face of the Times: wherein is discovered the Rice [*sic*], Progresse, and Issue of the enmity and contest between the Seed of the Woman and the Seed of the Serpent, &c. . . . Both written by Sir Harry Vane, Knight, in the time of his Imprisonment.<sup>1</sup>

4to, pp. v, 99.

1662.

Speeches &c. of King Charles's Judges, No. 5.

980. 1661-2: March 9.

A Sermon preached before his Majesty at Whitehall, March 9th, 1661. By B[enjamin] Laney, Bishop of Peterborough.

4to, pp. 42.

*London:* 1662.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 109.

981. 1662: April 19.

The Speeches, Discourses, and Prayers, of Col. John Barkstead, Col. John Okey, and Mr. Miles Corbet, upon the 19th of April, being the day of their suffering at Tyburn. Together with an account . . . of their taking in Holland. . . .

4to, pp. iv, 95.

1662.

Speeches &c. of King Charles's Judges, No. 2.

<sup>1</sup> There is also a separate title to each treatise.

982. 1662: May 1.

A Moderate, Seasonable Apology for indulging just Christian Liberty to truly Tender Consciences, conforming to the Publike Liturgy. In, Not Bowing at, or to the Name of Jesus; and not kneeling in the Act of receiving the Lords Supper; according to His Majesties most Gracious Declaration . . . concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs. . . . By William Prynne. . . .

Dedication to Charles II.

4to, pp. xviii, 151.

*London:* 1662.

983. 1662: May 19.

His Majestie's . . . Speech, together with Lord Chancellor's, to the Two Houses of Parliament, at their Prorogation, May 19th, 1662.

Fol., pp. 23.

*London:* 1662.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 129.

984. 1662: May 19.

The Speech of Sr Edw. Turnor, K<sup>t</sup>, Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, to the King's Majesty, delivered on Monday the nineteenth day of May, 1662, at the Prorogation of Parliament.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Fol., pp. 11.

*London:* 1662.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 141.

985. 1662: June 14.

The Life and Death of Sir Harry Vane, K<sup>t</sup>, or, A short Narrative of the main Passages of his Earthly Pilgrimage; . . . for which he suffered . . . a violent Death, June 14, Anno 1662.

4to, pp. 162.

1662.

Speeches &c. of King Charles's Judges, No. 4.

986. 1662: June 14.<sup>1</sup>

The Tryal of Sir Harry Vane, K<sup>t</sup>, at the Kings Bench, Westminster, June the 2d and 6th, 1662. . . . Also his Speech and Prayer, &c. on the Scaffold.

4to, pp. 134.

1662.

Speeches, etc., of King Charles's Judges, No. 3.

<sup>1</sup> Date of the execution.

987. 1662: June 25.

The Cry of the Innocent for Justice: Being a relation of the Tryall of John Crook, and others, at . . . the Old Bayley, London, [June 25th], 1662. Before the Lord Mayor . . . and Recorder . . ., Chief Justice Forster, and divers other Judges and Justices of the Peace, so called. . . .

4to, pp. 45.

1662.

L.P. I. No. 8.

988. 1662: July 2.

Confirmation revived; and Doom's-Day Books opened; in two Sermons, the one preached at Coventry, before . . . John, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, upon his first performance of Confirmation in that City, June 23, 1662; the other preached at Warwick before the . . . Judges of Assize for that Circuit, upon the 2d of July next following. By John Riland, Archdeacon of Coventry, and sometime Fellow of St. Mary Magdalen College in Oxon.

4to, pp. 68.

London: 1663.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 426.

989. 1662: September 16.

ΚΑΛΩΣ ΠΡΟΕΣΤΩΤΕΣ, or a View of Church-Government; . . . in a Sermon preached at West-Malling, at a Visitation held there by the Lord Bishop of Rochester, . . . Septemb. 16, 1662. By John Stileman, M.A., Minister of the Gospel, and Vicar of Tunbridge in Kent.

Dedication to John [Warner], Bp. of Rochester.

4to, pp. iv, 29.

London: 1663.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 406.

990. 1662: October 8.

A Sermon preached at Lewis in the Diocese of Chichester, by the Lord B<sup>p</sup> of Chichester, at his Visitation held there, Octob. 8, 1662.

4to, pp. 44.

London: 1663.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 86.

991. 1662: October 12.

A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, October the 12th, 1662. By Richard Allestrey, D.D., Chaplain then in attendance.

4to, pp. 41.

London: 1663.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 140.

992. 1662: December 7.

A Sermon dissuading from Obloquie against Governours; preached on Sunday, Decemb. 7, 1662, in a solempne Audience . . . By William Haywood, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Rector of S. Giles's in the Fields.

4to, pp. 44.

*London:* 1663.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 268.

993. 1662: December 26.

His Majestie's Declaration to all his loving Subjects, December 26, 1662. [Relates to liberty of conscience, maintenance of the Protestant religion, the standing Army; etc.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Fol., pp. 14.

*London:* 1662.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 158.

994. 1662: December 28.

Eli trembling for fear of the Ark. A Sermon preached at S. Mary Aldermanbury, Dec. 28, 1662, by Edmund Calamy, B.D., late Minister there. Upon the preaching of which he was committed prisoner to the Gaol of Newgate, Jan. 6, 1662. *See* No. 1024.

4to, pp. 23.

*Oxford:* 1663.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 270.

995. 1662:

Pulpit-Conceptions, Popular-Deceptions: or, The Grand Debate resumed, in the point of Prayer: . . . Being an answer to the Presbyterian Papers presented to . . . the L<sup>s</sup> Bishops at the Savoy upon that subject. [? By Laurence Womock.]

4to, pp. v, 63.

*London:* 1662.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 53.

996. 1662:

χαρίς πᾶσι Εἰρήνη: or Some Considerations upon the Act of Uniformity; with an Expedient for the Satisfaction of the Clergy within the Province of Canterbury. By a Servant of the God of Peace. [By William Juxon.]

Engraving of the Arms of the See of Canterbury.

4to, pp. 49.

*London:* 1662.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 252.

997. 1662:  
Confirmation confirmed, and recommended from Scripture, Antiquity, and Reason; in a Sermon preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Mary in Sarum, at a solemn Confirmation there administered by . . . Humphrey, Lord Bishop of Sarum. By John Priaulx, D.D., one of the Canons Residentiary.

Dedication to Humphrey [Henchman], Bp. of Salisbury.  
4to, pp. ii, 35. *London:* 1662.  
Brydall, 7. Fo. 223.

998. 1662:  
A Discourse concerning the power of Excommunication in a Christian Church, by way of Appendix to the Irenicum. By Edward Stillingfleet, Rector of Sutton in Bedfordshire.

4to, pp. 31. *London:* 1662.  
Brydall, 7. Fo. 206.

999. 1662:  
The Ecclesiasticall Discipline of the Reformed Churches in France . . . Faithfully transcribed into English out of a French Copy.

4to, pp. 47. *London:* 1662.  
Brydall, 8. Fo. 271.

1000. 1662:  
The Bishop of Worcester's<sup>1</sup> Letter to a Friend for Vindication of himself from Mr Baxter's Calumny.

Engraving of the arms of the See of Worcester.  
4to, pp. iv, 45. *London:* 1662.  
Brydall, 12. Fo. 82.

1001. 1662:  
ΑΥΤΟΚΑΤΑ' ΚΡΙΤΟΣ: or Hypocrisie unvail'd, and Jesuitisme unmaskt; in a letter to Mr. R. Baxter, by one that is a Lover of Unity, Peace, and Concord, and his well-wisher.

4to, pp. 34. *London:* 1662.  
Brydall, 12. Fo. 221.

<sup>1</sup> George Morley.

**1002.** **1662:**  
Le Reading del Mon Seignior Coke, sur Lestatute de  
27 E. I. appelle Lestatute de Finibus Levatis.  
4to, pp. ii, 46. *London:* 1662.

**1003.** **1662:**  
Le Reading del Monsieur Denshall, sur l'estatute de  
Finibus fait Anno 4 H. 7.  
4to, pp. v, 38. *London:* 1662.

**1004.** **1662:**  
An Abstract of a Treatise concerning the Payment of  
Tythes and Oblations in London: shewing the antiquity of  
those payments according to the rents of houses . . . [Lists  
of names].  
4to, pp. 40. *1662.*  
Hill, 94. No. 2.

**1662:**  
Articles of Religion.  
*See* 1562, No. 10.

**1005.** **1662-3: January 3.**  
Εγκυκλοχρεια or Universal Motion, being part of that  
Magnificent Entertainment by that Noble Prince, De la  
Grange, Lord Lieutenant of Lincolns Inn, presented to the  
High and Mighty Charles II, Monarck of Great Brittain,  
France and Ireland. On Friday 3 of January 1662.  
4to, pp. 7. *London:* 1662.

**1006.** **1662-3: January 30.**  
The Bow: or the Lamentation of David over Saul and  
Jonathan, applyed to the Royal and Blessed Martyr King  
Charles the I; in a Sermon preached the 30th of January,  
at the Cathedral Church of S. Peter in Exon. By Arth.  
Bury, one of the Prebendaries.  
4to, pp. 50. *London:* 1662.  
Brydall, 5. Fo. 76.

**1007.** **1662-3: February 1.**  
The primitive Rule of Reformation: delivered in a  
Sermon before His Majesty at Whitehall, Febr. 1, 1662, in  
vindication of our Church against the Novelties of Rome.



By Tho: Pierce, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty, and President of Magdalen College in Oxon.

Dedication to Charles II. Engraving of the Royal Arms.

4to, pp. iv, 37.

*London: 1663.*

Brydall, 3. Fo. 233.

13. Fo. 329.

20. Fo. 45c.

**1008. 1662-3: February 9.**

Presbytery display'd for the justification of such as do not like the Government; and for the benefit of those that do not understand it.

["This little Treatise was printed in 1644, in form of a letter."—*Preface.*]

4to, pp. iv, 52.

*London: 1663.*

Brydall, 12. Fo. 240.

**1009. 1662-3: February 12.**

The Adventures of Five Hours: a Tragi-Comedy. The Second edition. [By Samuel Tuke.]

Dedication to the Right Hon. Henry Howard of Norfolk.

4to, pp. viii, 107; not numbered.

*London: 1664.*

M. P., 8. No. 1.

**1010. 1662-3: February 18.**

His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Wednesday, February the 18th, 1662, being the first day of their meeting after their Prorogation.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Fol., pp. 6.

*London: 1662.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 147.

**1011. 1662-3: February 28.**

The Votes and Orders of the . . . House of Commons, passed February 25 and 26, 1662, upon reading his Majestie's . . . Declaration and Speech: together with their reasons and address, humbly presented . . . by their Speaker Sir Edward Turner, . . . Feb. 28, in the Banqueting-House at Whitehall; etc.

Fol., pp. 12.

*London: 1662.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 152.

**1012. 1662-3: March 13.**

A Sermon lately delivered in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, concerning Church-Musick. By John Reading, D.D., Prebend of the same Church.

4to, pp. 18.

*London: 1663.*

Brydall, 4. Fo. 279.

**1013. 1662-3: March 21.**

Queries upon Queries: or Enquiries into certain Queries upon Dr. Pierce's Sermon at Whitehall, Feb. 1.

4to, pp. 14.

*London: 1663.*

Brydall, 8. Fo. 465.

**1014. 1663: April 1.**

The humble Representation and Petition of . . . Parliament, concerning Romish Priests and Jesuits, presented to his Majesty . . . with his Majestie's Speech, . . . and Answer thereunto.

Fol., pp. 8.

*London: 1663.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 177.

**1015. 1663: April 5.**

A Sermon preached before his Majesty at Whitehall, April 5, 1663. By B[enjamin Laney], Lord Bishop of Lincoln elect.

Engraved vignette of the arms of the See of Lincoln.

4to, pp. 36.

*London: 1663.*

Brydall, 2. Fo. 132.

**1016. 1663: April 9.**

A Proclamation commanding all Jesuites and Popish Priests to depart this Kingdom, April 9th, 1663.

S. sh.

*London: 1663.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 180 A.

**1017. 1663: May 6.**

A Discourse concerning Schools and School-Masters, offered to publick consideration. By M. N. [Marchamont Nedham.]

4to, pp. 16.

*London: 1663.*

Brydall, 12. Fo. 433.

1018. 1663: May 12.

The Patern of Christianity: or the Picture of a true Christian. Presented at Northampton in a Sermon at a Visitation, May 12, 1663. By R[obert] Boreman, D.D., Rector of Blisworth.

Dedication to Christopher, Lord Hatton.

4to, pp. iv, 26.

*London:* 1663.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 388.

1019. 1663: July 16.

A Sermon preached in Christ's-Church Dublin, July 16, 1663, at the Funeral of . . . John [Bramhall], Late Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland: with a succinct Narrative of his whole Life. Third edition, enlarged. By Jeremy [Taylor], Bishop of Down and Connor.

4to, pp. 66.

*London:* 1663.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 153.

1020. 1663: July 27.

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, at their Prorogation, July 27th, 1663.

Fol., pp. 7.

*London:* 1663.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 181.

1021. 1663: July 27.

The Speech of Sr Edw. Turnor, K<sup>t</sup>, Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, to the King, July 27th, 1663.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Fol., pp. 10.

*London:*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 166.

1022. 1663: December 31.

Enoch's Translation, in a Sermon preached at the Funerals of . . . Thomas [Bruce], Earl of Elgin, Baron of Whorlton, &c. in the Parish-Church of Malden in Bedfordshire, Decemb. 31, 1663. By Rich. Pearson, D.D.

Dedication to Robert, Earl of Elgin.

4to, pp. ii, 32.

*London:* 1664.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 312.

**1023.**                      **1663:**

One Word more, and we have done: or, the Plain English of Indulgence; . . . in two excellent Bills of Religion, framed by the . . . House of Commons assembled in Parliament at this time.

8vo, pp. 88.

*London:* 1663.

Brydall, 16. Fo. 85.

**1024.**                      **1663:**

Master Edmund Calamies Leading Case. [He was Curate of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, and had been suspended for "Inconformity."] *See* No. 994.

4to, pp. 16.

*London:* 1663.

Brydall, 12. Fo. 283.

**1025.**                      **1663:**

England's Interest and Improvement, consisting in the increase of the store and trade of this Kingdom. By Sam. Fortrey, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber.

Dedication to Charles II.

8vo, pp. iv, 48.

*Cambridge:* 1663.

Brydall, 16. Fo. 131.

**1026.**                      **1663:**

The Antiquity, Legality, Right, Use, and Ancient Usage of Fines, paid in Chancery upon the suing out, or obtaining some sorts of Original Writs retornable into the Court of Common-Pleas, at Westminster. By Fabian Philipps, Esq., one of the Filacers of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster.

Dedication to Sir Harbotle Grimston, Baronet, M.R.

4to, pp. xviii, 32.

*London:* 1663.

Cooper, 2. No. 13.

**1027.**                      **1663:**

A true Narrative of the Proceedings in the severall suits in law that have been between . . . Charls, Lord Gerard of Brandon, and Alexander Fitton, Esq. Published for generall satisfaction, by a Lover of Truth.

Fol., pp. 72.

*The Hague:* 1663.

Hill, 7. No. 4.

**1028. 1663-4: January 8-13.**

An Exact Account of the daily proceedings of the Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer at York, against the late horrid and bloody conspirators . . . [Relates to the Farnley Wood Plot.]

4to, pp. 8.

*Dublin:* 1663.

Trials, 97. No. 8.

**1029. 1663-4: February 25.**

The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted, against Sr. Edward Coke's *Articuli Admiralitatis* in xxii Chapter of his Jurisdiction of Courts. By Richard Zouch, Doctor of the Civil Laws, and late Judge of the High Court of Admiralty.

Preface signed "Tim. Baldwyn."

8vo, pp. xiv, 152.

*London:* 1663.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. vi, 87-130.

*London:* 1686.

L.P., 222. No. 1.

**1030. 1663-4: March 21.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, March 21st, 1663-4.

Folio, pp. 8.

*London:* 1663-4.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 172.

**1031. 1664: April 13.**

The Blessed Life and Meritorious Death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ . . . By Sam. Clarke, sometime Pastor in St. Bennet-Fink, London. Rubricated title.

4to, pp. 54.

*London:* 1664.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 342.

**1032. 1664: May 17.**

His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament; together with the Speech of S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Turnor, K<sup>t</sup>, Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, May 17th, 1664, at their Prorogation.

Folio, pp. 12.

*London:* 1664.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 184.

1033. 1664: May 23.

*Planctus Unigeniti: et Spes Resuscitandi*; or the Bitter Sorrows for a First-born, sweetned with the hopes, of a better Resurrection [etc.]; delivered in a Funeral Sermon, at Felsted in Essex, May 23, 1664, at the solemn Interment of Charles, Lord Rich, the only Child of the Right Honourable the Earle of Warwick. By A. Walker, D.D., Rector of Fyfield, co. Essex, and one of his Majesties Chaplains.

Full page engraving by T. Cross, representing a tomb with shrouded body thereon, armorial shields, etc.

Epistle Dedicatory to Charles [Rich], Earle of Warwick.

4to, pp. vi, 60.

London: 1664.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 222.

1034. 1664: November 24.

His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, November 24th, 1664, being the first day of their meeting.

Folio, pp. 7.

London: 1664.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 190.

1035. 1664:

His Majestie's most gracious and royal Commission for the relief of poor distressed Prisoners.

Woodcut of Royal Arms.

4to, pp. 13.

London: 1664.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 277.

1036. 1664:

A Catalogue of such Books as have been entered in the Register of the Company of Stationers and printed from the 25 of December, 1662 to the 25 of December, 1663. [By G. T., Clerk to the Company.]

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1664.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 297.

1037. Circa 1664:<sup>1</sup>

The Death, Burial, and Resurrection of the Act of the 35th of Eliz., entituled, *An Act to retain the Queens*

<sup>1</sup> Mentions the Act to suppress seditious Conventicles, 16 Car. II, cap. 4.

*Majesties Subjects in their due Obedience*: being an answer to a late Lying Pamphlet, entituled *The Life and Death of the 35th of Eliz.*

Folio, pp. 3.

*London*:

Reed, 5. No. 44.

**1038. 1664-5: January 30.**

A Sermon preached the 30th of January at White-Hall, 1664, Being the Anniversary Commemoration of K. Charles the I, Martyr'd on that Day. By Henry King, Lord Bishop of Chichester.

4to, pp. 49.

*London*: 1665.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 102.

8. Fo. 224.

**1039. 1664-5: March 10.**

A Tryal of Wiches, at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmunds for the County of Suffolk; on the tenth day of March, 1664, before Sir Matthew Hale, K<sup>t</sup>, then Lord Chief Baron of His Majesties Court of Exchequer. . . .

8vo, pp. ii, 59.

*London*: 1682.

**1040. 1664-5: March 24.**

A Sermon preached before his Majesty on Good-Friday at Whitehall, March 24, 1664 $\frac{1}{2}$ . By J. Dolben, D.D., Dean of Westminster and Clerk of the Closet.

Engraved vignette of the arms of Westminster.

4to, pp. 56.

*London*: 1665.

Brydall, 5. Fo. 19.

**1041. 1665: April 5.**

A Form of Common Prayer to be used, . . . 5th April, being the day of the General Fast . . . for imploring God's blessing on his Majestie's Naval Forces.

4to, pp. 68.

*London*: 1665.

Brydall, 32. No. 15.

**1042. 1665: May 25.**

Certain necessary Directions as well for the cure of the Plague, as for preventing the Infection; . . . Set down by the College of Physicians.

Dedication to the Committee of the Privy Council appointed for prevention of the spreading of the Plague.

Black letter.

4to, pp. iv, 35.

*London:* 1665.

Brydall, 22. No. 13.

**1043. 1665: June 3.**

A summary Narration of the signal Victory which it pleased Almighty God to bestow upon his Majestie's Navy, under the command of . . . the Duke of York, against the Fleet of the States of the United Neatherlands, on the 3d of June, 1665.

4to, pp. 5.

*London:* 1665.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 134.

**1044. 1665: June 12.**

A Collection of Seven and Fifty approved Receipts good against the Plague, taken out of the Five Books of that Renowned Dr. Don Alexes' Secrets; . . . by W. J., gent.

4to, pp. ii, 20.

*London:* 1665.

Brydall, 22. No. 12.

**1045. 1665: June 20.**

A Form of Common Prayer, with Thanksgiving, for the late Victory by his Majestie's Naval Forces . . . to be used in and about London, on Tuesday the Twentieth of June, and through all England, on Tuesday the Fourth of July.

4to, pp. 64.

*London:* 1665.

Brydall, 32. No. 17.

**1046. 1665: July 12.**

A Form of Common Prayer, together with an Order of Fasting, for the averting of God's heavy Visitation upon many places of this Realm. The Fast to be observ'd within the Cities of London and Westminster, . . . on Wednesday the Twelfth of this instant July; and both there, and in all parts of this Realm, on the First Wednesday in every Moneth; and the Prayers to be read on Wednesday in every week, during this Visitation.

4to, pp. 80.

*London:* 1665.

Brydall, 32. No. 16.



1047. 1665: October 10.

His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament; together with the L. Chancellor's [Clarendon,] in Christ-Church-Hall in Oxford, October 10th, 1665.

Folio, pp. 12.

London: 1665.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 194.

1048. 1665: October 31.

The Speech of S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Turnor, K<sup>t</sup>, Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, to the King, and both Houses of Parliament, at Oxford, October 31st, 1665.

Folio, pp. 10.

London: 1665.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 200.

1049. 1665:

A Collection of very valuable and scarce pieces relating to the last Plague in the year 1665 . . . to which is added, an Account of the Plague at Naples in 1656. . . . Second edition.

4to, pp. vi, 88 (96).

London: 1721.

Coxe, 94. No. 4.

1050. [1665]:

Orosij Annilonis Dissertatio de Bello Dano-Anglico, deque dissensionum inter geminos populos contentionum-que causis.

4to, pp. 125; not numbered.

*Ad exemplum Parisiis impressum.*

Cooper, 194. No. 1.

1051. 1665-6: February 9.

His Majestie's Declaration against the French. Dated, February 9th, 1666.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

4to, pp. 6.

London: 1666.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 206.

1052. 1666: May 1.

An Account of the nature and extent of the Divine Dominion & Goodnesse, especially as they refer to the Origenian Hypothesis concerning the Preexistence of Souls, together with a special account of the vanity and

groundlessness of the Hypothesis it self. Being a second Letter . . . to . . . Mr Nath. Bisbie. By Sam. Parker, A.M.C.T. and F.R.S.

4to, pp. ii, 112.

Coxe, 23. No. 5.

*Oxford:* 1666.

**1053. 1666: September 9.**

Lamentation, Mourning and Woe. Sighed forth in a Sermon preached in the Parish-Church of St. Martin in the Fields, on the 9th day of September, [1666,] being the next Lord's-Day after the Dismal Fire in the City of London. By Nath. Hardy, D.D. D.R., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Vicar of the said Parish-Church.

4to, pp. vi, 31.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 330.

*London:* 1666.

**1054. 1666: September 13.**

His Majestie's Declaration to his City of London, upon occasion of the late calamity by the lamentable Fire, September 13th, 1666.

Folio, pp. 10.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 210.

*London:* 1666.

**1055. 1666: September 19.**

A true Deduction of all Transactions between his Majesty of Great Britain and the King of Denmark; with a Declaration of War against the said King, . . .

Folio, pp. 24.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 216.

*London:* 1666.

**1056. 1666: September 20.**

Kurtze jedoch warhafftiger Relation von dem erschrecklichen Fewr-Brunst welcher den 12, 13, 14, 15 und 16 Septembris die Stadt Londen getroffen. Gescrieben auss Londen, den 20 September, anno 1666.

4to; pp. 4.

Cooper, 194. No. 4.

**1057. 1666: September 21.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, September 21st, 1666.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 227.

*London:* 1666.

**1058. 1666: October 3.**

A Fast-Sermon, preached to the Lords in the High-Court of Parliament assembled on the day of Solemn Humiliation for the continuing Pestilence, Octob. 3, 1666. By George [Hall], Lord Bishop of Chester.

Engraved vignette, "C. R.," on title.

4to, pp. 30.

*London:* 1666.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 1.

**1059. 1666: October 10.**

A Form of Common Prayer to be used . . . 10th October, . . . being . . . a Day of Fasting . . . in consideration of the late dreadful Fire which wasted the greater part of the City of London.

4to, pp. 52.

*London:* 1666.

Brydall, 32. No. 18.

**1060. 1666: October 10.**

A Sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at St<sup>t</sup> Margarets Westminster, Octob. 10, being the Fast-day appointed for the late dreadfull Fire in the City of London. By Edward Stillingfleet, B.D., Rector of St<sup>t</sup> Andrews, Holborn, and one of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1666.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 1.

**1061. 1666: October 10.**

Lex Ignea: or the School of Righteousness; a Sermon preach'd before the King, Octob. 10, 1666, at the Solemn Fast appointed for the late Fire in London. By William Sancroft, D.D., Dean of St. Pauls.

With an engraving of St. Paul's Cathedral burning. "W. Hollar fecit, a<sup>o</sup> 1666."

4to, pp. 55.

*London:* 1666.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 18.

**1062. 1666: November 10.**

A Proclamation for Banishing of all Popish Priests and Jesuites, and putting the Laws in speedy and due Execution against Popish Recusants.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*In the Savoy:* 1666.

Proclamations, fo. 275.

**1063. 1666: November 20.**

A Form of Common Prayer with Thanksgiving to God, for asswaging the late Contagion and Pestilence, to be used on Tuesday the 20th of this instant November, in the Cities of London and Westminster, and the several Parishes within the Weekly Bills of Mortality.

4to, pp. 28.

*London: 1666.*

Brydall, 32. No. 19.

**1064. 1666:**

A true and exact Relation of the most dreadful and remarkable Fires that have happened since the Reign of King William the Conqueror, to this present year 1666, in the Cities of London and Westminster and other parts of England.

S. sh.

*London: 1666.*

Brydall, 34. Fo. 11.

**1065. 1666-7: January 18.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, January 18th, 1666.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London: 1666.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 229.

**1066. 1666-7: January 19.**

A Proclamation for Prising of Wines. [Under the Statute of 28 Henry VIII.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*In the Savoy: 1666-7.*

Proclamations, fo. 277.

**1067. 1666-7: February 8.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, February 8th, 1666, at their Prorogation.

Folio, pp. 6.

*London: 1666.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 237.

**1068. 1666-7: February 8.**

The Speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, K<sup>t</sup>, Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, to the King, February 8th, 1666.

Folio, pp. 8.

*London: 1666.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 231.

1069. 1666-7: March 13.  
A Sermon preached before the King, March 13, 1667.  
By Edward Stillingfleet, B.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

4to, pp. 37.

*London:* 1667.

Brydall, 17. Fo. 116.

1070. 1667: April 30.  
Enchiridion Ethicum, Præcipua Moralis Philosophiæ  
rudimenta complectens, illustrata ut plurimum veterum  
monumentis, et ad probitatem vitæ perpetuo accommodata.  
per Henricum Morum, Cantabrigiensem. Editio secunda.

8vo, pp. xxvi, 227, xix.

*London:* 1669.

Coxe, 9. No. 1.

1071. 1667: May 23.  
Articles of Peace, Commerce and Alliance between the  
Crowns of Great Britain and Spain, concluded in a Treaty  
at Madrid,  $\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{4}$  day of May, . . . 1667.

4to, pp. 48.

*London:* 1667.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 343.

1072. 1667: June 18.  
His Majesties Declaration . . . to preserve inviolable  
the Securities by him given for moneys, and the due course  
of payments thereupon in the Receipt of the Exchequer.  
June 18th, 1667.

[See No. 1186. The Case of the Bankers, 1674.]

Brydall, 24. Fo. 20.

1073. 1667: June 26.  
A Proclamation for Reassembling the Parliament, [on  
July 25th next, in consequence of finding this Our Kingdom  
Invaded during a Treaty of Peace].

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*In the Savoy:* 1667.

Proclamations, fo. 279.

1074. 1667: July 22.  
A Letter concerning a New Way of curing sundry  
Diseases by Transfusion of Blood; written to Monsieur  
De Montmor, Councillor to the French King, and Master

of Requests. By J. Denis, Professor of Philosophy and the Mathematicks. July 22, 1667.

The pages are numbered 489-504.

4to, pp. 16.

*London*: 1667.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 142.

1075. 1667: July 31.

Articles of Peace and Alliance between . . . Charles II, . . . King of England, . . . and the . . . States General of the United Netherlands, concluded,  $\frac{21}{31}$  day of July, 1667.

4to, pp. 31.

*London*: 1667.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 367.

1076. 1667: July 31.

Articles of Peace and Alliance between . . . Charles II, . . . King of England, and . . . Lewis XIV, The Most Christian King, concluded the  $\frac{21}{31}$  day of July, 1667.

4to, pp. 12.

*London*: 1667.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 383.

1077. 1667: July 31.

Articles of Peace and Alliance between . . . Charles II, . . . King of England, . . . and . . . Frederick III, King of Denmark and Norway, concluded the  $\frac{21}{31}$  day of July, 1667.

4to, pp. 8.

*London*: 1667.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 391.

1078. 1667: July 31.

Articles touching Navigation and Commerce between . . . Charles II, . . . King of England, . . . and the . . . States General of the United Netherlands, concluded the  $\frac{21}{31}$  day of July, 1667.

4to, pp. 18.

*London*: 1667.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 397.

1079. 1667: October 10.

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament; with the Lord Keeper's [Sir Orlando Bridgeman], October 10th, 1667.

Folio, pp. 8.

*London*: 1667.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 241.

1080. 1667: November 17.

A Sermon preached before the King at White Hall, on Sunday, Nov. 17, 1667. By Richard Allestree, D.D., Chaplain then in attendance.

4to, pp. 38.

London: 1667.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 163.

1081. 1667: December 1.

A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, on Decemb. 1, MDCLXVII. By William Lloyd, D.D., Dean of Bangor, and one of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 35.

London: 1674.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 382.

1082. 1667:

The General Assembly: or, the Necessity of receiving the Communion in our Publick Congregations, evinced from the Nature of the Church, the Word of God, and Presbyterian Principles; in a Sermon lately preached in the Cathedral Church of Exeter. By Francis Fullwood, D.D.

Dedication—To my worthy Brethren, the Ministers that yet consent not in point of conformity.

4to, pp. ii, 30.

London: 1667.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 179.

1083. 1667:

The late Apology [by Roger Palmer, Earl of Castle-maine, and Robert Pugh] in behalf of the Papists reprinted and answered, in behalf of the Royallists. [By William Lloyd, S. T. P.]

4to, pp. 46.

London: 1667.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 473.

1084. 1667:

The Inconveniences of Toleration, or an Answer to a late book [By D. Jenkins], intituled *A Proposition made to the King and Parliament, for the safety and happiness of the King and Kingdom.* [By Thomas Tomkins.]

4to, pp. 38.

London: 1667.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 159.

**10 5. 1667:**  
De Urbis Londini Incendio Elegia. . . . Authore Guilhelmo Smith.

Dedication to the Master and Wardens of the Brewers' Company.

4to, pp. 16.

*London:* 1667.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 538.

**1086. 1667-8: February 10.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, February 10th, 1667. [On the meeting of Parliament: mentions treaties with the United Provinces and Sweden.]

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1667.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 245.

**1087. 1667-8: February 10.**

A Sermon preached before the King. February 10th, 167<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. By Z. Cradock, D.D., Preacher to Gray's Inn, and Chaplain in Ordinary. Second edition.

4to, pp. 43.

*London:* 1678.

Brydall, 20. Fo. 64d.

**1088. 1668: March 25.**

Aurum Reginae; or A Compendious Tractate, and Chronological Collection of Records in the Tower, and Court of Exchequer, concerning Queen-Gold: Evidencing the Quiddity, Quantity, Quality, Antiquity, Legality of this Golden Prerogative, Duty and Revenue of the Queen-Consorts of England. . . . By William Prynne, Esq., . . . Keeper of his Majesties Records in the Tower of London.

Dedication to Queen Katherine.

4to, pp. iv, 138.

*London:* 1668.

**1089. 1668: May 29.**

A Sermon preach'd before his Majesty at White-Hall, May 29th, 1668. By D. H. Killigrew, Master of the Savoy, and Almoner to . . . the Duke of Yorke.

Engraved portrait of Charles II; "A. Hertochs fecit."

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1668.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 128.



1090. 1668: July 26.

*Miserere Cleri.* A Sermon presenting the Miseries of the Clergy, and assigning their true causes in order to redress: preached before the Right Honourable Sir John Vaughan, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas, and Sir John Archer Knight, one of the Justices of the same Court, in the Cathedral of Saint Peter, Exon, at the Assizes, on Sunday, July 26. 1668. By Edw. Wetenhall, one of the Prebendaries of that Church.

4to, pp. 25.

*The Savoy:* 1668.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 194.

1091. 1668: December 2.

Χοῦς Ἐπιστρέφόμενος: or, The Dust returning to the Earth: being a Sermon preached at the Interrment of that excellently accomplit Gentleman Tho. Lloyd Esq. late of Wheaten-Hurst in the County of Gloucester, upon Tuesday the 22th of December, 1668. By Tho. Woolnough, Rector of the Parish of St. Michael in the City of Gloucester.

4to, pp. 20.

*The Savoy:* 1669.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 210.

1092. 1668:

A Letter to a Person of Quality, concerning the Fines received by the Church at its Restoration. . . . By a Prebend of the Church of Canterbury. [Refers to the restoration of Canterbury Cathedral in 1664.] Signed P. D-M. [*i.e.*, Peter Du Moulin, D.D.].

4to, pp. 5.

*London:* 1668.

Hill, 94, No. 3.

1093. 1668:

An Additional Appendix to *Aurum Reginæ*: making some further Discoveries. . . . By William Prynne. . . . Dedication to Charles II.

4to, pp. ii, 43.

*London:* 1668.

1094. 1669:

The Protestant Almanack for the year . . . 1669. . . . By Philoprottest, a well-willer to the Mathematicks. Dedication to B. S., Esquire.

4to, pp. 40; not numbered.

*Cambridge:* 1669.

Brydall, 15. Fo. 330.

1095. 1669:

Speculum Papismi: or, a Looking-Glasse for Papists, wherein they may see their own sweet faces. Being the second part of the Protestant Almanack for this year 1669. . . .

4to, pp. 40; not numbered.

*Cambridge*: 1669.

Brydall, 15. Fo. 350.

1096. 1668-9: January 30.

A Sermon preached before the King, January 30, 1668<sup>8</sup><sub>9</sub>, being the day of the execrable Murther of King Charles I. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D., Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

4to, pp. 42.

*London*: 1669.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 46.

1097. 1668-9: March 7.

A Sermon preached before the King, upon the seventh of March, 1668<sup>8</sup><sub>9</sub>. By John [Wilkins], Bishop of Chester.

4to, pp. 44.

*London*: 1669.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 188.

1098. 1669: April 27.

Urim and Thummim: or, the Clergies Dignity and Duty; recommended in a Visitation Sermon, preached at Lewes, April 27, 1669. By M. Connant, B.D.

Dedication to Henry [King], Bishop of Chichester.

4to, pp. i, 26.

*London*: 1669.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 366.

1099. 1669: May 11.

A Sermon preached at a Visitation held at Warrington in Lancashire, May 11, 1669. By Ric. Sherlock, D.D., Rector of Winwick in Lancashire.

4to, pp. 19.

*London*: 1669.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 147.

1100. 1669: July 15.

ΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΣ ΠΙΣΤΟΥ; or, The true Christian's Character and Crown, described in a Sermon at the Parish Church of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, July 15, 1669, at the Funeral of

Mr. William Cade, Deputy of that Ward. By John Lake, D.D., late Rector of that Parish.

Dedication to Sir Joseph Sheldon, Alderman of the Ward.

4to, pp. xvi, 28.

London: 1671.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 370.

**1101. 1669: July 16.**

A Proclamation against Numerous Conventicles. [The Statute of 17 Car. II, entituled *An Act for Restraining Non-Conformists from inhabiting in Corporations*, is to be enforced.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

In the Savoy: 1669.

Proclamations, fo. 280.

**1102. 1669: September 28.**

A Letter concerning Invocation of Saints, and Adoration of the Cross; writ ten years since to John Evelyn, of Depthford, Esq. By Dr. Barlow, then Provost of Q. Colledge, and now Bishop of Lincoln.

4to, pp. 39.

London: 1679.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 213.

**1103. 1669:**

Epistola H. Mori ad V. C., quæ apologiam completitur pro Cartesio, quæque introductionis loco esse poterit ad universam Philosophiam Cartesianam. Editio tertia. [Printed with No. 1070, but separately paged.]

8vo, pp. 54.

London: 1669.

Coxe, 9. No. 2.

**1104. 1669-70: February 14.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, with the Lord Keeper's, [Sir Orlando Bridgeman], February 14th, 16<sup>69</sup>/<sub>70</sub>. [On the meeting of Parliament.]

Folio, pp. 11.

London: 16<sup>69</sup>/<sub>70</sub>.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 252.

**1105. 1669-70: February 20.**

A Short View of the Frauds and Abuses committed by Apothecaries; as well in relation to Patients as Physicians:

and of the only Remedy thereof, by Physicians making their own Medicines. By Christopher Merrett, Dr. in Physic, Fellow of the College of Physicians and of the Royal Society. The Second Edition more correct.

4to. pp. 78

*London:* 1670.

Hill, 92. No. 2.

**1106. 1670: February 27.**

A Sermon preached before the King, upon the twenty seventh of February, 16<sup>69</sup>/<sub>70</sub>. By John [Wilkins], Bishop of Chester.

4to, pp. 39.

*London:* 1670.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 209.

**1107. 1670: Easter Term.**

A True Relation of the unjust accusation of certain French Gentlemen, [*i.e.*, Paul Bouey, Adrian de Lamperier, John Boutandon, Valentine Chevalier, and Guinet Chateauneuf], (charged with a robbery, of they were most innocent), and the proceedings upon it, with their tryal and acquittall in the Court of King's Bench, in Easter Term last. Published by Denzell, Lord Holles. . . .

4to, pp. 44.

*London:* 1671.

Trials, 79. No. 1.

**1108. 1670: April 11.**

The Speech of S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Turnor, K<sup>t</sup>, Speaker of the . . . House of Commons to the King; together with his Majestie's Reply thereunto. [Upon the Adjournment of Parliament.] April 11th, 1670.

Folio, pp. 9.

*London:* 1670.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 246.

**1109. 1670: April 30.**

The Christian's Victory over Death: a Sermon at the Funeral of the Most Honourable George Duke of Albemarle &c, in the Collegiate Church of S. Peter's Westminster, 30th. April, 1670. By Seth [Ward], Lord Bishop of Sarum.

Engraved portrait of the Duke.

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1670.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 68.

1670: [May.]<sup>1</sup>

The Famous Conclave wherein Clement VIII was elected Pope.

See 1592-3: January 30. No. 19.

IIII0. 1670: July 11.

Articles of Alliance and Commerce, between . . . Charles II, . . . King of England, . . . and . . . Christian V, . . . King of Denmark, Norway, &c, concluded at Copenhagen, the 11th. day of July, 1670.

4to, pp. 31.

*London:* 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

A Latin copy follows, pp. 30.

Brydall, 14. Fo. 407.

IIII1. 1670: September 1-5.

The Peoples Antient and Just Liberties asserted, in the Tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the Sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth and fifth of Sept. 1670, against the most arbitrary procedure of that Court.

4to, pp. 62.

1670.

IIII2. 1670: [September 1-7?]

The Second Part of the Peoples Antient and Just Liberties asserted, in the Proceedings against, and Tryals of Tho. Rudyard, Francis Moor, Rich. Mew, Rich. Mayfeild, Rich. Knowlman, Gilbert Hutton, Job Boulton, Rich. Thornton, Charles Banister, John Boulton, and William Bayly. At the . . . Old-Bailey . . . 1670. . . .

4to, pp. 68.

1670.

IIII3. 1670: November 6.

The true Christian-man's Duty, both to God and the King: deliver'd in a Sermon preached in the Temple-Church, on Sunday November VI, 1670. By Richard Ball, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to the two Honourable Societies of the Temple.

4to, pp. ii, 20.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 147.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**III4. 1670:**

Carr's Case: being a brief Relation of the Cause and Sufferings of Mr William Carre, humbly tendred to the consideration of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> House of Commons . . . together with a Plea against the pretended jurisdictions and irregular proceedings of the House of Lords. . . . [An attack on Lord Gerard].

4to, pp. 40.

Hill, 20. No. 6.

*Amsterdam: 1670.*

**III5. [1670? :]**

A Discourse of Fines. Shewing by what easie (although corrupt and unlawful) method of practice it may happen, that any person or his Heirs in England, at one time or other, to be legally defrauded and disinherited by abuses in Fines. By T. L. of Lincoln's-Inn, Esq.

Folio, pp. 12.

**III6. 1670:**

The Case of Edward Bushil, John Hammond, Charles Milson and John Baily, Citizens and Free-Men of London, stated . . . to . . . Parliament, [Fining, imprisoning and punishing Jurors, on the trial of William Penn and William Mead.]

S. sh.

M. P., 104. No. 37.

**III7. Circa 1670:**

[A blank form of notice by a Bishop to a clergyman, with regard to Confirmation, etc.]

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 5. No. 20.

*Circa 1670.*

**III8. 1670-1: [February 13.]<sup>1</sup>**

Medice cura teipsum! or the Apothecaries Plea in some short and modest Animadversions, upon a late Tract entitled "A Short View of the Frauds and Abuses of the Apothecaries, . . . by Christopher Merret, Doctor in Physick, &c." From a real well-wisher to both Societies [Henry Stubbe].

4to, pp. 50.

Hill, 92. No. 3.

*London: 1671.*

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues,"

**1119. 1670-1: February 22.**

My Lord Lucas his Speech in the House of Peers, Feb. the 22, 167 $\frac{0}{1}$ , upon the Reading of the Subsidie Bill the second time, in the presence of his Majesty.

4to, pp. 7.

*Middleburg: 1673.*

Brydall, 32. Fo. 58.

**1120. 1670-1: March 8.**

A Sermon preached in Lent-Assizes, holden for the County of Bucks, at Alesbury, March 8th., 167 $\frac{0}{1}$ , being Ash-Wednesday. By Ad. Littleton, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to Joseph Alston the elder, Esq., at Bradwell, co. Bucks.

4to, pp. iii, 32.

*London: 1671.*

Brydall, 13. Fo. 395.

**1121. [1671: May 30.]<sup>1</sup>**

Christian Consolations taught from five heads in Religion. [Imperfect; wants title, and (?) 12 pp. at end.] [By Jeremy Taylor.]

12mo, pp. v, 210.

Brydall, 15. Fo. 1.

**1122. 1671: September 22.**

A Proclamation for further Proroguing the Parliament [until October 30th, 1672].

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*In the Savoy: 1671.*

Proclamations, fo. 281.

**1123. 1671: November 13.**

The Regal Proto-Martyr; or, the Memorial of the Martyrdom of Charles the First; in a Sermon preached upon the first Fast of Publick Appointment for it. An Appendix to the Grand Conspiracy. By John Allington, Rector of Uppingham.

Dedication to Sir Thomas Trevor, K.B.

4to, pp. vi, 31.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 5. Fo. 128.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**1124. 1671:**

Decimarum et Oblationum Tabula. A Tything-Table: or, Table of Tythes and Oblations, according to the Ecclesiastical Laws and Ordinances established in the Church of England. . . . Compiled by W. C., Bach. of the Civil Law.

4to, pp. iv, 39.

*London:* 1671.

Cooper 16. No. 4.

**1125. 1671-2: February 20.**

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of that faithful servant of Christ, Dr. Robert Breton, D.D., Pastor of Deptford, in the County of Kent, Feb. 20, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ . By Richard Parr, D.D., of Camberwell, in the County of Surrey.

4to, pp. v, 32.

*London:* 1672.

Brydall, 18, 334.

**1126. 1671-2: March 15.**

His Majestie's Declaration to all his loving Subjects, March 15th, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ . [Touching Conformity, suspension of the Penal Laws, and other matters ecclesiastical.]

Folio, pp. 8.

*London:* 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Brydall, 35. Fo. 274.

**1127. 1671-2: [March 17.]**

His Majesties Declaration against the States General of the United Provinces of the Low-Countreys. [A Declaration of War.]

Folio, pp. 8. Imperfect; wants title.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 34.

**1128. 1672: March 27.**

A Form of Common Prayer to be used on Wednesday, the 27th of March, 1672, within . . . London and Westminster, &c. And on Wednesday, the 17 of April next, through the rest of the whole Kingdom . . . being the days of the General Fast, . . . for imploring God's blessing on his Majesties Naval Forces.

4to, pp. 68.

*In the Savoy:* 1672.

Brydall, 32. No. 20.



**1129. 1672: April 8.**

Septem Asiæ Ecclesiarum Notitia, authore Thomâ Smith, Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureo, & Collegii B. Mariæ Magdalenæ Oxon. Socio.

Dedication to Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State.

4to, pp. ii, 44.

*London:* 1676.

Brydall, 18. Fo. 354.

**1130. 1672: April 19.**

An English Inquisition for a Heretick: or, the Punishment due to Hereticks. Together with the Nature and causes of Heresie. Declared in a Sermon preached at a Visitation at Ware, upon the 19th of April, 1672. By Robert Neville, B.D., late Fellow of Kings-Colledge in Cambridge, and now Rector of Ansty, in the County of Hertford.

Dedication to Sir Roland Lytton of Knebworth.

4to, pp. iv, 24.

*London:* 1673.

Brydall, 4. Fo. 89.

**1131. 1672: [May 13.]<sup>1</sup>**

Joshua's Resolution to serve God with his family; recommended to the practice of the Inhabitants of St. Sepulchre's Parish. By William Bell, D.D., Vicar there.

Dedication to the Parishioners.

4to, pp. ii, 28.

*London:* 1672.

Brydall, 7. Fo. 243.

**1132. 1672: May 15.**

[Order in Council relating to the War with the United Provinces; release of ships and prisoners seized before the Declaration of War; exchange of prisoners, etc.]

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1672.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 43.

**1133. 1672: May 28.**

A True Relation of the Engagement of his Majestie's Fleet, under the Command of His Royal Highness, [James, Duke of York], with the Dutch Fleet, May 28, 1672, in a Letter from Hen: Savile, Esq. . . . to the Earl of Arlington, Principal Secretary of State.

Folio, pp. 7.

*London:* 1672.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 80.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**1134.** **1672: after June 10.**

A Narrative of the Progress of his most Christian Majestie's Armes against the Dutch, &c. [with names of places taken, and list of killed and wounded].

Folio, pp. 10. Imperfect.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 38. Fo. 23.

**1135.** **1672: June 18.**

His Majestie's gracious Letter to his Parliament of Scotland, May 23rd, 1672, with their answer [dated June 18th]: as also the Speech of . . . [John Maitland] the Duke of Lauderdale . . . High Commissioner for . . . Scotland, at the opening of . . . Parliament, June 12th, 1672.

Folio, pp. 12.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 441.

**1136.** **1672: October 17.**

A Sermon preached in the Metropolitall Church of Canterbury, October 17, MDCLXXII, at the Funeral of the Very Reverend Thomas Turner, D.D., Dean of the same Church. By Peter du Moulin, D.D., Canon of Canterbury, and one of his Majesties Chaplains.

4to, pp. 29.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 2. Fo. 350.

**1137.** **1672: [November 21.]<sup>1</sup>**

The Necessity of keeping our Parish-Churches, argued from the Sin and Danger of the Schisms in the Church of Corinth, and of the present Separations, in a Sermon before the Honourable Judges at the last Assizes, held at Exeter. By Francis Fullwood, D.D.

4to, pp. ii, 27.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 4. Fo. 196.

**1138.** **1672: December 5.**

The Lord Chancellor's [Shaftesbury] Speech upon the Lord Treasurer's [Lord Clifford] taking his Oath in the Exchequer, December 5th, 1672.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 278.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**1139. 1672: December 12.**

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Right Reverend Father in God, John [Wilkins], late Lord Bishop of Chester, at the Guildhal Chappel, London, on Thursday, the 12 of December, 1672. By William Lloyd, D.D., Dean of Bangor, and one of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 36.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 2. Fo. 401.

**1140. [1672:]**

The Poor Distressed People of Holland, their humble Thanks and Acknowledgement for His Majesties Gracious Favours profer'd them in His late Declaration. [Verses addressed to Charles II.] [? By Rob. Wild, D.D.]

S. sh.

Reed, 7. No. 1.

**1141. 1672:**

Poor Robin's Parley with Dr. Wilde, or, Reflections on the humble thanks for his Majesties Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. [In verse.]

S. sh.

*London: 1672.*

Reed, 7. No. 3.

**1142. 1672:**

Doctor Wild's Squibs return'd; or, Observations on his Counterfeit Thanks. [In verse.]

S. sh.

*London: 1672.*

Reed, 7. No. 8.

**1143. Circa 1672:**

An answer to Old Dr. Wild's New Poem, to his Old Friend upon the New Parliament. By Grand-Syre Greybeard, the Younger. [In verse.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 7. No. 4.

**1144. 1672:**

The Dutch Usurpation: or a brief View of the Behaviour of the States-General of the United Provinces towards the Kings of Great Britain . . . By William de Britaine.

Dedication, in verse, to the Duke of York.

4to, pp. ii, 35.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 14. Fo. 323.

22. No. 3.

**1145. 1672-3: January 24.**

The Lord Chancellor's [Sir Heneage Finch] Speech in the Exchequer, to Baron Thurland, at the taking of his Oath, January 24th, 1672 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Folio, pp. 4.

*London: 1672.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 258.

**1146. 1672-3: February 4 and 5.**

His Majesties . . . Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's to both Houses of Parliament. To which is added his Lordship's several Speeches, as also those of Sir Job Charleton, at his admission of Speaker . . . delivered at the opening of the Parliament, February 4th and 5th, 1672 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Folio, pp. 24.

*London: 1672 $\frac{2}{3}$ .*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 260.

**1147. 1672-3: [February 7.]<sup>1</sup>**

Speculum Juris Anglicani, or, A View of the Laws of England, as they are divided into Statutes, Common-Law and Customs: incidently, of the Customs appertaining to the Famous City of London. . . . By John Bridall, of Lincolnes-Inne, Barrester.

Dedication to Sir Joseph Williamson, P.C.

8vo, pp. vi, 150.

*London: 1673.*

**1148. 1672-3: February 15.**

The Case of Nathaniel Herne, relating to his Election at Dartmouth in Devon. [Claiming the seat from Josias Child, the sitting Member.]

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 167.

**1149. 1672-3: March 8.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, March 8th, 1672 $\frac{2}{3}$ , in answer to their humble Petition and address.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London: 1672 $\frac{2}{3}$ .*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 272.

**1150. 1673: April 11.**

The Character of a Coffee-House, with the Symptomes of a Town-Wit.

Folio, pp. 6.

*London: 1673.*

Reed, 5. No. 27.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**1151. 1673: [June 16.]<sup>1</sup>**

Jus Sigilli: or, the Law of England, touching His Majesties four principal Seales, viz. the Great Seale, the Privie Seale, the Exchequer Seale, and the Signet. Also of those Grand Officers, to whose custody these Seales are committed. [By John Brydall.]

Dedication to Sir John Churchill, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn.

12mo, pp. i, 129.

*London:* 1673.

**1152. 1673: June 26.**

The Lord Chancellor's [Sir Heneage Finch] Speech upon the Lord Treasurer's [Sir Thomas Osborne] taking his Oath in the Exchequer, June 26th, 1673.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1673.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 280.

**1153. 1673: July 21.**

The Religion established by Law, asserted to conduce most to the true Interest of Prince and Subject, as it was delivered in a Charge, at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held at . . . Newark for the County of Nottingham, . . . for taking the Oaths of Supremacy, &c., July 21th, 1673. According to the late Act of Parliament. By Peniston Whalley, Esq.

4to, pp. v, 29.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 1.

**1154. 1673: September 21.**

The Reformation justify'd: in a Sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, Septemb. 21, 1673. Before the Lord Major and Aldermen, &c. By Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

4to, pp. 51.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 22.

**1155. [1673: Michaelmas Term.]<sup>1</sup>**

A Reasonable Defence of the Seasonable Discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the Established Religion in opposition to Popery: or a Reply to a Treatise [by Roger Palmer, Earl of Castelmaine] called "A full

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

Answer and Confutation of a scandalous Pamphlet, &c."  
[By William Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph.]  
4to, pp. 46. *London:* 1674.  
Brydall, 8. Fo. 357.

**II56.**                      **1673: October 16.**  
*Miles Christianus.* A Sermon preached to the Artillery-  
Company, October 16, 1673, at St. Michael's in Cornhill.  
By Charles Mason, D.D.  
Dedication to Sir John Robinson, the President, and  
other officers (named).  
4to, pp. ii, 20. *London:* 1673.  
Brydall, 18. Fo. 322.

**II57.**                      **1673: October 27.**  
His Majestie's . . . Speech, together with the Lord  
Chancellor's [Shaftesbury] to both Houses of Parliament,  
October 27th, 1673.  
Folio, pp. 10. *London:* 1673.  
Brydall, 35. Fo. 282.

**II58.**                      **1673: November 4.**  
His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of  
Parliament, at their Prorogation, November 4th, 1673.  
Folio, pp. 4. *London:* 1673.  
Brydall, 35. Fo. 288.

**II59.**                      **1673: November 5.**  
A Sermon preached November v. MDCLXXIII. at the  
Abbey-Church in Westminster. By John [Wilkins], Bishop  
of Chester.  
4to, pp. 25. *London:* 1673.  
Brydall, 2. Fo. 228.

**II60.**                      **1673: November 5.**  
A Sermon preached November v. 1673. at St<sup>t</sup> Mar-  
garets Westminster. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D., Chap-  
lain in Ordinary to His Majesty.  
4to, pp. 50. *London:* 1674.  
Brydall, 3. Fo. 49.

**II61.**                      **1673: November 7.**  
The Letter [dated October 25th] sent by the States-  
General of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys

to his Majesty, by their Trumpeter; together with his Majesty's Answer . . . [dated November 7th]. Translated out of French.

Folio, pp. 22.

*London:* 1673.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 290.

**1162. 1673: November 12.**

His Majesties Commission for the Rebuilding of the Cathedral Church of S. Paul in London.

Folio, pp. 39.

*London:* 1674.

Reed, 4. No. 34.

**1163. 1673:**

A Seasonable Discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the Established Religion in opposition to Popery. Second edition. [By Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1673.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 337.

**1164. 1673:**

A Sermon lately preached on 1 Corinth. 3. 15. By a Reverend Divine of the Church of England, [viz., Dr. Tillotson; *MS.*]

8vo, pp 36.

1673.

Brydall, 16. Fo. 58.

**1165. 1673:**

The Case of Divorce and Re-marriage thereupon discussed. By a Reverend Prelate of the Church of England and a private Gentleman. Occasioned by the late Act of Parliament for the Divorce of the Lord Rosse.

[Half-title.] Sir Charles Wolseley on Divorce.

12mo, pp. iv, 155.

*London:* 1673.

**1166. 1673-4: January 7.**

His Majesty's gracious Speech, together with the Lord Keeper's [Sir Heneage Finch], to both Houses of Parliament, January 7th, 1673 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Folio, pp. 20.

*London:* 1673 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Brydall, 35. Fo. 302.

**1167. 1673-4: January 24.**

His Majesty's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, January 24th, 1673 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; as also a Letter from the

States General of the United Provinces to his Majesty, . . .  
January  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{4}$ th, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ , together with certain Proposals, . . .  
concerning a Peace.

Folio, pp. 15.

*London:* 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Brydall, 35. Fo. 312.

**1168. 1673-4: January 30.**

A Sermon preached before the Right Honourable the  
Lord Major and Aldermen, &c., at Guild Hall Chappel,  
January the 30th, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ . By Richard Meggott, D.D.,  
Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

4to, pp. 48.

*London:*

Brydall, 1. Fo. 126.

**1169. 1673-4: January 30.**

The Case of Joram: a Sermon preached before the House  
of Peers, in the Abby-Church at Westminster, January 30,  
167 $\frac{3}{4}$ . By Seth [Ward], Lord Bishop of Sarum.

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 89.

**1170. 1673-4: February 4.**

A Form of Common Prayer to be used on Wednesday,  
4th of February, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ , in London, and Westminster . . .  
and on Wednesday, the 11th of February next, through the  
rest of the whole kingdom, . . . being the days of the  
General Fast, . . . for imploring God's blessing on his  
Majesty and the present Parliament.

4to, pp. 68.

*London:* 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Brydall, 32. No. 21.

**1171. 1673-4: February 4.**

A Sermon preached before the Right Honourable the  
Lords assembled in Parliament, upon the Fast-day ap-  
pointed, February 4, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ . By Herbert [Croft], Lord  
Bishop of Hereford.

4to, pp. 30.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 109.

**1172. 1763-4: February 18.**

England's Independency upon the Papal Power his-  
torically and judicially stated by Sir John Davis, Attorney  
Generall in Ireland, and by Sr. Edward Coke, Lord Chief



Justice in England . . . with a Preface written by Sir John Pettus, knight.

Dedication to James [Howard], Earl of Suffolk.

4to, pp. xiii, 88, (86).

*London:* 1674.

Hill, 39. No. 3.

**1173. 1673-4: February 19.**

Articles of Peace between . . . Charles II . . . King of England, . . . and the . . . States General of the United Netherlands, concluded at Westminster the  $\frac{9}{19}$  day of February, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

4to, pp. 12.

*London:* 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Brydall, 14. Fo. 439.

**1174. 1673-4: February.**

A Briefe Enquiry into Leagues and Alliances made between Princes and Nations; and the nature of their obligation. By Sir Philip Meadows. [*MS.*]

Folio, pp 9.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 57.

**1175. 1673-4: March 6.**

A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 6, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ . By William Lloyd, D.D., Dean of Bangor, and one of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 33.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 2. Fo. 419.

**1176. 1673-4: March 18.**

A true and perfect Relation of a Robbery & Murder committed by five notorious Highwaymen, on Wednesday the 18th of this instant March, near Colbrook, where they robbed a stage coach, and took away four hundred pounds; with the manner how they were forthwith pursued, [&c.]

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1674.

**1177. 1673-4: March 24.**

A Declaration of the Most Christian King [Louis XIV], shewing the reasons for recalling his Plenipotentiaries from the Treaty at Cologne. Given at Versailles the 24 of March, 1674.

Folio, pp. 8.

*In the Savoy:* 1674.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 466.

1178. 1674: May 19.

Proposals for Subscriptions of Money, &c. . . . having the 19th of May last been reported to . . . Sir William Hooker, Lord Major of . . . London, the Aldermen and Commons of the same City. . . . [An elaborate system of annuities, on the plan of a tontine.]

4to, pp. 9.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 22. No. 16.

1179. 1674: [May 26.]<sup>1</sup>

The Difference between the Church and Court of Rome considered; in some Reflections on a Dialogue entitled, "A Conference between two Protestants and a Papist." By the author of the late "Seasonable Discourse." [William Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph.]

4to, pp. 38.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 381.

1180. 1674: July 4.

Ex Historiâ proximi seculi de Elizabetha Angliæ Reginâ . . . Autor Wolff Christoph Pitterlin, Elsterwerd. Misn. Ad diem IV Julii, MDCLXXIV.

4to, pp. 32, not numbered.

*Lipsiæ:*

Cooper, 192. No. 7.

1181. 1674: August 23.

The Things that make for Peace; delivered in a Sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at Guild-hall Chappel, upon the 23 of August, 1674. By John Sharpe, Chaplain to Heneage, Lord Finch, Lord Keeper.

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 174.

1182. 1674: October 11.

A Sermon preached before the King at Newmarket, October 11, 1674. By Henry James, Chaplain in Ordinary, and Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge.

4to, pp. 33.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 13. Fo. 414.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**1183. 1674: November 29.**

A Scheme of the Trade as it is at present carried on between England and France in the Commodities of the Native Product and Manufacture of each Country. . . .

S. sh.

M. P., 102. Fo. 158.

**1184. 1674:**

Articles of Visitation and Enquiry, concerning matters Ecclesiastical: exhibited to the Ministers, Church-wardens, and Sidemen, of every Parish within the Diocese of Winchester, in the Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, George [Morley], By Divine Providence Lord Bishop of Winchester.

4to, pp. 10.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 1. Fo. 256.

**1185. 1674:**

The copy of a Narrative prepared for his Majesty about the year 1674, to distinguish Protestants from Papists.

4to, pp. 16. Imperfect.

M. P., 51. No. 42.

**1186. 1674:**

The Case of the Bankers and their Creditors, stated and examined, by the Rules of Lawes, Policy, and common Reason, . . . in a letter to a Friend. By a true lover of his King and Country, and a Sufferer for Loyalty. [Signed, Sma. Ro.]

4to, pp. 42.

*London:* 1674.

Brydall, 24. Fo. 1.

**1187. 1674:**

The Liberties, Usages, and Customs of the City of London, confirmed by especial Acts of Parliament, with the time of their confirmation.<sup>1</sup>

4to, pp. 25.

*London:* 1674.

Hill, 24. No. 7.

<sup>1</sup> Collected by Sir Henry Calthrop, Recorder of London. Reprinted in Lord Somers's Tracts.

1188. [1674? :]  
A Satyr against Coffee. [In verse.]  
S. sh.  
Reed, 7. No. 6.

1189. 1674-5: January 30.  
A Sermon preach'd before the King at White-Hall,  
Jan. 30, 1674 $\frac{4}{5}$ , at the Anniversary Commemoration of the  
Martyrdom of King Charles I. By George Stradling, D.D.,  
Chaplain in Ordinary, and Dean of Chichester.  
4to, pp. 34. *London*: 1675.  
Brydall, 5. Fo. 148.

1190. 1674-5: February 12.  
His Majestie's Declaration for enforcing a late Order  
made in Council, [dated February 3rd, and directed against  
Popish Recusants.]  
Folio, pp. 7. *London*: 1674 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
Brydall, 35. Fo. 447.

1191. 1674-5: [February 15.<sup>1</sup>]  
Jus Imaginis apud Anglos; or The Law of England  
relating to Nobility & Gentry. Faithfully collected and  
methodically digested for common benefit; by John Brydall,  
of Lincolns-Inne, Esquire.  
Engraving of the Royal Arms.  
Dedication to William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire,  
and Robert Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury.  
8vo, pp. xvi, 76. *London*: 1675.

1192. 1674-5: February 18.  
A Commemoration Sermon preached at Darby, Feb.  
18, 1674, for the Honourable Colonel Charles Cavendish,  
slain in the service of King Charles the First, before Gains-  
borough, in the year 1643. By William Nailour.  
Engraved vignette, with the arms and coronet of the  
Earl of Devonshire.  
Dedication to William, Earl of Devonshire.  
4to, pp. iii, 23. *London*: 1675.  
Brydall, 18. Fo. 307.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**1193. 1674-5: February 24.**

A Sermon preach'd before the King, Feb. 24, 1674 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
By Ed. Stillingfleet, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

4to, pp. 44.

*London: 1675.*

Brydall, 3. Fo. 75.

30. Fo. 515.

**1194. 1674-5: February 26.**

A Sermon preached before the King, Febr. 26th, 1674 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
By John Tillotson, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 35.

*London: 1675.*

Brydall, 3. Fo. 100.

18. Fo. 112.

**1195. 1675: April 13.**

His Majestie's gracious Speech, together with the Lord Keeper's [Sir Heneage Finch], to both Houses of Parliament, April 13th, 1675.

Folio, pp. 23.

*London: 1675.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 320.

**1196. 1675: April 18.**

A Sermon preached before the King, April 18th, 1675.  
By John Tillotson, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 34.

*London: 1675.*

Brydall, 3. Fo. 120.

18. Fo. 132.

**1197. 1675: August 15.**

A Sermon preached before the King, at Windsor-Castle, August 15, 1675. By Richard Meggott, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

4to, pp. 35.

*London: 1675.*

Brydall, 1. Fo. 153.

**1198. 1675: October 3.**

The Case of the Bankers and their Creditors, stated and examined. . . . As it was inclosed in a Letter to a

friend, By a true Lover of his King and Countrey, and  
Sufferer for Loyalty. Signed, "Tho. Turnor, Grayes Inn."  
Third impression, with additions.  
8vo, pp. viii, 147. *London: 1675.*

**1199.** **1675: October 11.**  
The Grounds of Sovereignty and Greatness. [A translation, "hastily put into English."]  
4to, pp. ii, 24. *London: 1675.*  
Brydall, 14. Fo. 301.

**1200.** **1675: October 13.**  
His Majestie's gracious Speech, together with the Lord  
Keeper's [Sir Heneage Finch], to both Houses of Parlia-  
ment, October 13th, 1675.  
Folio, pp. 12. *London: 1675.*  
Brydall, 35. Fo. 332.

**1201.** **1675: October 17.**  
A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall,  
October 17, 1675. By Miles Barne, Fellow of St. Peter's  
College in Cambridge, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His  
Majesty.  
4to, pp. 44. *London: 1675.*  
Brydall, 3. Fo. 272.

**1202.** **1675: November 15.**  
Camera Regis: or, The present State of the City of  
London viewed. Containing the Antiquity, Fame, Walls,  
Bridge, River, Gates, Tower, Cathedral, Officers, Courts,  
Customs, Franchises, &c., of that City.  
Dedication to the Loyal Londoners; signed, "John  
Brydall, Whitehal, 15 Nov. 1675."  
8vo, pp. iv, 125. *London: 1678.*

**1203.** **1675: December 13.**  
Charity directed; or, the Way to give Alms to the  
greatest advantage. In a letter to a Friend, written by  
Richard Kidder, Rector of St. Martin Outwitch, in London.  
4to, pp. 38. *London: 1676.*  
Brydall, 13. Fo. 432.

1204. 1675:

A Discourse of Patronage, being a Modest Enquiry into the Original of it, and a further Prosecution of the History of it. With a true Account of the Original and Rise of Vicaridges, and a Proposal for the enlarging their Revenues. . . . By Zach. Cawdrey, Rector of Barthomly in Cheshire.

4to, pp. 45 (37).  
Hill, 1. No. 7.

*London:* 1675.

1205. 1675:

The Abominations of the Church of Rome: discovered in a Recantation-Sermon, lately preached in the French Church of the Savoy. . . . By Franc. de la Motte, late Preacher of the Order of the Carmelites, newly converted to the Church of England.

Dedication to Sir Joseph Williamson, P.C., and Principal Secretary of State.

4to, pp. vi, 120.  
Brydall, 8. Fo. 401.

*London:* 1675.

1206. 1675:

A Letter to . . . T. S. a Member of the Honourable House of Commons; with some Remarques upon the intended Act against Nonconformists, in order to moderation. Signed, "W. D. B."

4to, pp. 6.  
Brydall, 14. Fo. 293.

*London:* 1675.

1207. 1675:

Grand-Jurors of the City of Bristoll, their Address to the General Sessions of the Peace, there assembled, wherein are shewed their reasons for the putting the Laws in due execution against the Phanaticks and Papists. . . .

4to, pp. 5.  
Brydall, 24. Fo. 138.

1675.

1208. [1675?]

The Case of William Eyre, Bayliff of the Burrough of Southwark.

S. sh.  
M.P., 104. No. 83.

**1209. 1675-6: January 9.**

A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, January the 9th, 167<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. By Thomas Cartwright, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 35.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 129.

*London: 167<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>*

**1210. 1675-6: January 25.**

A Sermon preached to those who had been Scholars of St. Paul's School, in St. Michael's Cornhil, London, at their Anniversary-Meeting on St. Paul's Day, 167<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. By Richard Meggott, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 40.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 176 a.

*London: 1676.*

**1211. 1675-6: February 25.**

A Sermon preached before the King, Febr. 25th. 167<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. By John Tillotson, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 36.

Brydall, 18. Fo. 152.

*London: 1676.*

**1212. 1676: March 25.**

A Sermon preached on the Feast of the Annunciation of the B. Virgin Mary, at St. Martins in the Fields, Westminster. By John Mill, M.A., Fellow of Queen's Colledge, Oxon.

4to, pp. 31.

Brydall, 18. Fo. 289.

*London: 1676.*

**1213. 1676: April 2.**

A Sermon preached before the King at New-Market, April 2, 1676. By Samuel Scattergood, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge.

4to, pp. 28.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 297.

*Cambridge: 1676.*

**1214. 1676: April 27.**

A Sermon preached before the Lord Bishop of Chichester at Lewes at his First Visitation there. By Timothy Parker, Rector of East-Hothley, in Sussex.

Dedication to Ralph [Brideoke], Bishop of Chichester.

4to, pp. iv, 33.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 159 a.

*London: 1676.*



**1215. 1676: May 7.**

A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, May the Seventh, MDCLXXVI. By John Sudbury, D.D., Dean of Durham, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

4to, pp. 30.

*London: 1676.*

Brydall, 3. Fo. 256.

**1216. 1676: [June 12].<sup>1</sup>**

Theod. Turqueti D. de Mayerne, Equitis, Baronis in Aubonne, Consiliarii et Medici primarii Regis & Reginae Magnae Britanniae, Tractatus de Arthritide. Accesserunt ejusdem Consilia aliquot Medicinalia. Emittente Theoph. Boneto, D.M.

8vo, pp. ii, 188; index, pp. 13.

*London: 1676.*

Coxe, 5. No. 1.

**1217. 1676: July 30.**

A Sermon preached before the King, at White-Hall, July 30, 1676. By John Meriton, M.A., Chaplain to Henry, Earl of Arlington, Lord Chamberlain.

4to, pp. 32.

*London: 1677.*

Brydall, 28. Fo. 66.

**1218. 1676: September 8.**

A true and perfect Account of the examination, confession, tryal, condemnation and execution of Joan Perry, and her two sons John and Richard Perry, for the supposed murder of William Harrison, Gent., . . . sent in a Letter (by Sir T. O[verbury] of Burton, in the County of Gloucester, Kt., . . .) to T. S. Dr. of Physick in London. Likewise Mr. Harrison's own account, how he was conveyed into Turkey, and there made a slave, . . . how he made his escape, &c.

4to, pp. 23.

*[London: 1676.]*

**1219. 1676: September 13.**

A Sermon preached to the Artillery Company, at St. Mary le Bow, September 13, 1676. By Richard Meggot, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to James, Duke of York.

4to, pp. iv, 36.

*London: 1676.*

Brydall, 21. Fo. 195 a.

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

1220. 1676: December 24.

A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, Decemb. the 24th, 1676. By Thomas Sprat, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

4to, pp. 37.

*London:* 1677.

Brydall, 3. Fo. 312.

1221. 1676:

A Compendious Collection of the Laws of England, touching matters criminal. . . . By J. B. Esq. [John Brydall].

Dedication to Sir Joseph Williamson, P.C., Thomas Lamplugh, S.T.D., Dean of Rochester and Archdeacon of London, and Sir Robert Southwell.

8vo, pp. i, 170, xx.

*London:* 1676.

1222. 1676:

A Speech made by Sir William Scroggs . . . to the . . . Lord Chancellor [Finch], at his admission to the place of one of his Majesties Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas.

4to, pp. 8.

*London:* 1676.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 338.

1223. 1676:

A Pacquet of Advices and Animadversions sent from London to the Men of Shaftesbury: . . . occasioned by a Seditious Phamphlet, intituled, "A Letter from a Person of Quality to his Friend in the Country." [By Marchamont Nedham.]

4to, pp. 74.

*London:* 1676.

Brydall, 6r. Fo. 460.

See No. 1231.

1224. 1676:

The Character of a Quack-Doctor, or the abusive Practises of impudent illiterate Pretenders to Physick exposed.

Folio, pp. 6.

*London:* 1676.

Reed, 5. No. 26.

1225. [1676?]

An Account of two remarkable Trials for murder, in the counties of Gloucester and Essex. The first related by Sir Thomas Overbury, and the other by Joseph Strutt. 8vo, pp. 36. *London*: 1806.  
*See* No. 1219.

1226. 1676-7: February 15.

His Majestie's gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's [Finch], to both Houses of Parliament, February 15th, 167 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

Folio, pp. 17.

*London*: 167 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

Brydall, 35. Fo. 342.

1227. 1676-7: February 24.

A Treaty Marine between . . . Charles II, . . . King of England . . . and . . . Lewis XIV, . . . concluded at St. Germain's in Laye the twenty fourth day of February, 167 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

4to, pp. 22.

*London*: 1677.

Brydall, 22. No. 14.

1228. 1676-7: February 24.

Tractatus Marinus inter . . . Carolum II . . . et . . . Ludovicum XIV . . . conclusus apud Sancti Germani Fanum in Laya, Decima quarta<sup>1</sup> Die Februarii, 167 $\frac{6}{7}$ . [The Latin text of the foregoing.]

4to, pp. 24.

*London*: 1677.

Brydall, 22. No. 15.

1229. 1676-7: March 7-8.

A Perfect Narrative of the apprehension, tryal, and confession of the five several persons that were confederates in stealing the Mace and the two Privy Purses from the Lord High Chancellour of England. As it was attested at the Sessions held at Justice-Hall in the Old-Bayly, the seventh and eighth of March; Anno 167 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

4to, pp. 8.

*London*: 1677.

Trials, 79. No. 4.

<sup>1</sup> Should be 24.

**1230.** **1677: [April 16].<sup>1</sup>**

An Act for the better observation of the Lord's Day, commonly called Sunday. Anno 29 Car. II, cap. 7.

Printed with "His Majesties Letter to the Bishop of London," February 13th, 1689-90; *q.v.*

Reed, 5. No. 22.

**1231.** **1677: May 7.**

A Second Pacquet of Advices and animadversions sent to the men of Shaftesbury, occasioned by several Seditious Pamphlets . . . since the publication of the former Pacquet. [By Marchamont Nedham.]

4to, pp. 76.

*London: 1677.*

Brydall, 13. Fo. 522.

See No. 1223.

**1232.** **1677: May 20.**

A Sermon preach'd before the King at White-Hall, May the twentieth, MDCLXXVII. By John Sudbury, D.D., Dean of Durham, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 34.

*London: 1677.*

Brydall, 13. Fo. 452.

**1233.** **1677: June 24.**

A Sermon preached at the solemnity of the Funeral of Mrs. Dorothy St. John, Fourth daughter of the late Sir Oliver St. John, Knight and Baronet, of Woodford in Northamptonshire, in the Parish Church of St. Martin's in the Fields, on the 24th of June, 1677. By Anthony Horneck, Preacher at the Savoy. ["A German." *MS.*]

Dedication to the Hon. the Lady Barbara St. John.

4to, pp. ii, 34.

*London: 1677.*

Brydall, 13. Fo. 470.

**1234.** **1677: September 11.**

A Sermon preach'd to the Artillery Company, at St. Mary le Bow, Septemb. 11, 1677. By Thomas Pittis, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to the President, Vice-President, Treasurer and Stewards (named) of the Hon. Artillery Company.

4to, pp. iv, 32.

*London: 1677.*

Brydall, 13. Fo. 490.

<sup>1</sup> Date of Royal Assent.

1235. 1677: September 29.  
Artificial Versifying; a new way to make Latin Verse.  
By John Peter.  
Imperfect; wants title. 8vo, pp. iv, 18. [*London*: 1677.]  
Coxe, 10. No. 11.
1236. 1677:  
[Proposals addressed to the King and both Houses of  
Parliament for providing 500 "busses," to be employed in  
fishing.]  
S. sh. *London*: 1677.  
Reed, 4. No. 102.
1237. 1677-8: January 18.  
Two Letters from Mr Mountagu [*sic*] to the L<sup>d</sup> Trea-  
surer, one of the 11th, the other of the 18th of Jan. 167<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>,  
which were read in the House of Commons. Together  
with the Lord Treasurer's [Sir Thomas Osborne, Earl of  
Danby] Speech in the House of Peers, upon an Impeach-  
ment of High Treason, &c., brought up against his Lord-  
ship by the House of Commons, Decem. 23, 1678.  
4to, pp. 15. *London*: 1679.  
Brydall, 23. Fo. 197.
1238. 1677-8: January 24.  
A Treatise concerning Statutes, or Acts of Parliament:  
and the Exposition thereof. Written by Sir Christopher  
Hatton, late Lord Chancellour of England.  
4to, pp. xii, 85. *London*: 1677.
1239. 1677-8: January 28.  
His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Par-  
liament, January 28th, 167<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>.  
Folio, pp. 8. *London*: 167<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>.  
Brydall, 35. Fo. 352.
1240. 1677-8: January 30.  
A Sermon preached before the Honourable House of  
Commons, at St. Margarets Westminster, January 30th,  
167<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. By Thomas Sprat, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.  
Second edition. 4to, pp. 38. *London*: 1678.  
Brydall, 18. Fo. 1.

1241. 1677-8: February 4.

Reasons for a Registry: shewing briefly the great benefits and advantages that may accrew to this Nation thereby. . . . By a well-wisher to the Publick Interest of the Nation.

4to, pp. iv, 22.

*London:* 1678.

L.P., 20. No. 1.

*See* No. 1251.

1242. 1677-8: February 26.

[Letters Patent of Charles II, authorising Henry (Compton), Bishop of London, Edward Stillingfleet, Dean of S. Paul's, Edward Layfield, Francis Turner and John Tillotson, Canons Residentiary, to collect funds for the rebuilding of S. Paul's Cathedral.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1678.

Reed, 4. No. 33.

1243. 1677-8: [February 28].<sup>1</sup>

Christianissimus Christianandus: or, Reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian State in Europe. [MS. note: "By Doctor Nalson ut asseritur." Also ascribed to Marchamont Nedham.]

4to, pp. 80.

*London:* 1678.

Brydall, 20. Fo. 214.

1244. 1677-8: March 5.

Ravillac Redivivus: being a narrative of the late Tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a Conventical-Preacher, who was executed the 18th of January, 1677, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the Arch-Bishop of St. Andrews. To which is annexed, an account of the Tryal of . . . Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality. In which are many observable passages, especially relating to the Church and State of Scotland. In a letter from a Scottish to an English Gentleman. 2nd edition. [Appendix containing a relation of the proceedings against Charles Maitland of Halton, Treasurer Depute, for perjury at the trial of James Mitchel.]

Folio, pp. ii, 54.

*London:* 1682.

Reed, 4. No. 9.

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**1245. 1678: April 10.**

A Form of Common Prayer for God's blessing upon his Majesty and his Dominions, and for the averting of God's Judgments: To be used April 10th . . . in London, &c., and April 24th in the rest of . . . the Kingdom.

4to, pp. 54.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 32. No. 22.

**1246. 1678: April 10.**

A Sermon preached before . . . the Lords assembled in Parliament, in the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, upon the Fast-day, appointed April 10, 1678. By William [Thomas], Bishop of St. Davids.

4to, pp. 44.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 148 a.

**1247. 1678: [May 14].<sup>1</sup>**

An Account of the growth of Knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary Government and Popery. With a parallel betwixt the Reformers of 1677 and those of 1641. . . . [By Roger L'Estrange.]

4to, pp. 72.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 259 a.

**1248. 1678: [May 14].<sup>1</sup>**

Tyranny and Popery lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties and estates both of King and People. [By Roger L'Estrange.]

4to, pp. 94.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 286 a.

**1249. 1678: May 23.**

His Majestie's gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's [Finch] to both Houses of Parliament, May 23rd, 1678.

Folio, pp. 19.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 356.

**1250. 1678: June 14.**

[An appeal for contributions towards the rebuilding of S. Paul's Cathedral, with an account of the receipts and expenditure from May 1st, 1674, to May 1st, 1678.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 4. No. 35.

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

1251. 1678: [June 22].<sup>1</sup>

Reasons against a Registry for Lands, &c. . . . In answer to a late book entituled, *Reasons for a Registry*: with some reasons for a Registry of personal contracts, humbly offered to consideration.

4to, pp. 22.

London: 1678.

L.P., 20. No. 2.

See No. 1241.

1252. 1678: July 1.

An Abstract of the Charter granted by his Majesty, for erecting a Corporation for Relief of Poor Widows and Children of Clergymen: dated July 1, 1678. [Names of the Governors in 1683.]

Folio, pp. 3.

London: 1683.

Reed, 4. No. 42.

— Another edition.

S. sh.

London:

Brydall, 34. Fo. 63.

1253. 1678: October 15.

The Character of a turbulent, pragmatical Jesuit and factious Romish Priest.

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1678.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 209.

1254. 1678: October 17.

A Letter written upon the Discovery of the late Plot. [By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.]

4to, pp. 45.

London: 1678.

Brydall, 20. Fo. 332 a.

1255. 1678: October 21.

His Majestie's . . . Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's [Finch], to both Houses of Parliament, October 21st, 1678.

Folio, pp. 20.

London: 1678.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 366.

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."



**1256. 1678: October 30.**

A Proclamation commanding all Persons being Popish Recusants, or so reputed, to depart from the Cities of London and Westminster, and all other Places within Ten miles of the same.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*London: 1678.*

Proclamations, fo. 282.

**1257. 1678: October 30.**

An Answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Reasons for abrogating the Test impos'd on all Members of Parliament, anno 1678. Octob. 30. By a Person of Quality.

4to, pp. vi, 46.

*London: 1688.*

Coxe, 95. No. 17.

**1258. 1678: October 31.**

A Sermon at the Funeral of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, . . . Justice of the Peace, who was barbarously murdered; preached on Thursday the last day of October, 1678, in the Parish Church of St. Martin in the Fields. By William Lloyd, D.D., Dean of Bangor, Chaplain in Ordinary, and Vicar of St. Martins in the Fields.

4to, pp. 42.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 17. Fo. 301.

**1259. 1678: November 5.**

A Sermon preached before the House of Lords, on the fifth of November, [1678], in the Abby Church at Westminster. By Thomas [Lamplugh], Lord Bishop of Exeter. ["Dr. Lamplugh, my Tutor." *MS.*]

4to, pp. 48.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 18. Fo. 263.

20. Fo. 86 c.

**1260. 1678: November 5.**

A Sermon preached November 5, 1678, at St. Margarets Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons. By John Tillotson, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 36.

*London: 1678,*

Brydall, 18. Fo. 172.

**1261. 1678: November 5.**

A Sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, on November the Fifth, 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D., Dean of Bangor, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 34.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 17. Fo. 363.

**1262. 1678: November 5.**

A Sermon preached upon the Fifth of November, 1678, at St. Clements Danes. By Gregory Hascard, D.D., Rector of the said Church, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to John, Earl of Exeter, "my noble Lord and Patron."

4to, pp. ii, 34.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 19. Fo. 81.

**1263. 1678: November 5.**

Vituli Labiorum: or, a Thanksgiving Sermon, in commemoration of our great deliverance from the horrid Powder Plot, 1605; and also of God's merciful discovery of a Bloody Conspiracy against his Majestie's person, and the Protestant Religion, 1678 . . . preached at St. Peter's, Exon, Nov. 5. 1678. By John Reynolds, M.A.

Dedication to Sir Thomas Carew, Judge of Sessions for co. Devon and Recorder of Exeter, dated "St. Thomas, (? a parish near Exeter) Novemb. 13, 1678."

4to., pp. iv, 29.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 19. Fo. 43.

**1264. 1678: November 7.**

A Sermon preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of Clergy-men, in the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Nov. vii, 1678. By Thomas Sprat, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to John [Dolben], Bishop of Rochester, the President, and the rest of the Governours of the Charity for the relief of the poor widows and children of Clergy-men.

4to, pp. ii, 47.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 18. Fo. 20.

**1265. 1678: November 9.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, November 9th, 1678.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 376.

**1266. 1678: November 13.**

A Form of Prayer to be used on Wednesday November the Thirteenth; being the Fast-day appointed by the King, to implore the Mercies of Almighty God in the protection of his Majesties sacred Person, . . . and the bringing to light . . . all secret machinations against his Majesty and the whole Kingdom.

4to, pp. 49.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 108 b.

32. No. 23.

**1267. 1678: November 13.**

A Sermon preach'd to the House of Peers, Novemb. 13th, 1678, being the Fast-Day appointed by the King to implore the mercies of Almighty God in the protection of his Majesties Sacred Person, and his Kingdoms. By William, Archbishop of Canterbury. ["Dr. Sancroft;" *MS.*]

4to, pp. 38.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 109.

**1268. 1678: November 13.**

A Sermon preached on the Fast-day, November 13, 1678, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons, by Edward Stillingfleet, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

4to, pp. 53 (52).

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 17. Fo. 137.

**1269. 1678: November 13.**

A Sermon preached at S. Paul, Covent-Garden, on the late day of Fasting & Prayer, Novemb. 13. By Simon Patrick, D.D., Rector of the said Parish, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to the inhabitants of the parish.

4to, pp. ii, 35.

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 17. Fo. 382.

**1270. 1678: November 20.**

A Proclamation for the Discovery and Apprehending all Popish Priests and Jesuits.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London: 1678.*

Proclamations, fo. 284.

**1271. 1678: November 21.**

The Tryal of William Stayley, Goldsmith, for speaking treasonable words against His . . . Majesty: and upon full evidence found Guilty of High Treason, and received Sentence accordingly, on Thursday, November the 21th, 1678.

Folio, pp. 12.

*London: 1678.*

Trials, 218. No. 1.

Hill, series ii, 11. No. 3.

**1272. 1678: November 24.**

A Sermon preached before the King, at White-Hall, the 24th Novemb., 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D., Dean of Bangor and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to the King.

4to, pp. iv, 72.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 17. Fo. 324.

**1273. 1678: November 24.**

A Second Call to a farther Humiliation, being a Sermon preached the 24th of Novemb. last past, by Herbert [Croft], Bishop of Hereford, in his Cathedral Church of Hereford.

4to, pp. ii, 48 (40).

*London: 1678.*

Brydall, 17. Fo. 1.

**1274. 1678: November 28.**

The Tryal of Edward Coleman, gent., for conspiring the death of the King, and the subversion of the Government of England and the Protestant Religion: who . . . was found Guilty of High Treason, and received sentence accordingly, on Thursday, November the 28th, 1678.

Folio, pp. 104.

*London: 1678.*

Trials, 215. No. 4.

218. No. 2.

**1275. 1678: December 1.**

Popery: or, the Principles and Positions approved by the Church of Rome . . . are very dangerous to all; and to Protestant Kings and Supreme Powers, more especially

pernicious . . . in a Letter to a Person of Honor  
[L. N. P.] By T[homas Barlow], Bishop of Lincoln.  
4to, pp. 108 [116]. *London*: 1679.  
Brydall, 21. Fo. 233 a.  
25. Fo. 1.

1276. 1678: December 3, to  
1682: November 17.

A Pacquet of Advice from Rome: or the History of  
Popery. Begun to be published on Tuesday the 3 of  
December, 1678, and thence to be continued. [Subsequent  
numbers are called "The Weekly Pacquet."]

Imperfect. *London*: 1678-82.  
Brydall, 36 and 37.

1277. 1678: [December 6.]<sup>1</sup>

A Relation of the barbarous and bloody Massacre of  
about an hundred thousand Protestants, begun at Paris,  
and carried on over all France by the Papists, in the year  
1572: collected out of Mezeray, Thuanus, and other  
approved authors. [By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.]

4to, pp. 47. *London*: 1678.  
Brydall, 20. Fo. 385 a.

1278. 1678: December 8.

A Sermon preached before the King, on the Second  
Sunday in Advent, Decemb. viii, 1678. By Symon Patrick,  
D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 41. *London*: 1678.  
Brydall, 17. Fo. 402.

1279. 1678: December 11-12.

An exact Account of the Trials of the several persons  
arraigned at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bailey for  
London and Middlesex, Dec. 11 and 12, 1678.

4to, pp. 38. *London*: 1678.

1280. 1678: December 22.

A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall,  
December the 22, 1678. By Thomas Sprat, D.D., Chap-  
lain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 46. *London*: 1678.  
Brydall, 18. Fo. 46.

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

1281. 1678: December 23.

The Lord Treasurer's [the Earl of Danby] Speech, in the House of Peers, upon an Impeachment of High-Treason, &c., brought up against his Lordship, by the House of Commons, Decem. 23, 1678.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 200.

Forms part of No. 1237, *q. v.*

1282. 1678: December 29.

A Sermon preached before his Majesty at White-Hall, 29 Decemb., 1678. By Edward Young, B.L.L., Fellow of New College, Oxford, and Chaplain to Thomas, Earl of Ossory, General of His Majesty's subjects in the service of the United Netherlands.

4to, pp. 32.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 26.

1283. 1678-9: January 20.

The Legacy of . . . the Right Reverend Herbert [Croft], Lord Bishop of Hereford, to his Diocese, or, a short Determination of all Controversies we have with the Papists, by God's Holy Word.

4to, pp. x, 128.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 17. Fo. 25.

1284. 1678-9: January 30.

A Sermon preached on the thirtieth of January, 1678<sup>9</sup>, being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King Charles the First. . . . By Edward Pelling, Rector of S. Martyn's Ludgate.

4to, pp. 27.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 87 a.

1285. 1678-9: January 31.

An Alarme for Sinners: containing the Confession of Robert Foulkes, late Minister of Stanton-Lacy in the County of Salop; who was tryed . . . at the . . . Old Bayly, London, January 16th, 1678<sup>9</sup>, and executed the 31st following . . . sent by him . . . to Doctor Lloyd, Dean of Bangor.

Dedication to [Henry Compton], Bishop of London.

4to, pp. ii, 39.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 20. Fo. 194 a.

1286. 1678-9: January.

His Majesty's Approval of the Judges' Report and Opinion on the Six Queries whether Foreigners (Popish Recusants) should be excused from taking the Oaths [of Supremacy].

S. sh.

*London:* 1678-9.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 85.

1287. 1678-9: February 10.

The Tryals of Robert Green, Henry Berry & Lawrence Hill, for the murder of Sr. Edmund Bury Godfrey, Knt., . . . at the King's-Bench Bar, at Westminster, before . . . Sir William Scroggs, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of that Court, and the rest of His Majesties Judges there; on Monday the 10th of February, 1678<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>.

Folio, pp. 92.

*London:* 1679.

Trials, 218. No. 3.

1288. 1678-9: February 12.

A Letter from a Jesuit at Paris to his Correspondent in London; shewing the most effectual way to ruine the Government and Protestant Religion. Signed, "D. P." ["By J. Nalson, D.L.L."; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 11.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 131.

1289. 1678-9: [February 18].<sup>1</sup>

The Religion of the Church of England, the surest Establishment of the Royal Throne; with the unreasonable latitude which the Romanists allow in point of Obedience to Princes.

4to, pp. 38.

*London:* 1678.

Brydall, 18. Fo. 379.

1290. 1678-9: February 27.

A short Narrative of the discovery of a College of Jesuits, at a place called the Come, in the County of Hereford; which was sent up unto the . . . Lords . . . at the end of the last Sessions, by . . . Herbert [Croft], Lord Bishop of Hereford. To which is added A true Relation

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

of the Knavery of Father Lewis, the pretended Bishop of Landaffe, now a prisoner in Monmouth Gaol.

4to, pp. 18.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 214.

**1291. 1678-9: February 28.**

An exact Discovery of the Mystery of Iniquity in practice amongst the Jesuits and their emissaries: . . . [translated from the Italian,] by Titus Oates, D.D.

Dedication to Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury.

4to, pp. iv, 30.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 20. Fo. 408 a.

**1292. 1678-9: March 6.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's [Finch], to both Houses of Parliament, March 6th, 1678.

Folio, pp. 19.

*London:* 1678.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 378.

**1293. 1678-9: March 7.**

A Sermon preached before the King, at White-Hall, March 7, 1678. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 52.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 17. Fo. 164.

**1294. 1679: March 28.**

Ancient and Modern Delusions, discoursed of in Three Sermons upon 2 Thes. 2, 11, concerning some Errors now prevailing in the Church of Rome. By Edward Pelling, Rector of St. Martin's Ludgate, London.

4to, pp. 58.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 362.

**1295. 1679: April 4.**

A Sermon preached at White-Hall, April the 4th, 1679. By John Tillotson, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 43.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 18. Fo. 191.



**1296. 1679: April 11.**

A Form of Prayer to be used on Friday the eleventh of April, being the Fast day appointed . . . to seek Reconciliation with Almighty God, and to implore him that he would infatuate and defeat the Councils of the Papists our enemies. . . .

4to, pp. 6.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 127 c.

32. No. 24.

**1297. 1679: April 11.**

A Sermon preached on the day of the Public Fast, April the 11th, 1679, at St. Margaret's Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons. By John Sharp, Rector of St. Giles in the Fields, and Chaplain to Heneage, Lord Finch, Lord Chancellor.

4to, pp. 39.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 128 a.

**1298. 1679: April 11.**

A Sermon preached on the day of the Publick Fast, April the 11th, 1679; at St. Margaret's Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons. By William Jane, B.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Chaplain to the Bishop of London [Henry Compton].

4to, pp. 51.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 19. Fo. 1.

**1299. 1679: April 11.**

Innocency no Shield against Envy; a Sermon preached on Friday, April 11 [1679;] being the Fast-Day appointed by the King's Proclamation to seek reconciliation with God, &c. By George Topham, Rector of Boston in Lincolnshire.

4to, pp. 36.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 19. Fo. 61.

**1300. 1679: April 20.**

His Majestie's Declaration for the Dissolution of his late Privy-Council, and for constituting a new one, . . . April 20th, 1679. [With a list of the Council.]

Folio, pp. 9.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 387.

**1301. 1679: April 24.**

The Tryal of Nathaniel Reading, Esq., for attempting to stifle the King's evidence as to the Horrid Plot: . . . at the King's-Bench-Barr at Westminster, on Thursday the 24th of April, 1679.

Folio, pp. 71.

*London: 1679.*

Reed, 1. No. 7.

**1302. 1679: April 30.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's [Finch] to both Houses of Parliament, April 30th, 1679.

Folio, pp. 7.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 393.

**1303. 1679: April 30.**

The Depositions and Examinations of Mr. Edmund Everard . . . concerning the horrid Popish Plot . . . with the names of several persons in England, Ireland, France, and elsewhere, concerned in the Conspiracy.

Folio, pp. 16.

*London: 1679.*

Reed, 1. No. 5.

**1304. 1679: April 30.**

A True Narrative of the Proceedings at the Sessions-House in the Old-Bayly, which begun on Wednesday the 30th of April, 1679. . . . Being a True Relation of the Tryal and Condemnation of a Romish Priest, for High-Treason. With the Tryal of the Maid for setting her Master's House on Fire in Holborn, as also of two persons for counterfeiting his Majestie's Coin, and two women for murdering their bastard children. With the number of persons that received sentence of death, burn'd in the hand, and to be transported.

4to, pp. 8.

*London: 1679.*

Trials, 79. No. 3.

**1305. 1679: [May 22?].**

An Exact Collection of all Orders, Votes, Debates and Conferences in the House of Peers and House of Commons, both in the late and present Parliament, relating to . . . Thomas, Earl of Danby, and the other five Lords in the Tower. As also all Votes, Debates and Conferences con-

cerning the Bishops sitting and voting in capital cases.  
Extracted . . . By a careful hand.

Folio, pp. 16 (14).

*London: 1679.*

M.P., 65. No. 2.

Reed, 1. No. 23.

**1306. 1679: May 26.**

The Reasons and Narrative of proceedings betwixt the two Houses: which were delivered by the House of Commons to the Lords, at the Conference touching the tryal of the Lords in the Tower, on Monday the 26th of May, 1679.

Folio, pp. 8 (4).

Reed, 1. No. 30.

**1307. 1679: May 26.**

A true Narrative and Discovery of several very remarkable passages relating to the horrid Popish Plot, as they fell within the knowledge of Mr. Miles Prance, of Covent-Garden, Goldsmith. . . .

Folio, pp. iv, 40.

*London: 1679.*

Reed, 1. No. 31.

**1308. 1679: May 29.**

A true Account of the Rising of the Rebels in the West of Scotland; together with their Declaration, on the 29th of May last.

4to, pp. 8.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 34. Fo. 68.

**1309. 1679: May.**

The Commons' Address against the Duke of Lauderdale, presented to his Majesty, May 9, 1679. [Also] a Speech in the House of Commons upon reading the Bill against the D. of York, May, 1679.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 76.

**1310. 1679: May.**

An Impartial Account of Divers Remarkable Proceedings the last Sessions of Parliament, relating to the horrid Popish Plot, etc., viz. The manner of choosing their Speaker; . . .; the vote . . . in defence of the King and the Protestant Religion; the Articles of Impeachment

against the five Lords in the Tower;<sup>1</sup> the Articles of Impeachment against Thomas, Earl of Danby, . . .; The Earl of Danby's pardon . . .; . . .; a copy of the Bill relating to the Duke of York; the Earl of Shaftsburie's speech . . .; Mr. Powel's speech concerning the Earl of Danby; Mr. Palmes' Report about the Temporary Laws.

Folio, pp. 26.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 21.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 402.

**1311. 1679: June 10.**

A true Narrative of the present state of affairs in Scotland, respecting the Rebellion, sent in a Letter to a Person of quality. Dated June 10th. 1679.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 78.

**1312. 1679: June 14.**

The Tryals and Condemnation of Thomas White *alias* Whitebread, Provincial of the Jesuits in England, William Harcourt, pretended Rector of London, John Fenwick, Procurator for the Jesuits in England, John Gavan *alias* Gawen, and Anthony Turner, . . . for High Treason in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of the Government and Protestant Religion; at . . . the Old-Bailey, . . . the 13th and 14th of June, 1679.

Folio, pp. 95.

*London:* 1679.

Trials, 218. No. 4.

Reed, 1. No. 8.

**1313. 1679: June 14.**

The Tryall of Richard Langhorn, Esq., Counsellor at Law, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the Government and Protestant Religion, who . . . was found Guilty of High Treason, . . . at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey, . . . the 14th of June, 1679.

Folio, pp. 68.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 11.

Trials, 216. No. 4.

218. No. 6.

<sup>1</sup> William, Earl of Powis; William, Viscount Stafford; Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour; William, Lord Petre; and John, Lord Bellasis.

**1314. 1679: June 19.**

A further Account of the Proceedings against the Rebels in Scotland, since the arrival of . . . the Duke of Monmouth, communicated in a Letter to a Person of quality from Edinburgh, dated 19th June, 1679, with the substance of a new Declaration published by the Rebels.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 72.

**1315. 1679: June 20.**

The True Speeches of Thomas Whitebread, . . . William Harcourt, . . . John Fenwick, . . . John Gavan, and Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, before their execution at Tyburn, June the 20th, MDCLXXIX. . . .

Folio, pp. 8.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 9.

**1316. 1679: June 20.**

The Last Speeches of the five notorious Traytors and Jesuits that were executed at Tyburn on Friday the 20 of June, 1679. [*I.e.*, Whitebread, Harcourt, Fenwick, Gaven, and Turner.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Trials, 218. No. 5.

**1317. 1679: June 20.**

Animadversions on the last Speeches of the five Jesuits, . . . who were all executed at Tyburn for High-Treason in conspiring the death of the King, &c., June the 20th, 1679.

Folio, pp. 24.

Reed 1. No. 10.

**1318. 1679: June 20.**

A fresh Relation from the King's Army in Scotland, the Retreat of the Rebels on their Approach; with the names of such Persons of Quality as have lately joyned the Rebellious Troops. Being the Tidings . . . in a packet dated the 20th of this instant June, 1679. . . . Signed, T. W.

Folio, pp. 3.

Reed, 4. No. 6.

1319. 1679: June 22.

The great Victory obtain'd by his Majesties Army, under the command of . . . the Duke of Monmouth, against the Rebels in the West of Scotland, [at Bothwell Bridge] on Sunday and Munday being the 21 & 22 instant. Dated, Edenburgh, 22 June, 1679.

Folio, pp. 3.

Reed, 4. No. 2.

1320. 1679: June 22.

A true account of the great Victory obtained over the Rebels in Scotland, by his Majesties forces, under the command of . . . the Duke of Monmouth, the 22d. of this instant June, 1679. In a letter to a Person of Quality.

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 4. No. 3.

1321. 1679: June 22.

An exact Relation of the Defeat of the Rebels at Bothwell-Bridge.

Folio, pp. 7.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 4. No. 1.

1322. 1679: June 23.

Blundel the Jesuit's Letter of Intelligence to his friends the Jesuites at Cambray, taken about him when he was apprehended at Lambeth, on Munday, the 23th of June, 1679. [Addressed to Madam Katherine Hill in Cambray.]

S. sh.

1679.

Reed, 1. No. 4.

1323. 1679: [June].<sup>1</sup>

A Narrative and impartial Discovery of the horrid Popish Plot: carried on for the burning and destroying the Cities of London and Westminster, . . . By Capt. William Bedloe, lately engaged in that horrid design, and one of the Popish Committee for carrying on such fires.

Folio, pp. viii, 27.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 32.

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

1324. [1679: June?]  
The Declaration of the Rebels in Scotland.  
Folio, pp. 2.  
Reed 4. No. 5.

1325. 1679: July 3.  
A true Narrative and Manifest, set forth by Sir Robert Walsh, Knight and Ba<sup>tt</sup>, . . . as relating unto Plots, . . . towards the subversion of his . . . Majesties Laws and Government . . . and to . . . disanul the printed paper in part of Edmund Everard, an Irish man, who was so long prisoner in the Tower, and to make out why he was so detained, nothing relating to the Plot, but was for his intent to have poysoned the Duke of Monmouth. . . .  
Folio, pp. iv, 35. 1679.  
Reed 1. No. 6.

1326. 1679: July 14.  
The Speech of Richard Langhorn, Esq., at his execution, July 14, 1679; being left in writing by him under his own hand.  
Folio, pp. 4.  
Reed, 1. No. 12.  
Trials, 218. No. 7.

1327. 1679: July 14.  
Mr. Langhorn's Memoires, with some Meditations and Devotions of his, during his imprisonment; as also his Petition to his Majesty, and his Speech at his Execution.  
Folio, pp. 22. 1679.  
Trials, 218. No. 8.

1328. 1679: July 17.  
A Narrative of the Depositions of Robert Jenison Esq., [relating to William Ireland, lately executed for High Treason]. Collected by Charles Chetwind, Esq.  
Folio, pp. iv, 13. London: 1679.  
Reed 1. No. 1.

1329. 1679: July 18.  
The Tryals of Sir George Wakeman, Barronet, William Marshall, William Rumley and James Corker, Benedictine Monks, for High Treason, for conspiring the death of the

King, subversion of the Government and Protestant Religion: at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey, . . . the 18th of July, 1679.

Folio, pp. 84.

*London:* 1679.

Trials, 215. No. 15.

218. No. 9.

Reed, 1. No. 13.

1330. 1679: [July].

Some observations upon the late Tryals of Sir George Wakeman, Corker and Marshal, &c. By Tom. Tickle-foot the Taborer, late Clerk to Justice Clodpate.

Folio, pp. 9.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 14.

1331. 1679: September 8.

The Narrative of Robert Jenison, of Grays-Inn, Esquire; containing a further discovery and confirmation of the late . . . Popish Plot, . . .

Folio, pp. 51.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 3.

1332. 1679: September 16.

The present great Interest both of King and People: in a Letter written to one of the Lords of the Privy-Council, by a Lover of his King and Country. Signed, "F. K."

Folio, pp. 4.

1679.

Reed, 5. No. 60.

1333. 1679: September 18.

A Letter on the subject of the Succession [of the Duke of York].

Addressed to D. H. L.

Folio, pp. 9.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 17.

1334. 1679: October 13.

The Good Old Way; or, A Discourse offer'd to all true-hearted Protestants concerning the ancient way of the Church, and the Conformity of the Church of England thereunto . . . by Edward Pelling, Rector of S. Martin Ludgate, and Chaplain to the Duke of Somerset.

Dedication to Henry, Bishop of London.

4to, pp. vi, 134.

*London:* 1680.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 1 a.



**1335. 1679: October 21.**

A Sermon preach'd to the Artillery-Company, at S. Mary le Bow, October 21, 1679. By Edw. Pelling, Rector of S. Martin Ludgate, and Chaplain to the Duke of Somerset.

4to, pp. 26.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 72.

**1336. 1679: October 23.**

The Lord Chief Justice Scroggs his Speech in the King's-Bench, . . . Michaelmas Term, 1679, occasion'd by the many libellous pamphlets which are publisht against Law, . . . together with what was declared at the same time . . . by Mr. Justice Jones and Mr. Justice Dolbin.

Folio, pp. 8.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 452.

**1337. 1679: before November.<sup>1</sup>**

Omnia comesta à Bello: or, an Answer out of the West to a Question out of the North. . . . [Against the pomp, luxury and exactions of Bishops, etc.]

4to, pp. 8.

1679.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 205.

**1338. 1679: before November.<sup>2</sup>**

A Discourse of the Peerage & Jurisdiction of the Lords Spiritual in Parliament; proving from the fundamental Laws of the Land, . . . that they have no right in claiming any Jurisdiction in Capital matters. [By Thomas Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln.]

Folio, pp. iv, 28.

*London:* 1679.

M. P., 65. No. 6.

**1339. 1679: [November].<sup>3</sup>**

The Case put, concerning the Succession of . . . the Duke of York. [By Roger L'Estrange.]

4to, pp. 38.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 89.

<sup>1</sup> An answer was licensed in November, 1679; Arber, "Term Catalogues," i. 374.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, i. 375.

<sup>3</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

1340. 1679: [November].<sup>1</sup>  
 A Letter from S<sup>t</sup> Omars, in farther confirmation of the truth of the Popish Plot, upon a consideration of divers circumstances in the Trials. . . . Signed, "D. G."  
 Folio, pp. 22. *London:* 1679.  
 Reed, 1. No. 2.
1341. 1679: [November].<sup>1</sup>  
 A Letter of a Gentleman to his Friend, shewing that the Bishops are not to be Judges in Parliament in Cases Capital. [By Denzil, Lord Holles.]  
 8vo, pp. 119. *London:* 1679.  
 Cooper, 9. No. 1.
1342. 1679: [November].<sup>1</sup>  
 The Clergy vindicated, or the rights and privileges that belong to them asserted according to the Laws of England, more particularly touching the sitting of Bishops in Parliament, and their making Proxies in capital cases. ["By John Brydall, Esq."; his own MS.]  
 Folio, pp. 35. *London:* 1679.  
 Brydall, 38. Fo. 128.
1343. 1679: [November].<sup>1</sup>  
 The Free-born Subject: or, the English-man's Birth-right, asserted against all tyrannical usurpations either in Church or State. [By Roger L'Estrange.]  
 4to, pp. 34. *London:* 1679.  
 Brydall, 23. Fo. 225.
1344. 1679: [November].<sup>1</sup>  
 The Reformed Catholique: or, the true Protestant. [By Roger L'Estrange.]  
 4to, pp. 35. *London:* 1679.  
 Brydall, 23. Fo. 311.
1345. 1679: December 7.  
 The Humble Address and Advice of several of the Peeres of this Realm, for the Sitting of the Parliament; presented to his Majesty at White-Hall the 7th of December, 1679. [In support of the Protestant Religion.]  
 Folio, pp. 4. *London:* 1679.  
 Reed, 5. No. 56.

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

1346. 1679:  
Episcopal Government and the Honour of the present Bishops proved necessary to be maintained: in a modest and seasonable Address to the Citizens of London. By a zealous Lover of the Protestant Religion, and a hearty Friend to the City of London.

4to, pp. 13.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 23. Fo. 243.

1347. 1679:  
The Speech of a Reverend Bishop of the Church of England, in defence of themselves and the Government against the malicious libels of these times.

4to, pp. 6.

1679.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 173.

1348. 1679:  
The Church of Rome no Safe Guide: or Reasons to prove that no rational man, who takes care of his own Eternal Salvation, can give himself up unto the conduct of that Church in matters of Religion. By John Owen, D.D.

4to, pp. ii, 47.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 170 a.

1349. 1679:  
A Letter from a Gentleman of the Romish Religion, to his Brother, a person of Quality of the same Religion, perswading him to go to Church, and take those Oaths the Law directs. . . .

4to, pp. 47.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 20. Fo. 362 a.

1350. 1679:  
An Abstract of all the Penal Laws now in force against Jesuites, Priests, and Popish Recusants.

4to, pp. 22.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 32. Fo. 46.

1351. 1679:  
The Cloak in its Colours; or, the Presbyterian un-masked, and proved as dangerous as Papists to the Church of England, . . .

4to, pp. 12.

*London: 1679.*

Brydall, 23. Fo. 191.

1352. [1679].<sup>1</sup>

A Proposal of Union amongst Protestants, from the last will of the Most Reverend Doctor Sands, sometime Archbishop of York, . . . humbly presented to the Parliament.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 148.

Reed, 5. No. 5.

1353. 1679:

A Letter from a Gentleman of Quality in the Country, to his Friend, upon his being chosen a Member to serve in the approaching Parliament, . . . being an Argument relating to the point of Succession to the Crown; . . . Signed, "E. F."

Folio, pp. 18.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 3.

1354. [1679:]<sup>1</sup>

Great and weighty Considerations relating to the D[uke of York] or Successor of the Crown. . . . By a true Patriot. [By Thomas Hunt.]

Folio, pp. 8.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 13.

Reed, 5. No. 36.

1355. 1679.

An Impartial State of the Case of the Earl of Danby, in a letter to a Member of the House of Commons.

Folio, pp. 20.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 77.

Reed, 1. No. 26.

M. P., 65. No. 1.

1356. [1679:]

A Seasonable Warning to the Commons of England; discovering to them their present danger, and the only means of escaping it, to be by a prudent choice of old English spirits, to serve their King and Countrey in the approaching Parliament. [On the impeachment of the Earl of Danby.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 5. No. 64.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

1357. [1679:]

Some Reflections upon the Earl of Danby, in relation to the murder of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey; in a letter to a friend. Signed, "J. B."

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 1. No. 24.

M. P., 65. No. 5.

1358. 1679:

Reflections upon a paper intituled, "Some reflections upon the E. of Danby in relation to the Murder of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey." In a letter to a friend. Signed, "Edward Christian."

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 25.

1359. 1679:

An Explanation of the Lord Treasurer's [Earl of Danby] Letter to Mr Montagu, the Kings late Ambassador in France March 25th, 1678. . . .

Folio, pp. 11.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 29.

1360. 1679:

A perfect catalogue of all the Lords Treasurers that have been in England to this present year, 1679, with particular observations on Thomas Earl of Danby.

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 1. No. 22.

1361. 1679:

A true Account of the horrid Murther committed upon . . . the late Lord Archbishop of Saint Andrews. . . .

Folio, pp. 7.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 4. No. 7.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 64.

1362. [1679:]

A true relation of what is discovered concerning the murder of the Archb<sup>p</sup> of St. Andrews, and of what appears to have been the occasion thereof.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 66.

Reed 4. No. 8.

**1363.** **1679:**  
An Account of the Behaviour of the Fourteen Popish Malefactors, whilst in Newgate, . . . viz. Mr. Staley, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Grove, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Pickering, Mr. Green, Mr. Hill, Mr. Berry, Mr. Whitehead, Mr. Harcourt, Mr. Fenwick, Mr. Gawen, Mr. Turner, and Mr. Langhorn. . . . By Samuel Smith, Ordinary of Newgate and Minister of the Gospel.

Folio, pp. 38.

*London:* 1679.

Reed, 1. No. 15.

Trials, 218. No. 10.

**1364.** **1679:**  
An Abridgment of the Lawes of England, touching Treasons, Rebellions, Murthers, Conspiracies, Burning of Houses, Poysonings, and other Capitall offences. . . . By John Bridall, Esq.

8vo, pp. ii, 170, xx.

*London:* 1679.

**1365.** **1679:**  
An Account of the French Usurpation upon the Trade of England, . . . [by J. B.]

4to, pp. 24.

*London:* 1679.

Brydall, 22. No. 2.

**1366.** **[1679:]**  
A Word without Doors concerning the Bill for Succession [disqualifying the Duke of York]. Signed, "J. D."

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 5. No. 40.

**1367.** **[1679?]**  
A Word within-doors: or, a Reply to a Word without-doors: in which the divers Opinions of Succession to the Crown of England are compared: in a Letter to a Person of Worth.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 29.

**1368.** **[1679?]**  
Fiat Justitia, & ruat Cœlum: or, Somewhat offer'd in defence of the Imperial Crown of England, and its Successor; In answer to a Speech pretended to be spoken in

the . . . House of Commons, upon reading the Bill against the D. By a true Englishman.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 33.

1369. [1679?]

An answer to a letter from a Freeholder of Buckinghamshire, to a friend in London, concerning the Election of the Knights of the said County.

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 5. No. 63.

1370. [1679?]

A Ballad upon the Popish Plot. Written by a Lady of Quality. . . . To the tune of *Pakington's Pound*. [By J. Gadbury.]

S. sh.

Reed, 7. No. 11.

1371. [1679?]

An abstract of the contents of several Letters relating to the management of Affairs with Rome, by the D. of Y. and others. . . . By a Protestant. Imperfect.

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 5. No. 43.

1372. 1679-80: January 3.

Captain Thorogood his Opinion of the point of Succession, to a Brother of the Blade in Scotland.

Signed, "B. T."

Folio, pp. 16.

Reed, 5. No. 39.

1373. 1679-80: January 28.

The Inconveniences of a long continuance of the same Parliament. [MS. date; 28 Jan., 1679-80.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 127.

1374. 1679-80: January 30.

The Loyal Protestant's Vindication, . . . by a Queen Elizabeth Protestant.

Folio, pp. 6.

London: 1680.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 129.

- 1375.**                      **1679-80: February 21.**  
 The State and Interest of the Nation with respect to . . . the Duke of York, discours'd at large in a Letter to a Member of the Honourable House of Commons. [By Roger L'Estrange.]  
 4to, pp. 32. *London: 1680.*  
 Brydall, 23. Fo. 72.
- 1376.**                      **1679-80: [February.]<sup>1</sup>**  
 A seasonable Memento both to King and People upon this critical juncture of affaires.  
 4to, pp. 12. *London: 1680.*  
 Brydall, 23. Fo. 185.
- 1377.**                      **1679-80: [February.]<sup>1</sup>**  
 Batt upon Batt. A poem upon the parts, patience, and pains, of Barthol. Kempster, clerk, poet, cutler, of Holy-Rood-Parish in Southampton. By a Person of Quality. To which is annexed the Vision, wherein is described Batt's person and ingenuity; with an account of the ancient and present state and glory of Southampton. [By John Speed, M.D.]  
 Folio, pp. 8. *London: 1680.*  
 Reed, 7. No. 9.
- 1378.**                      **1679-80: [February.]<sup>1</sup>**  
 A Word to the approaching Parliament of England, for the Settlement of the Nation.  
 Folio, pp. 8. *1679.*  
 Reed, 5. No. 59.
- 1379.**                      **1679-80: March 1.**  
 A Letter to an Honourable Member of the House of Commons, in the vindication of the Protestant Reformed Church (as established by Law), in opposition to the Superstitious and Idolatrous Church of Rome.  
 4to, pp. 13. *London: 1679.*  
 Brydall, 20. Fo. 355a.
- 1380.**                      **1679-80: March 12.**  
 The True Narrative of the Proceedings at the Assizes holden for the County of Surry: which began on Fryday the 12th of this instant March, 1679. . . .  
 Folio, pp. 4.  
 Trials, 214. No. 7.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."



**1381. 1679-80: March 22.**

The True Narrative of the Confession and Execution of the three prisoners at Kingstone upon Thames, in the County of Surrie, on Monday the 22th of March, 1679. . . .

Folio, pp. 4.

Trials, 214. No. 8.

**1382. 1680: April 1.**

The full and true relation of all the proceedings at the Assizes holden at Chelmsford, for the Countie of Essex, which began on Monday, the 29th of this instant March, and ended on Thursday, the 1st of April. With an exact account of the most remarkable Trials, . . . and more especially of one John Manchetman, a Chirurgeon, for murthering his wife, and two notorious Highway-men, viz. Richard Downs and Tho. King. . . .

Folio, pp. 4.

Trials, 215. No. 3.

**1383. 1680: May 2.**

The Mischief of Separation. A Sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, May II, MDCLXXX, . . . before the Lord Mayor, etc. By Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to Sir Robert Clayton, Lord Mayor.

4to, pp. iii, 60.

*London:* 1680.

Brydall, 17. Fo. 193.

**1384. 1680: May 9.**

Curse ye Meroz, or the Fatal Doom; in a Sermon preached in Guild-Hall-Chappel, London, before the . . . Lord Mayor and . . . Aldermen, May the 9th, 1680. By Edmond Hickerlingill, late Fellow of Gonvil and Cajus College, Cambridge, and Rector of All Saints, Colchester.

Dedication to Elizabeth, Duchess of Albemarle.

4to, pp. v, 38.

*London:* 1680.

Brydall, 20. Fo. 1a.

**1385. 1680: May 12.**

A Proclamation for Suppressing the Printing and Publishing unlicensed News-Books, and Pamphlets of News.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1680.

Proclamations, fo. 285.

1386. 1680: [May.]<sup>1</sup>

The late Keepers of the English Liberties drawn to the life, in the qualifications of persons by them declar'd capable to serve in Parliament.

4to, pp. 10.

London: 1680.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 330.

1387. 1680: [May.]<sup>1</sup>

An historical Narration concerning Heresie, and the punishment thereof. By Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury.

Folio, pp. 18.

London: 1680.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 87.

1388. 1680: [May.]<sup>1</sup>

The Rights of the Bishops to judge in Capital Cases in Parliament, cleared: being a full Answer to two Books lately published: the first entituled, *A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend*, &c.: the other *A Discourse of the Peerage and Jurisdiction of the Lords Spiritual in Parliament*. . . . [ascribed to G. T. Hunt and also to Thomas Turner].

8vo, pp. vi, 166.

London: 1680.

Cooper, 9. No. 2.

1389. 1680: [May.]<sup>1</sup>

The Great Charter of the Forest, declaring the Liberties of it; made . . . 1224, and confirmed . . . 1229. With some short observations taken out of the Lord Chief Justice Coke's fourth Institutes of the Courts of the Forests.

4to, pp. ii, 40 (36).

London: 1680.

Cooper, 2. No. 15.

16. No. 5.

1390. 1680: [May.]<sup>1</sup>

A Letter to a Friend shewing from Scripture, Fathers, and Reason, how false that State-Maxim is, Royal Authority is originally and radically in the people. [By John Brydall of Lincolne's Inne, Esq.; in his own MS.]

Folio, pp. 10.

London: 1679.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 124.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

1391. 1680: [before June.]<sup>1</sup>  
An Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's Sermon, by some Non-conformists, being the Peaceable Design renewed. . . .  
4to, pp. 44. *London*: 1680.  
Brydall, 17. Fo. 226.

1392. 1680: [before June.]<sup>1</sup>  
An Examination of the "Impartial State of the Case of the Earl of Danby," in a letter to a Member of the House of Commons.  
Folio, pp. 35. *London*: 1680.  
Reed, 1. No. 27.

1393. 1680: June 2.  
His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, June the Second, 1680, [touching the Bastardy of the Duke of Monmouth].  
Folio, pp. 8. *London*: 1680.  
Brydall, 26. Fo. 37.

1394. 1680: [June.]<sup>2</sup>  
Citt and Bumpkin, in a Dialogue over a Pot of Ale, concerning matters of Religion and Government. [By Roger L'Estrange.] [Fourth edition.]  
4to, pp. 38. *London*: 1680.  
Brydall, 23. Fo. 290.

1395. 1680: [June.]<sup>2</sup>  
The answer of the Earl of Danby to a late pamphlet, entituled "An examination of the Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby."  
Folio, pp. 16. *London*: 1680.  
Reed, 1. No. 28.

1396. 1680: July 7-14.  
The Tryal of John Giles at the Sessions-House in the Old Bayly, held . . . from the 7th day of July, 1680, until the 14th day of the same Month, . . . for a Barbarous and Inhuman attempt to Assassinate and Murther John Arnold,

<sup>1</sup> An answer was licensed in June, 1680. Arber, "Term Catalogues," i, 407.

<sup>2</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

Esq., one of the Justices of Peace for . . . Monmouth, and now a Member of the . . . House of Commons.

Folio, pp. 58.

*London:* 1681.

Trials, 216. No. 3.

**1397. 1680: July 9.**

A Letter to the Earl of Shaftsbury, this 9th of July, 1680, from Tom Tell-troth, a Downright Englishman. [Concerning the Popish Plot.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 470.

**1398. 1680: July 11.**

The Spirit of Enthusiasm exorcised: in a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Act-Sunday, July 11, 1680. By George Hickes, D.D., Prebendary of Worcester, and Chaplain to the Duke of Lauderdale. Second edition.

Dedication to Dr. Timothy Halton, Provost of Queen's College, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford.

4to, pp. ii, 46.

*London:* 1681.

Brydall, 17. Fo. 424.

**1399. 1680: July 15.**

A Letter to . . . the Duke of Monmouth, July 15th, 1680. By a true lover of his person and the peace of the kingdom. Signed, "C. F." Dated, "York, July 16th [*sic*], 1680."

Folio, pp. 3.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 482.

**1400. [1680]: July 19.**

The True Narrative of the Proceedings at Surry-Assizes, holden at Kingstone upon Thames: which began on Munday the 19th of this instant July. . . .

Folio, pp. 4.

Trials, 214. No. 9.

**1401. 1680: July to November 26.**

The New Anti-Roman Pacquet, or, Memoirs of Popes and Popery, since the Tenth Century, Nos. 1—21.

4to.

*London:* 1680.

Brydall, 37. Fo. 303.

**1402. 1680: September 16.**

An Account of the Injurious Proceedings of Sir George Jeffreys, Knt., late Recorder of London, against Francis Smith, Bookseller . . . at Guild-Hall, Sept. 16, 1680, upon an Indictment exhibited against him, for publishing a pretended Libel entituled, An Act of Common-Council for retrenching the Expences of the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs of the City of London.

Dedications to the Earl of Shaftsbury and the Grand Jury.

Folio, pp. ii, 20.

*London.*

Hill, series ii, 3. No. 1.

**1403. 1680: September 29.**

A Sermon preached before the . . . Lord Mayor and Aldermen, in Bow-Church; on the Feast of St. Michael, 1680, at the Election of the Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. By John Sharpe, D.D., Rector of St. Giles in the Fields, and Chaplain to . . . the Lord High Chancellor of England.

4to, pp. 35.

*London: 1680.*

Sharp's Sermons. No. 1.

**1404. 1680: October 3.**

Brutum Fulmen: or the Bull of Pope Pius V, concerning the damnation, excommunication, and deposition of Queen Elizabeth, . . . whereunto is annex'd the Bull of Pope Paul the Third, containing the damnation, excommunication, &c., of King Henry the Eighth. By Thomas [Barlow], Bishop of Lincoln.

4to, pp. xxii, 294.

*London: 1681.*

Brydall, 25. Fo. 60.

**1405. 1680: October 21.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, October 21st, 1680.

Folio, pp. 7.

*London: 1680.*

Brydall, 38. Fo. 30.

**1406. 1680: November 1.**

The Information of Francisco de Faria, delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons, Munday the first day of November, . . . 1680.

Folio, pp. 12.

*London: 1680.*

M. P., 61. No. 2.

**1407. 1680: November 2.**

A true Narrative of the Reception of their Royal Highnesses [Duke and Duchess of Albany] at their arrival in Scotland.

Folio, pp. 4.

*Edinburgh: 1680.*

Reed, 4. No. 13.

**1408. [1680: November 2.]<sup>1</sup>**

A letter directed from the Council of Scotland to the King. [Professing loyalty to him, and satisfaction at receiving the Duke of York as Lord High Commissioner.]

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 4. No. 20.

**1409. 1680: November 5.**

A Sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, November 5, 1680. By Henry Dove, D.D.

4to, pp. 30.

*London: 1680.*

Brydall, 19. Fo. 260.

**1410. 1680: November 9.**

The Information of Edward Turbervill of Skerr, in the County of Glamorgan, Gent., delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday, the ninth day of November, . . . 1680.

Folio, pp. 12.

*London: 1680.*

M. P., 61. No. 1.

**1411. 1680: November 12.**

[Petition and Address to the King from the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London, in support of the Protestant Religion.]

S. sh.

*London: 1680.*

Reed, 4. No. 36.

**1412. 1680: November 13.**

The Visor pluckt off from Richard Thompson of Bristol, Clerk, in a plain and true character of him. [He had apparently been accused in connection with the Popish Plot.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 5. No. 3.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

1413. 1680: [November.]<sup>1</sup>

The English-mans Right. A Dialogue between a Barrister at Law, and a Jury-Man: plainly setting forth I. The Antiquity, II. The excellent designed use, III. The Office and just Priviledges of Juries, By the Law of England. [By Sir John Hawles, Sol.-Gen.]

4to, pp. 40.

*London:* 1680.

Hill, 84. No. 4.

— Another edition.

Prefatory letter to the bookseller, signed "J. K."

4to, pp. viii, 52.

*London:* 1732.

Hill, 91. No. 3.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. viii, 60.

*London:* 1763.

Cooper, 8. No. 9.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. viii, 56.

*London:* 1764.

L. P., 27. No. 3.

The Juryman's Adviser; or Englishman's Right: a Dialogue [etc.]. By Sir John Hawles, Knt., Solicitor-General to King William. Reprint.

4to, pp. 46.

*London:*

P. P., 1. No. 5.

1414. 1680: [November.]<sup>1</sup>

The Grand-Jury-Man's Oath and Office explained: and the Rights of English-Men asserted. A Dialogue between a Barrister at Law and a Grand-Jury-Man.

4to, pp. 23.

*London:* 1680.

1415. 1680: [November.]<sup>1</sup>

L'Estrange's Case in a civil Dialogue betwixt Zekiel and Ephraim.

4to, pp. 32.

*London:* 1680.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 272.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

**1416. 1680: December 7.**

The Speech of the Lord High Steward in Westminster Hall, at the time of his pronouncing the judgment of the House of Peers against the Lord Viscount Stafford, December 7th, 1680.

Folio, pp. 12.

*London: 1680.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 461.

**1417. 1680: [December 18.]<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of Roger Price, Esq.; together with Reasons inducing the passing an Act of Parliament for settling his Wife a Jointure. [Relates to the manor of Westbury, co. Bucks.]

S. sh.

M. P., 104. No. 162.

**1418. 1680: December 22.**

A Form of Prayer to be used, 22nd December, being the Fast-day, . . . to beseech [God] to defeat the Counsels of our enemies, unite the hearts of all loyal Protestants, [&c.].

4to, pp. 48.

*London: 1680.*

Brydall, 32. No. 25.

**1419. 1680: December 22.**

A Sermon preached on the Fast-Day, Decemb. 22, 1680, at St. Margaret's Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons. By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.

4to, pp. 42.

*London: 1681.*

Brydall, 17. Fo. 473.

**1420. 1680: December 23.**

The Triumphs of Justice over unjust Judges: exhibiting, I. The names and crimes of four and forty Judges hang'd in one year in England, as murderers for their corrupt Judgments. II. The case of the Lord Chief Justice Tresilian, hang'd at Tyburn, and all the rest of the Judges of England (save one) banisht in K. Rich. the 2ds time. III. The crimes of Empson and Dudley, executed in K. Henry the 8th's days. IV. The proceedings of the Ship-money-Judges in the reign of K. Charles the First.

<sup>1</sup> Date when read.



V. Diverse other Presidents both antient and modern. To which is added—VI. The Judges' Oath, and some observations thereupon. Humbly dedicated to the Lord Chief Justice Scroggs.

Dedication signed, "Philo-Dicaios."

Folio, pp. ii, 36.

*London:* 1681.

Reed, 1. No. 17.

M. P., 65. No. 8.

Hill, series ii, 1. No. 3.

**1421. 1680: December 25.**

The Second Letter, from another Friend at Edinbrough, giving an account of the same. [*i.e.*, anti-papal riots in Edinburgh].

Folio, pp. 5. Imperfect; wants title.

*See* No. 1438.

Reed, 4. No. 11.

**1422. 1680: December 29.**

The Tryal of William Viscount Stafford for High Treason, in conspiring the death of the King, . . . upon an Impeachment . . . Begun in Westminster-Hall the 30th day of November, 1680, and continued until the 7th of December following . . . with the manner of his execution on the 29th of the same Month.

Folio, pp. 218.

*London:* 1689.

Trials, 218. No. 11.

**1423. 1680:**

Jura Coronæ. His Majesties Royal Rights and Privileges asserted, against Papal Usurpations, and all other Anti-Monarchical attempts and practices. Collected out of the Body of the Municipal Laws of England. By John Brydall of the Society Royal of Lincolns-Inn, Esq.

Engraving of the Royal Arms.

8vo, pp. xiv, 147.

*London:* 1680.

**1424. 1680:**

The Antiquity and Dignity of Parliaments. Written by Sir Robert Cotton.

Folio, pp. 13.

*London:* 1680.

M. P., 65. No. 7.

1425. 1680:

Certain material and useful Considerations about the Laws Positive, and Laws of Necessity, relating to the unhappy Distractions of the present Times.<sup>1</sup> [By John Mathew.]

Folio, pp. ii, 13.

*London*: 1680.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 125 bis.

1426. 1680:

A seasonable Memorial in some historical notes upon the Liberties of the Presse and Pulpit. . . . [By Roger L'Estrange.]

4to, pp. 37.

*London*: 1680.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 251.

1427. 1680:

The great and weighty Considerations relating to the Duke of York, or Successor of the Crown; offered to the King, and both Houses of Parliament: considered. With an answer to a Letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend relating to the point of succession to the crown. . . .

Folio, pp. 35 (31).

*London*: 1680.

Reed, 5. No. 28.

1428. 1680:

The White Rose: or, a Word for the House of York, vindicating the Right of Succession; in a Letter from Scotland to a Peer of this Realm. Signed, "W. B."

[MS. note. "By John Brydall, Barrester of Lincolnes Inne. The printer got one to put in some flourishes, but y<sup>e</sup> maine of the Tract was Mr. Brydall's." Qy. in Brydall's hand.]

Folio, pp. 10.

*London*: 1680.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 23.

1429. 1680:

A just and modest Vindication of . . . the Duke of York, in Observations upon a late revived Pamphlet, intituled, "A Word without doors" . . . [See No. 1366.]

4to, pp. 14.

*London*: 1680.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 123.

<sup>1</sup> Altered in Brydall's hand to read "of y<sup>e</sup> then present Times, 1643 & 4."

**I430.**                    **1680:**

The Grand Question concerning the Bishops Right to vote in Parliament in Cases Capital, stated and argued from the Parliament-Rolls, and the History of former times. With an Enquiry into their Peerage, and the Three Estates in Parliament. [By Edward Stillingfleet.]

8vo, pp. 188.

*London:* 1680.

Cooper, 9. No. 3.

**I431.**                    **1680:**

Presbytery truly display'd, or an impartial Character of the Presbyterian. Being a Vindication of that sanctified party from the virulent calumnies of some foul-mouth'd detractors in this modern age. [A bitter attack on the Presbyterians.]

Folio, pp. 6.

*London:* 1680.

Reed, 4. No. 10.

**I432.**                    **1680:**

Magna Charta; . . . with some short but necessary Observations from the L. Chief Just. Coke's Comments upon it. Faithfully Translated . . . by Edw. Cooke, of the Middle-Temple, Esq.

4to, pp. vi, 68, ii.

*London:* 1680.

L. P., 2. No. 5.

**I433.**                    **1680:**

An Account of the new Sheriffs, holding their office.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1680.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 134 bis.

**I434.**                    **1680:**

The Earl of Strafford's Letter to the King, to pass the Bill occasioned by the Tumult of the Apprentices.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London:* 1680.

Reed, 2. No. 2.

**I435.**                    **1680:**

Articles of High Misdemeanour . . . presented . . . against Sir William Scroggs, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of his Majesties Court of Kings Bench, . . . by D<sup>r</sup> Titus Oats.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1680.

Reed, 1. No. 18.

1436. [1680:]<sup>1</sup>

The answer of Sir William Scroggs, K<sup>t</sup>, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, to the Articles of Dr. Titus Oates and Mr. William Bedlow.

Folio, pp. 4. Imperfect; wants title.

Reed, 1. No. 19.

1437. [1680:]<sup>1</sup>

England's Great Interest in the Choice of this New Parliament: dedicated to all her freeholders and electors. Signed "Philanglus." [By Willam Penn.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 5. No. 61.

1438. [1680:]<sup>1</sup>

Scotland against Popery, being a particular Account of the late Revolutions in Edenborough, and other parts of that kingdom, the defacing Popish Chappels, and Palace of Holy-Rood-House. . . . In a Letter from a Merchant in Edinburgh to his Friend in London.

S. sh.

See No. 1421.

Reed, 4. No. 12.

1439. [1680: ?]<sup>1</sup>

The Divine Right of Kings asserted in general; ours in particular; both by the Laws of God and this land. By W. P., esq.

Folio, pp. 4. No title.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 1.

1440. [1680: ?]

A most serious Expostulation with several of my Fellow-Citizens in reference to their standing so high for the D. Y's [Duke of York's] interest at this juncture of time.

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 5. No. 37.

1441. [1680: ?]

A Plea to the Duke's Answers, Fiat Justitia, ruat Cælum: Anglice, the Bill in the . . . late House of Commons against the D. was their duty.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 35.

Reed, 5. No. 45.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum catalogue.

**1442.** [1680: ?]  
The Ripping-up of Sir John Presbyter's Garment : or  
the Ground-work of Schism laid open to all true Protestant  
Readers, &c. By Tom the Joyner.  
Folio, pp. 4. No title.  
Brydall, 26. Fo. 152.

**1443.** [1680: ?]  
To the Most Honourable and High Court of Parlia-  
ment; the humble petition of the Gentlemen and other of  
the Inhabitants of the County of Cornwall. [To help Irish  
Protestants, enforce the laws against Papists, etc.]  
S. sh.  
Reed, 5. No. 68.

**1444.** [1680: ?]  
Some particular Matter of Fact relating to the Adminis-  
tration of Affairs in Scotland under the Duke of Lauder-  
dale. Humbly offered to your Majesties consideration, in  
obedience to your Royal commands.  
Folio, pp. 4.  
Reed, 4. No. 23.  
Brydall, 34. Fo. 87.

**1445.** [1680: ?]  
Some farther matter of fact relating to the administra-  
tion of affairs in Scotland under the Duke of Lauderdale.  
Humbly offered to his Majesties consideration, in obedience  
to his Royal commands.  
Folio, pp. 4.  
Reed, 4. No. 25.

**1446.** Circa 1680:  
Simeon and Levi, Bretheren in Iniquity. A Comparison  
between a Papist and a Scotch Presbyter: or, an Account  
of the ancient and modern Jesuits. . . .  
Folio, pp. 4. No title.  
Brydall, 26. Fo. 150.

**1447.** Circa 1680:  
Publius Lentulus his Report to the Senate of Rome  
concerning Jesus Christ.  
Engraving of "Jesus Christ the Saviour of the World."  
S. sh. *London :*  
Brydall, 38. Fo. 1.

**1448. 1680-1: January 10.**

Votes of the House of Commons. Lunæ, 10<sup>o</sup> die Januarii, 1680.

Folio, pp. 2; numbered 145, 146.

*London:* 1680.

Reed, 5. No. 2.

**1449. 1680-1: January 17.**

Summus Angliæ Seneschallus: or a Survey of the Lord High-steward of England, his Office, Dignity and Jurisdiction; particularly the manner of arraigning a Peer indicted of Treason or Felony. ["By John Brydall, Esq."; *MS.* The signature "Ed. S." at the end is struck out in *MS.*]

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1680.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 1.

— Reprint. By Ed. S. of the Temple, Esquire.

4to, pp. 49.

*London:* 1746.

Hill, 10. No. 1.

**1450. 1680-1: January 18.**

An Exact Collection of the most Considerable Debates in the Honourable House of Commons, at the Parliament held at Westminster, the one and twentieth of October 1680, which was Prorogued the tenth, and Dissolved the Eighteenth of January following.

8vo, pp. vi, 295.

*London:* 1681.

**1451. 1680-1: January 30.**

A Sermon preached before the King, on the 31<sup>o</sup> of January, 1680, being the Fast for the Martyrdom of King Charles I of Blessed Memory. By Francis Turner, D.D.

4to, pp. 47.

*London:* 1681.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 207.

**1452. 1680-1: February 1.**

The Dying Man's Destiny, and the Living Man's Duty, opened and applyed in a Sermon preached on board the *Loyal-Eagle*, upon the Coast of *Cormodell* in the *East-Indies*, at the Solemn Obsequies of Mr. Richard Bernard, Chyrurgeon. . . . Feb. 1, 1680. By C. N., [Charles Nichollets], Minister of the same ship.

4to, pp. 49.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 102.

**1453. 1680-1: March 1.**

The Wicked Petition: or, Israel's Sinfulness in asking a King; explain'd in a Sermon at the Assizes held at Northampton, March the 1st, 1680<sup>o</sup>. By Fr. Giffard, M.A.

Dedication to Thomas Ward, Esq., High Sheriff of the County.

4to, pp. ii, 31.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 277.

**1454. 1680-1: March 3.**

The late Famous Tryal of Mr. [Edmund] Hickeringill, Rector of the Rectory of All Saints in Colchester, and author of *The Naked Truth, The second part*; with an information exhibited against him for Barretry, in xxiv articles; at the Assizes . . . held at Chelmsford, March 3, 1680, before Mr. Baron Weston. . . .

Folio, pp. iv, 14.

London: 1681.

Trials, 215. No. 12.

**1455. 1681: March 7.**

Narration of a strange and sudden Apparition of an Arch-angel at the Old-Bayly on Monday, March the Seventh, English Stile.

Folio, pp. 4.

1680<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub>.

Reed, 4. No. 37.

**1456. 1680-1: March 21.**

His Majestie's . . . Speech to both Houses of Parliament, at the opening of the Parliament at Oxford, March 21st, 1680<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub>.

Folio, pp. 7.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 457.

38. Fo. 28.

**1457. 1680-1: March 21.**

The Character of a Popish Successour, and what England may expect from such a one. Humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament appointed to meet at Oxford, on the one and twentieth of March, 1680<sup>o</sup>. [By Elkanah Settle.] See No. 1513.

Folio, pp. 22.

London: 1681.

Reed, 5. No. 34.

**1458. 1681: March 28.**

The Parliament dissolv'd at Oxford March 28, 1681.  
From Devonshire. [In verse.]

S. sh.

Reed, 7. No. 5.

**1459. 1681: April 8.**

His Majestie's Declaration . . . touching the causes  
and reasons that moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments. Dated April 8th, 1681.

Folio, pp. 10.

*London:* 1681.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 476.

**1460. 1681: April 21.**

Protestant Charity. A Sermon preached at S. Sepulchre's Church, on Tuesday in Easter Week, A.D. MDCLXXXI. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to Sir Patience Ward, Lord Mayor, and the Court of Aldermen.

4to, pp. iv, 47.

*London:* 1681.

Brydall, 17. Fo. 273.

**1461. 1681: May 2.**

Animadversions on the late Vindication of Slingsby Bethel, Esq., wherein the ancient and laudable customs of the City of London are asserted against the scandalous reflections he had made upon them. In a letter to the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, By a Loyal Citizen. Signed, "W. W."

Folio, pp. 4.

*Hamborough:* Printed for the use of the English Merchants.

Reed, 2. No. 12.

**1462. 1681: May 19.**

The Answers commanded by his Majesty to be given by . . . the Earl of Nottingham, Ld H. Chancellour . . . upon several Addresses presented to his Majesty in Council at Hampton Court, May 19th, 1681.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1681.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 37.



1463. 1681: [May].<sup>1</sup>

The Grand Inquest, or a full and perfect Answer to several Reasons by which it is pretended . . . the Duke of York may be proved to be a Roman Catholick. [By John Garbrand.]

4to, pp. 26.

London: 1680.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 110.

1464. 1681: June.

A Modest Vindication of the Proceedings of the late Grand-Jury at the Old Baily, who returned the Bill against Stephen Colledge, *Ignoramus*.

Folio, pp. 2.

London: 1681.

Trials, 221. No. 4.

1465. 1681: July 2.

An Answer to a Paper, entituled A brief Account of the Designs of the Papists against the Earl of Shaftsbury, occasioned by his Commitment, July 2, 1681.

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1681.

Reed, 2. No. 5.

1466. 1681: July 14.

The Nature and Usefulness of Solemn Judicial Swearing, with the Impiety and Mischief of vain and false Swearing, in a Sermon preached, July 14th, 1681, in the Cathedral Church of S. Peter in York, at the Assizes for that County. By Tho. Comber, D.D., Prebendary of York.

4to, pp. 40.

London: 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 126.

1467. 1681: July 25.

An Act by his Royal Highness [the Duke of Albany], his Majesties High Commissioner, and Lords of Privy Council, establishing the order of the Ryding &c. at the opening of the ensuing Parliament, . . . at Edinburgh, July 25, 1681.

Folio, pp. 4.

Edinburgh: 1681.

Reed, 4. No. 14.

1468. 1681: July 28.

[His Majesty's Order relating to the distressed Protestants abroad, 28th July, 1681.]

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 89.

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

1469. 1681: July 28.

The Kings Majesties gracious Letter to his Parliament of Scotland conveyed at Edinburgh, the 28th day of July, 1681. [Also the Speech of the Duke of Albany, the High Commissioner.]

Folio, pp. 2.

*London:* 1681.

Reed, 4. No. 19.

1470. 1681: July 28.

The Speech of his Royal Highness, his Majestie's High Commissioner, at the opening of the Parliament at Edinburgh, the 28th day of July, 1681.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 472.

1471. 1681: August 1.

His Majestie's gracious Letter to his Parliament of Scotland, with the Speech of his Royal Highness the Duke, his Majesties High Commissioner at the opening of the Parliament at Edinburgh, July 28th, 1681; Together with the Parliament's . . . answer; [dated August 1st, 1681].

Folio, pp. 8.

*London:* 1681.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 474.

1472. 1681: August 17-18.

The Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Stephen Colledge for High Treason, in conspiring the death of the King, . . . before . . . Sr. Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, and other Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery, held at the City of Oxon . . . the 17th and 18th of August, 1681.

Folio, pp. ii, 102 (106).

*London:* 1681.

Trials, 218. No. 12.

— Another copy, with mezzotint portrait (inserted) of "Stephen College, the Protestant Joiner."

Trials, 221. No 1.

1473. 1681: August 31.

A true copy of the dying words of Mr. Stephen Colledge, left in writing under his own hand, and confirmed by him at the time of his Execution, August 31, 1681, at Oxford. Published by his own Relations.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London:* 1681.

Trials, 221. No. 6.

**1474. 1681: August 31.**

The Last Speech and Confession of Mr. Stephen Colledge, who was executed at Oxford on Wednesday, August 31, 1681.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London: 1681.*

Trials, 221. No. 3.

**1475. 1681: August 31.**

The Speech and Carriage of Stephen Colledge before the Castle at Oxford, Wednesday, Aug. 31, 1681. Taken exactly from his mouth at the place of execution.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London: 1681.*

Trials, 218. No. 13.

221. No. 7.

— Another edition.

Folio, pp. 6.

*London: 1681.*

Trials, 221. No. 2.

**1476. 1681: September 29.**

An Exhortation to Peace and Union. A Sermon preached at St. Lawrence-Jury, at the Election of the Lord-Mayor of London on the 29th of September, 1681. By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.

4to, pp. 35.

*London: 1681.*

Brydall, 17. Fo. 497.

**1477. 1681: October 5.**

The Tryal of Slingsby Bethel, Esq., upon an Indictment preferred by Robert Mason against him, of which he he was found Guilty at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the Town and Burrough of Southwark, at the Bridge-House, . . . before . . . Sir Patience Ward, Lord Mayor, . . . on Wednesday, October 5, 1681.

Folio, pp. iii, 12.

*London: 1681.*

Trials, 215. No. 1.

**1478. 1681: October 9.**

The necessity & extent of the obligation, with the manner and measures of Restitution, in a Sermon preached the 9th of October, 1681, before the Corporation of Haverford-West, at St. Mary's in Haverford. By William Williams, A.M., Minister of St. Mary's in Haverford.

4to, pp. 31.

*London: 1682.*

Brydall, 19. Fo. 295.

1479.                    1681: November 5.

The true Mark of the Beast: or, the present Degeneracy of the Church of Rome, from the Faith once delivered to the Saints: a Sermon on November 5, 1681. By Edward Pelling, Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate, and Chaplain to the Duke of Somerset.

Dedication to Charles, Duke of Somerset.

4to, pp. ii, 30.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 393.

1480.                    1681: November 12.

A Letter from His Grace, James, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in answer to the Right Honourable Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal, his Observations & Reflections upon the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoires concerning the Rebellion in Ireland; . . . printed from the original, with an Answer to it by . . . the Earl of Anglesey.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1682.

M.P., 61. No. 4.

1480\*.                    1681: after November 12.

A Letter from . . . Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal, in answer to . . . the Duke of Ormond's Letter of November the 12th, 1681. About his Lordship's observations and Reflections upon the Earl of Castle-Haven's Memoires concerning the Rebellion of Ireland.

Folio, pp. 7.

*London:* 1682.

M.P., 61. No. 5.

1481.                    1681: November 24.

The Proceedings at the Sessions House in the Old-Baily, London, on Thursday, the 24th day of November, 1681, . . . upon the Bill of Indictment for High-Treason against Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury.

Folio, pp. 48.

*London:* 1681.

Reed, 2. No. 4.

1482.                    1681: November 27.

A Sermon concerning the Excellency and Usefulness of the Common Prayer, preached by William Beveridge, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's Cornhill, London, at the opening of

the said Parish Church, 27th of November, 1681. Third edition.

Dedication to Henry [Compton], Bishop of London.

4to, pp. ii, 38.

*London*: 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 147.

**1483. 1681: December 12.**

The Speech of the Earl of Argyle at his Trial on the 12th of December 1681.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London*: 1682.

Reed, 4. No. 16.

**1484. 1681:**

The Character of a Rebellion, and what England may expect from one; or, the Designs of Dissenters examined by Reason, Experience, and the Laws and Statutes of the Realm. ["By Doctor Nalson"; *MS.*]

Folio, pp. 18.

*London*: 1681.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 61.

Reed, 5. No. 41.

**1485. 1681:**

The True Protestant's Appeal to the City and Countrey. ["By Dr. Nalson"; *M.S.*]

Folio, pp. 4.

*London*: 1681.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 75.

**1486. 1681:**

A Speech lately made by a noble Peer of the Realm. [Strongly Protestant and against the Prince of Wales.]

Folio, pp. 2.

*London*: 1681.

Reed, 4. No. 24.

5. No. 29.

**1487. 1681:**

The Jesuite in Masquerade: or, the Sheriffs' Case uncas'd; in some brief Observations upon the danger of taking Oaths otherwise than according to the plain and literal meaning of the imposers.

Folio, pp. 9.

*London*: 1681.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 416.

1488. 1681:

The certain way to save England; not only now, but in future ages, by a prudent choice of Members to serve in the next ensuing Parliament.

Folio, pp. 20.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 110.

1489. 1681:

England bought and sold: or, a Discovery of a horrid design to destroy the antient Liberty of all the Free-holders in England in the choice of Members to serve in the Honourable House of Commons . . . , by a late Libel, intituled, *The certain way to save England, &c.* ["By Doctor Nalson"; *MS.*]

Folio, pp. 12.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 120.

Reed, 5. No. 67.

1490. 1681:

The Complaint of Liberty and Property against Arbitrary Government. . . . ["By Doctor Nalson"; *MS.*]

Folio, pp. 6.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 71.

1491. 1681:

The Absurdity of that new devised State Principle, viz. That in a Monarchy the legislative power is communicable to the subject, and is not radically in sovereignty in one, but in more; in a Letter to a Friend. ["By John Brydall, Esq."; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 11.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 18.

1492. [1681:]<sup>1</sup>

A Character of Popery and Arbitrary Government, with a timely caveat and advice to all the Freeholders, Citizens and Burgesses, how they may prevent the same, by choosing good Members to serve in this New Parliament. Signed "Philolaus."

Folio, pp. 8.

Reed, 5. No. 62.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

1493. 1681:

A Letter from a Student at Oxford to a Friend in the Country, concerning the approaching Parliament, in vindication of his Majesty, the Church of England, and University. Postscript in verse; "The Humble address of an Academick Muse to his Majesty." [By White Kennett, D.D.]

4to, pp. 22.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 161.

1494. 1681:

A Dialogue betwixt Sam, the Ferriman of Dohet, Will, a Waterman of London, and Tom, a Bargeman of Oxford, upon the King's calling a Parliament to meet at Oxford.

4to, pp. 31.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 145.

1495. [1681?]<sup>1</sup>

Sober and Seasonable Queries humbly offered to all Good Protestant[s] in England, in order to a choice of the New Parliament. ["A mallicious and vile libell"; *contemporary MS.*]

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 5. No. 65.

1496. [1681]:

A Letter from a Person of Quality to his Friend concerning his Majesties late Declaration touching the Reasons which moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments at Westminster and Oxford.

Folio, pp. 8.

M.P. 51. No. 7.

1496\*. 1681:

His Majestie's Declaration defended; in a Letter to a Friend: being an Answer to a seditious Pamphlet, called *A Letter from a Person of Quality to his Friend*; concerning the King's late Declaration touching the reasons which moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments at Westminster and Oxford.

Folio, pp. 20.

London: 1681.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 96.

Reed, 5. No. 70.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

1497. 1681:

Observations upon a late Libel, called *A Letter from a Person of Quality to his friend, concerning the King's Declaration, &c.* [Popish Plot, Protestant Succession, etc.]

Folio, pp. 8.

1681.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 106.

Reed, 5. Nos. 4, 71.

1498. 1681:

*Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo: or, A Confutation of an Impotent Libel against the Government by King, Lords, and Commons. Under pretence of Answering Mr. Petyt, and the Author of Jani Anglorum Facies Nova. With a Speech, according to the Answerer's Principles, made for the Parliament at Oxford.* [By William Atwood.]

8vo; pp. xxxiv, 224, 27, 46. The Speech has separate title-page and pagination. A third title-page runs: "Additions answering the Omissions of our Reverend Author."

London: 1681.

1499. 1681:

An Apostrophe from the Loyal Party to the King's Most Sacred Majesty: humbly shewing how the next House of Commons by law may be purged of its disaffected Members.

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1681.

Reed, 5. No. 72.

1500. 1681:

A New Letter from Leghorn, from aboard the Van-Herring, to a Merchant in London, fully discovering the present state of that Ship. Signed "J. S." [A political satire.]

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1681.

Reed, 4. No. 103.

1501. 1681:

The Lady Gray vindicated: being an Answer to a Popish Pamphlet, entituled, A true Relation of a strange Apparition that appeared to the Lady Gray, commanding her to deliver a Message to his Grace the Duke of Monmouth.

Folio, pp. 2.

London: 1681.

Reed, 4. No. 4.



1502. 1681:  
The Earl of Essex his Speech at the delivery of the  
Petition [of the Peers, to the King].  
Folio, pp. 2. London: 1681.  
Reed, 4. No. 15.

1503. 1681:  
The Phanatick in his Colours: being a full and final  
Character of a Whig; in a Dialogue between Tory and  
Tantivy.  
Folio, pp. 4. London: 1681.  
Reed 5. No. 15.

1504. 1681:  
Jenkinsius Redivivus: or the Works of that Grave,  
Learned, Truly-Loyal, and Couragious, Judge Jenkins,  
whilst a Prisoner in the Tower, and Newgate, by Command  
of the Rebellious-Long-Parliament, began at Westminster,  
Nov. 3, 1640. Wherein is plainly set forth, the just Power  
and Prerogative of the King, the Priviledge of Parliament,  
the Liberty of the Subject, and what is Treason according  
to the Laws of the Land. . . .  
12mo, pp. xxx, 213. London: 1681.

1505. 1681:  
No Protestant-Plot: or the present pretended Conspiracy  
of Protestants against the King and Government, discovered  
to be a Conspiracy of the Papists against the King and his  
Protestant-Subjects. [By Robert Furguson.]  
4to, pp. 37. London: 1681.  
Hill, 39. No. 1.

1506. 1681:  
A Word of Advice to the Author of that Scurrilous and  
Seditious Libel, entituled *No Protestant-Plot*.  
Folio, pp. 4. London: 1681.  
Reed, 5. No. 16.

1507. [1681:]<sup>1</sup>  
A Letter to a Friend in the Country; being a Vindica-  
tion of the Parliaments whole proceedings this last Session:

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

with the state of the Plot, and the manner of its discovery.  
Signed "J. P."

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 439.

Reed 1. No. 20.

**1508. [1681:]**

A brief History of the Succession, collected out of the Records, and the most authentick Historians. Written for the satisfaction of the Earl of H[alifax?]. [By John, Lord Somers.]

Brydall, 34. Fo. 204.

**1509. 1681:**

The great point of Succession discussed; with a full and particular answer to a late pamphlet, intituled *A brief History of Succession*, &c. [? By Dr. Robert Brady.]

Folio, pp. 38.

London: 1681.

Reed, 5. No. 31.

**1510. 1681:**

A true and exact History of the Succession of the Crown of England: collected out of records, and the best historians. Written for the information of such as have been deluded . . . by the Pamphlet called *The Brief History of the Succession*, &c. . . . [By Robert Brady, M.D.]

Folio, pp. 46.

London: 1681.

Reed 5. No. 32.

**1511. 1681:**

Two Great Questions determined by the principles of Reason and Divinity. 1. Whether the Right to Succession, in Hæreditary Kingdoms, be eternal and unalterable? *Neg.* 2. Whether some politick reasons may not be sufficient grounds of divorce? *Affirm.*

Folio, pp. ii, 35.

London: 1681.

Reed, 5. No. 33.

**1512. [1681?]<sup>1</sup>**

Pereat Papa: or, Reasons why a Presumptive Heir, or Popish Successor should not inherit the Crown. [In reference to the proposed Exclusion of the Duke of York.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 31.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

1513. 1681:

The Character of a Popish Successor, and what England may expect from such a one. Part the second, Or the dispute of the Succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practice, reason, and the statutes of the realm, with some Reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of the *Character* &c. [By John Phillips.] See No. 1457.

Folio, pp. 34.

London: 1681.

Reed, 5. No. 35.

1514. 1681:

Memoirs of the most remarkable Enterprises and Actions of James Duke of York, Albany and Ulster.

Folio, pp. 12 (14).

London: 1681.

Reed, 5. No. 1.

1515. 1681:

The Naked Truth. The second Part. In several Inquiries concerning the Canons and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, Canonical Obedience, Convocations, Procurations, Synodals and Visitations. Also of the Church of England, and Church-Wardens, . . . and of Sacriledge.

Folio, pp. ii, 59.

London: 1681.

Hill, series ii, 2. No. 1.

1516. 1681:

The Bishops Courts Dissolved: or, the Law of England touching Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction stated. . . . Being a short and brief account of the several Statutes made concerning the Spiritual and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. By E. W.

Folio, pp. 35 (40).

London: 1681.

Hill, series ii, 1. No. 2.

1517. 1681:

The Learned Readings of Sir Robert Holbourne, Knight, Attorney General to King Charles I, upon the Statute of 25 Edw. 3, Cap. 2, being the Statute of Treasons. To which is added, Cases of Prerogative, Treason, Misprision of Treason, Felony, &c., written by . . . Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. And now reprinted for the Public Benefit.

8vo, pp. 141, iii.

London: 1681.

1518.

1681:

The Security of Englishmen's Lives: or, the Trust, Power and Duty of Grand Juries of England. . . . First printed in the year 1681. Written by . . . John, Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, and Lord High Chancellor of England.

4to, pp. 112.

*London:* 1766.

Hill, 91. No. 1.

— Another edition.

8vo, pp. 88

*Dublin:* 1766.

Carleton, 20. No. 5.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 113.

*Tewkesbury:* 1798.

L. P., 27. No. 4.

1519.

1681:

A Letter from a Gentleman in London to his Friend in the Countrey, on the occasion of the late Tryal of Stephen Colledge. Signed, "R. P."

Folio, pp. 2:

Trials, 221. No. 5.

1520.

1681:

A Letter to a Friend, occasioned by my Lord Howard of Escrick's Letter to his Friend, with his Protestation at the receiving the Blessed Sacrament in the Tower, July 3, 1681.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1681.

Reed, 1. No. 16.

1521.

1681:

Stafford's Memoires: or, a brief and impartial Account of the birth and quality, imprisonment, Tryal, . . . of William, late Lord Viscount Stafford, beheaded upon Towerhill on Wednesday, the 29 of December, 1681. . . . Hereunto is also annexed . . . some passages in Stephen Colledge's trial. [By James Corker.]

Folio, pp. 76.

1681.

Reed, 2. No. 1.

- 1522.**                      **1681:**  
 A seasonable Answer to a late Pamphlet, intituled,  
*The Vindication of Slingsby Bethel, Esq., one of the Sheriffs*  
*of London and Middlesex.*  
 Folio, pp. 7. *London:* 1681.  
 Reed, 2. No. 11.
- 1523.**                      **1681:**  
 An Answer to the Protestation of the nineteen Lords  
 against the Rejecting of the Impeachment of Mr. Fitz-  
 Harris.  
 Folio, pp. 7. *London:* 1681.  
 Reed, 2. No. 26.
- 1524.**                      **1681:**  
 Mr. Fitz-Harris (now Prisoner in the Tower) his  
 Case truly stated; humbly offered to the Free-holders of  
 England, why he ought to be tried by a Jury of his Neigh-  
 bours, and not by the House of Peers; in a Letter to  
 Mr. C. L. C. F. S. and B. H. Greeting.  
 Folio, pp. 4. *London:* 1681.  
 Reed, 2. No. 25.
- 1525.**                      **1681:**  
 A modest Vindication of the Earl of S[haftesbur]y: in a  
 Letter to a Friend concerning his being elected King of  
 Poland.  
 Folio, pp. 4. *London:* 1681.  
 Reed, 2. No. 8.
- 1526.**                      **1681:**  
 Vox Populi, Fax Populi: or, a Discovery of an Im-  
 pudent Cheat and Forgery put upon the People of England  
 by Elephant Smith, and his Author of Vox Populi . . .  
 ["By Doctor Nalson"; *MS.*]  
 4to, pp. 13. *London:* 1681.  
 Brydall, 23. Fo. 137.
- 1527.**                      **1681:**  
 Two Remarkable Paradoxes. I. That the World was  
 created in an instant, and not in six days. II. That the  
 World at the last day shall not intirely be consumed by  
 Fire.  
 Folio, pp. 17. *London:* 1681.  
 Brydall, 26. Fo. 133.

**1528.** **1681:**  
A Paradox against Life; written by the Lords in the  
Tower. An heroick Poem.  
Folio, pp. 15. *London:* 1681.  
Reed, 2. No. 3.

**1529.** **[1681]:**  
The English Rechabite, or a defyance to Bacchus and  
all his works. A poem in LXVII hexastichs: wherein is ren-  
dred a plenary and full account how wines are pejorated  
(or reduced from better to worse); . . . By R. W. [Robert  
Whitehall], a wellwisher to the body natural as well as  
politick.  
Folio, pp. 16. *London:* .  
Reed, 7. No. 21.

**1530.** **[1681]:<sup>1</sup>**  
Merlin Revived: or, an old Prophecy lately found in a  
Manuscript in Pontefract-Castle in York-shire. [in verse].  
S. sh.  
Reed, 7. No. 2.

**1531.** **1681-2: January 29.**  
A Sermon preach'd before the Lord Mayor, and the  
Court of Aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, on the 29th of  
January, 1681½. By Thomas Sprat, D.D., Chaplain in  
Ordinary.  
Dedication to Sir John Moore, Lord Mayor, and the  
Court of Aldermen.  
4to, pp. ii, 36 (42). *London:* 1682.  
Brydall, 18. Fo. 70.

**1532.** **1681-2: January 30.**  
A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, Aldermen  
and Citizens of London, at Bow-Church, on the 30th of  
January, 1681½. By George Hickes, D.D.  
Dedication to Sir John Moore, Lord Mayor, and the  
Court of Aldermen.  
4to, pp. vi, 33. *London:* 1682.  
Brydall, 17. Fo. 450.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

**533. 1681-2: January 30.**

A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, on January the 30th, 1681. By Henry Maurice, B.D., Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

4to, pp. 35.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 170.

**1534. 1681-2: January 30**

A Sermon preached at Holy-Rood-House, January 30, 1681, before her Highness the Lady Anne. By Tho. Cartwright, D.D., Dean of Ripon, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to Her Highness the Lady Anne.

4to, pp. iii, 30.

*Edinburgh:* 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 189.

**1535. 1681-2: January 30.**

Δεῖγμα Βασιλικῆς: A Sermon preached at the King's Prison the Fleet, on the 30th of January, 1681, being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King Charles I, of ever Blessed Memory.

Dedication to Henry, Marquis and Earl of Worcester, signed "T. S."

4to, pp. ii, 50 (51).

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 231.

**1536. 1681-2: March 11.**

A Letter from Edenbrough, giving an account of the behaviour of three notorious traytors who were there executed, March 11, 1681. Also the last Speech of William Gogan, . . . . at the place of execution.

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 4. No. 17.

**1537. 1682: March 31.**

Of the Nature of Superstition: a Sermon preached at St. Dunstan's West, March 31, MDCLXXXII. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D., Dean of S. Paul's and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 46.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 17. Fo. 248.

**1538. 1682: April 20.**

A Sermon preached before the Artillery Company of London at St. Mary le Bow, April 20, 1682. By Thomas Sprat, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to Sir William Prichard, the President, and other officers (named).

4to, pp. ii, 31.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 18. Fo. 93.

**1539. 1682: April 21.**

The Epilogue written by Mr. Otway to his play call'd *Venice Preserv'd, or a Plot Discover'd*: spoken upon his Royal Highness the Duke of York's coming to the Theatre. Friday, April 21, 1682.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London:* 1682.

Reed, 7. No. 12.

**1540. 1682: April 24.**

The Charge given by Sir William Smith, Brt., at the Quarter-Sessions of the Peace held for the County of Middlesex, at Westminster, on Monday the 24th of April, 1682.

Folio, pp. 11.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 140 *bis*.

**1541. 1682: May 27.**

An Account at large of . . . the Earl of Danby's Arguments at the Court of King's-Bench at Westminster, upon his Lordship's motion for Bail, the 27th day of May, Term. Pasch., 1682. Together with the Judges' answers and the Earl's replies, as they were then truly taken. Second edition.

Folio, pp. 28.

*London:* 1682.

M. P., 61. No. 6.

65. No. 3.

**1542. 1682: May 29.**

True Religion makes the best Loyalty; discovered and recommended in a Sermon, Prepar'd for that Assembly which intended to meet at St. Michael's Cornhil, April 21, 1682; and afterwards preach'd at the New Church in



Westminster, May 29, being the happy day of his Majesty's Birth and Return. By Thomas Jekyll, M.A., Preacher at the New Church at Westminster.

Dedication to the Vestry.

4to, pp. 40.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 310.

**1543. 1682: June 1-2.**

A full and true Account of the Proceedings at the Sessions . . . holden . . . in the Old Bayley, June 1 and 2, 1682, wherein is contained the tryal of many notorious malefactors, . . . but more especially the tryal of Jane Kent for Witch-Craft. . . .

Folio, pp. 4.

1682.

Trials, 214. No 6.

**1544. 1682: June 19.**

A brief Collection out of the Records of the City, touching Elections of the Sheriffs of London and the County of Middlesex.

Folio, pp. 4.

1682.

Reed, 4. No. 40.

**1545. 1682: June 24.**

The Tryal of Thomas Pilkington, Esq., Samuel Shute, Esq., Sheriffs; Henry Cornish, Alderman; Ford, Lord Grey of Werk; Sir Tho. Player, Knt., Chamberlain of London; Slingsby Bethel, Esq.; Francis Jenks; [and seven others], for the riot at Guild-Hall, on Midsommer-day, 1682, being the day for election of Sheriffs for the year ensuing.

Folio, pp. ii, 58 (60).

*London:* 1683.

Reed, 2. No. 10.

Trials, 216. No. 6.

**1546. 1682: June 25.**

A Sermon preached before the King, at White-Hall, June the 25th, 1682. By Samuel Fuller, D.D., Chancellor of the Church of Lincoln, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 61.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 329.

1547. 1682: June 29.  
The Arguments of the . . . Earl of Danby the second time, at the Court of King's-Bench at Westminster, upon his Lordship's motion for bail, the 29th day of June, Term. Trin. 1682. As they were then exactly taken.

Folio, pp. 15 (13).

London: 1682.

M. P., 65. No. 4.

1548. 1682: [June].<sup>1</sup>  
The Lord Mayor's Right of electing a Sheriff asserted against all pretensions of a popular faction [1682; *MS.*].

Folio, pp. 8.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 136 *bis*.

Reed, 4. No. 38.

1549 1682: July 6.  
The Apostate Protestant; a letter to a Friend occasioned by the late reprinting of a Jesuites Book, about Succession to the Crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman. ["By Dr. Pelling, Vicar of Ludgate"; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 59.

London: 1682.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 40.

1550. 1682: July 30.  
The Dreadfulness of the Sin of despising Dominion, and speaking evil of Dignities: represented in a Sermon preached before the . . . Lord Mayor, and Court of Aldermen, at the Guild-Hall Chappel, July 30, 1682. By John Whitfeld, A.M., of Jesus College, Cambridge, Rector of Bugbrook near Northampton.

Dedication to Sir John Moore, Lord Mayor, and the Aldermen.

4to, pp. ii, 51.

London: 1682.

Brydall, 21. Fo. 101.

1551. 1682: August.  
A true Account of the whole Proceedings betwixt his Grace James, Duke of Ormond, and the Right Honor. Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, late Lord Privy Seal, before the King and Council, and the said Earl's Letter of the second

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

of August, to his Majesty on that occasion; with a Letter of the now Lord Bishop of Winchester's to the said Earl, of the means to keep out Popery. . . .

Folio, pp. iv, 28.

*London:* 1682.

M. P., 61. No. 3.

**1552. 1682: September 2.**

A Sermon preached before the . . . Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, at Bow Church, September the 2d, 1682, being the day of their publick Humiliation for the late dreadful Fire. By Henry Hesketh, Vicar of St. Helen's, London, and Chaplain to his Majesty.

Dedication to Sir John Moore, Lord Mayor, and the Aldermen.

4to, pp. 3, 28.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 19. Fo. 433.

**1553. 1682: September 29.**

A Sermon preached Before the . . . Lord Mayor and . . . Aldermen, at Bow-Church, on the Feast of S. Michael, 1682. . . . By Henry Dove, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary.

Dedication to Sir John Moore, Lord Mayor, and the Aldermen.

4to, pp. ii, 31.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 20. Fo. 19 e.

**1554. 1682: November 13.**

The true method of curing Consumptions. . . . By Samuel Haworth, M.D.

Dedication to Charles II; Author's apology for some invectives.

12mo, pp. xxiv, 146.

*London:* 1683.

Coxe, 5. No. 4.

**1555. 1682: November 23.**

The King against Ford Lord Grey, of Werk, and others. [For seduction of Lady Henrietta Berkeley, daughter of George, Earl of Berkeley.]

Imperfect; wants title.

8vo, pp. 94.

[*London:* 1716.]

Trials, 28. No. 2.

1556. 1682: December 17.

The Rules and Orders of the Court of Common-Pleas, made since his Majestie's Restauration: taken from the originals . . . with the . . . approbation of . . . Lord Chief Justice North and the Judges of that Court.

4to, pp. 61.

*London:* 1682.

Cooper, 16. No. 6.

1557. 1682: December.

Arcana Dominationis in rebus gestis Olivirii Cromwelli, loco Dissertationis Historico-Politicae . . . ad diem—Decembris, A.O.R. MDCLXXXII, habendæ, revelat Johannes Frischmuth, Jenensis, autor.

4to, pp. viii, 40.

*Jena:* . .

Cooper, 193. No. 15.

1558. 1682:

An impartial Account of Richard Duke of York's Treasons, and the several arts and methods made use of by him for the obtaining the Crown of England; to which is added the true picture of a Popish Successor; exactly drawn by the reigns of Christian the Second, and Sygismund King of Sweden, and Ferdinand the Second, King of Bohemia.

Folio, pp. 21.

*London:* 1682.

Reed, 5. No. 42.

1559. 1682:

A New Year's Gift for the Anti-Prerogative-Men: or, a Lawyer's Opinion in defence of his Majestie's Power-Royal, of granting Pardons as he pleases. Wherein is . . . discussed the validity of the E. of D.'s [? Danby] pardon. ["By John Brydall, Esq.;" *MS.*].

4to, pp. 34.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 24.

1560. 1682:

A Plea for the Pardoning Part of the Sovereignty of the Kings of England. ["By Fabian Phillips, Esqr.;" *MS.*]

4to, pp. 68.

*London:* 1682.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 330.

1561. 1682:

The Royal Charter granted unto Kings by God himself ;  
and collected out of his Holy Word in both Testaments.

By Tho. Bayly, D.D.

4to, pp. ii, 65 (72).

London: 1682.

Brydall, 23. Fo. 1.

1562. 1682:

Historical Collections: or A Brief Account of the most  
Remarkable Transactions of the two last Parliaments. . . .  
Second edition.

Engraved frontispiece showing the trial and execution  
of William Howard, Viscount Stafford.

8vo, pp. iv, 302.

London: 1682.

1563. 1682:

The Parallel: or the new specious Association an old  
rebellious Covenant. Closing with a disparity between a  
True Patriot and a Factious Associator. [Attributed to  
John Northleigh of Exeter College, Oxford, and also to  
John Andrews, D.D.]

Folio, pp. 34.

London: 1682.

Brydall, 26. Fo. 42.

Reed, 5. No. 6.

1564. 1682:

A gentle Reflection on the modest Account, and a  
Vindication of the Loyal Abhorrrers, from the Calumnies of  
a factious Pen. By the author of *The Parallel*. [Query, by  
John Northleigh of Exeter College, Oxford, but also attri-  
buted to John Andrews, D.D.]

Folio, pp. 17.

London: 1682.

Reed, 5. No. 7.

1565. 1682:

Remarques upon the new Project of Association: in a  
Letter to a Friend.

Folio, pp. 8.

London: 1682.

Reed, 5. No. 8.

1566. 1682:

The Second Part of *No Protestant Plot*. By the same  
hand. [By Robert Furguson].

4to, pp. 32. See No. 1505.

London: 1682.

Hill, 39. No. 2.

1567. 1682:

The Fourth Part of Naked Truth: or, the Complaint of the Church to some of her sons for breach of her Articles. . . . By a Legal Son, and Sincere Conformist to the Church of England, as established by Law. [By Edmund Hicker-ingill.]

Folio, pp. 42.

London: 1682.

Reed, 5. No. 14.

1568. 1682:

Considerations touching that question, whether the Prelates have right to sit among the Lords, and vote with them in Parliament in Capital Cases, when the Lords sit in their judicial way of proceeding upon the tryal of any of their Peers. . . . ["Hen. Briggs"; *MS.*]

8vo, pp. xiv, 102.

London: 1682.

Cooper, 9. No. 4.

1569. 1682:

A Discourse concerning the Laws Ecclesiastical and Civil made against Hereticks by Popes, Emperors, and Kings, Provincial and General Councils, approved by the Church of Rome. . . . By a cordial Friend to the Protestant Religion. . . . [By Daniel Whitby, D.D.]

4to, pp. ii, 48; vii, 75.

London: 1682.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 285.

1570. 1682:

The Prerogation of the . . . Lord-Mayor of London, asserted [as to his right to elect a Sheriff.]

Folio, pp. 2.

1682.

Reed, 4. No. 39.

1571. [1682:]<sup>1</sup>

A Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London; and the Rights of other Municipal Cities and Towns of England. . . . By Thomas Hunt.

4to, pp. 46.

London:

Brydall, 30. Fo. 64.

Hill, 18. No. 3.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

**1572.**                      **1682:**  
Mr. Emerton's Cause now depending before the Delegates, briefly stated and unfolded.  
Folio, pp. 7.                      *London:* 1682.  
Trials, 220. No. 1.

**1573.**                      **1682:**  
The Last Will and Testament of Anthony, King of Poland. [Satirical verses, on the Earl of Shaftesbury.]  
Folio, pp. 4. *See* No. 1525.                      1682.  
Reed, 2. No. 6.

**1574.**                      **1682:**  
The Second Part of Absalom and Achitophel; a poem. [By John Dryden.]  
Folio, pp. 34.                      *London:* 1682.  
Reed, 7. No. 17.

**1575.**                      **1682:**  
Absalom Senior; or, Achitophel transpros'd; a poem. [By Elkanah Settle.]  
Folio, pp. ii, 38.                      *London:* 1682.  
Reed, 7. No. 16.

**1576.**                      **Circa 1682:**  
The Protestant Antidote: or, an Answer to a pamphlet, entituled, *A Seasonable Address to the . . . Lord Mayor, &c. touching the present Election of Sheriffs*; in a friendly epistle to that worshipful author, from his Humble Servant Phil. Anglus Trueman.  
Folio, pp. 2.  
Reed, 5. No. 38.

**1577.**                      **1682-3: January 20.**  
A Supplement to the last Will and Testament of Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury; with his last words, as they were taken in Holland, where he died, January the 20th, 1682.  
Folio, pp. 4.                      *London:* 1683.  
Reed, 2. No. 7.

**1578. 1682-3: January 23.**

The Lord Keeper's Speech to Mr. Serjeant Saunders, at the time he was sworn Lord Chief Justice of his Majesty's Court of King's-Bench Tuesday the 23d. January, 1682.

Folio, pp. 12.

*London: 1682.*

M. P., 65. No. 9.

66. No. 2.

**1579. 1682-3: January 30.**

A Sermon preached on the Anniversary of that most execrable Murder of K. Charles the First Royal Martyr. By Edward Pelling, Rector of St. Martin's Ludgate, and Chaplain to the Duke of Somerset.

Dedication to Charles, Duke of Somerset.

4to, pp. vi, 34.

*London: 1682.*

Brydall, 19. Fo. 411.

**1580. 1682-3: March 9.**

The Copy of a Letter from Scotland, to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, subscribed by eight Archbishops and Bishops of that Kingdom . . . March 9, 1682.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London: 1682.*

Reed, 4. No. 18.

**1581. 1682-3: March 12.**

The Presentment of the Grand Jury for the County of Kent, at the Assizes holden at Maidstone, the 12th day of March . . . 1682.

S. sh.

*London: 1683.*

Reed, 4. No. 70.

**1582. 1682-3: March 13.**

The Presentment of the Grand Jury of Bristol, at the General Sessions of the Peace, &c., holden there, begun March 13, 1682.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London: 1683.*

Reed, 4. No. 69.

**1583. 1683: April 13.**

A Proclamation for Commanding the Magistrates, and officers of his Majesty's Customs in all the Ports of His Dominions, to give notice to all His Majesty's Subjects whom it may concern, that they may have Passes for their



Ships from His Majestie's respective High-Admirals, or Commissioners for Executing that Office.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1683.

Proclamations, fo. 286.

**1584. 1683: April 18.**

The Case of Mr. John Griffith, Minister of the Gospel, and now prisoner in Newgate. Being a true and impartial account of what he spake at the Sessions-house in the Old Bailey, on the 18th day of this instant April, 1683 . . . [Refusal to take the Oath of Allegiance].

Folio, pp. 2.

*London:* 1683.

M. P., 104. No. 101.

**1585. 1683: April 19.**

The Presentment of the Grand Jury for the City of London, at the Sessions . . . in the Old-Baily, on Thursday, the 19th of April, 1683. With the Resolutions of the Court thereupon.

Folio, pp. 6.

*London:* 1683.

Reed, 4. No. 41.

**1586. 1683: June 18.**

The Humble Petition of the Lord Mayor, of the City of London . . . to his Majesty . . . June 18th, 1683, together with the Lord Keeper's Speech.

4to, pp. 10.

*London:* 1683.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 397.

**1587. 1683: June 20.**

A Proclamation for the putting in Execution of the several Laws now in force, relating to His Majesties Revenue of Excise.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

2 s. sh.

*London:* 1683.

Proclamations, fo. 287.

**1588. 1683: June 23.**

A Proclamation for the Apprehending of Colonel John Rumsey, Richard Rumbold, Maltster, Richard Nelthorp, Esq., Edward Wade, Gent., Richard Goodenough, Gent., Captain Walcot, William Thompson, James Burton, and

William Hone, Joyner. [for conspiracy to murder the King and the Duke of York].

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London: 1683.*

Proclamations, fo. 289.

1589. 1683: June 28.

A Proclamation for the Apprehending of James Duke of Monmouth, Ford Lord Gray, Sir Thomas Armstrong, Knight, and Robert Ferguson.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

*London: 1683.*

Proclamations, fo. 290.

1590. 1683: July 12-14.

The Tryalls of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg, for High-Treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this Kingdom: at the Sessions-House in the Old-Baily, . . . July 12, 13, and 14, 1683.

Folio, pp. 81.

*London: 1683.*

Reed, 2. No. 13.

Trials, 216. No. 8.

218. No. 14.

1591. 1683: July 21.

The Speech of the late Lord Russel to the Sheriffs: together with the paper deliver'd by him to them, at the place of Execution, July 21st, 1683.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London: 1683.*

Brydall, 35. Fo. 484.

1592. 1683: July 21.

The last Speech and Behaviour of William, late Lord Russel upon the scaffold in Lincolns-Inn-Fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21, 1683 . . . Also the last Speeches . . . of Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, gent., and William Hone, joyner . . . the 20th of July, 1683.

Folio, pp. 4, 14.

*London: 1683.*

Reed, 2. No. 14.

**1593.**                      **1683: July 21.**  
Judicium & Decretum Universitatis Oxoniensis Latum  
in Convocatione habita Jul. 21, An. 1683. Contra quosdam  
Perniciosos Libros & Propositiones Impias . . .  
Engraved vignette of the Sheldonian Theatre.  
Folio, pp. 9.                      [Oxford]: 1683.  
Bound with Mori Opera, 1689.

**1594.**                      **1683: July 28.**  
His Majestie's Declaration concerning the Treasonable  
Conspiracy against his sacred Person and Government,  
lately discovered . . .  
4to, pp. 21.                      London: 1683.  
Brydall, 30. Fo. 32.

**1595.**                      **1683: August 19.**  
A Discourse of Offences, delivered in two Sermons,  
Aug. 19 and Sept. 2, 1683, in the Cathedral Church of  
Gloucester. Published by reason of the Hainous Offence  
that was taken at the former of these Sermons, by some of  
that City. By Edward Fowler, D.D.  
Dedication to Robert [Frampton], Bishop of Gloucester.  
4to, pp. iv, 31.                      London: 1683.  
Sharp's Sermons, No. 17.

**1596.**                      **1683: September 9.**  
A Form of Prayer with Thanksgiving, to be used Sep-  
tember 9th . . . in due acknowledgment of God's wonder-  
ful Providence and mercy in discovering and defeating the  
late treasonable Conspiracy against his Sacred Majesties  
person and Government.  
4to, pp. 48. Two copies.                      London: 1683.  
Brydall, 32. Nos. 26, 27.

**1597.**                      **1683: September 9.**  
A Sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge,  
on the 9th of September, being the day of Publick Thanks-  
giving for the deliverance of his Majesties sacred person,  
his Royal Brother, and the Government, from the late  
hellish fanattick Conspiracy. By Miles Barne, D.D., Chap-  
lain in Ordinary, and Fellow of St. Peter's College.  
4to, pp. 34.                      Cambridge: 1683.  
Brydall, 29. Fo. 104.

**1598. 1683: September 9.**

A Sermon preached upon September the 9th, 1683, being a Thanksgiving-Day for a late deliverance from a Fanatick-Conspiracy. By Edw. Pelling, Chaplain to the Duke of Somerset.

Dedication to the Duke of Somerset.

4to, pp. ii, 32.

*London:* 1683.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 123.

**1599. 1683: November 7-27.**

The Arraignment, Tryal & condemnation of Algernon Sidney, Esq., for High-Treason, for conspiring the death of the King . . . Before . . . Sir George Jeffreys, Knight and Baronet, Lord Chief Justice of England, at His Majesties Court of King's Bench at Westminster, on the 7th, 21th, and 27th of November, 1683.

Folio, pp. 67.

*London:* 1684.

Trials, 218. No. 15.

Reed, 2. No. 19.

**1600. 1683: December 7.**

The very copy of a Paper delivered to the Sheriffs upon the Scaffold on Tower-hill, on Friday Decemb. 7, 1683, by Algernon Sidney, Esq., before his Execution there.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1683.

Reed, 2. No. 20.

**1601. 1683:**

A Vindication of the King's Sovereign Rights: together with a Justification of his Royal Exercises thereof, in all Causes, and over all Persons Ecclesiastical, . . . By way of Reply unto the Answer of the Lord Bishop of Sarum presented to the [Lords Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Promotions]. The first part. [By Thomas Pierce, Dean of Salisbury.]

Folio, pp. ii, 44.

*London:* 1683.

Hill, series ii, 2. No. 2.

**1602. 1683:**

A Vindication of the Case relating to the Green-Wax-Fines; shewing how the Rights and Prerogative of the Crown are diminished, officers enrich'd, and the Subjects oppressed by the mis-management of that Revenue. . . .

Letter to the Privy Council, signed "Yarmouth"; Petition of the Countess Dowager of Yarmouth to the King.

Dedication to Charles II, by Percival Brunsell.

4to, pp. viii, 69.

*London*: 1683.

Hill, 24. No. 4.

**1603. 1683:**

Three Sermons, preached in Lent and Summer Assizes last, at Lancaster, and on one of the Lord's Days, in the late Guild of Preston; wherein the Nature of Subjection to the Civil Majistrate is explained, the Duty proved, and the Clergy justified in pressing the same upon their fellow-subjects. By Thomas Gipps, Rector of Bury, in Lancashire, Chaplain to the Earl of Darby, and sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

4to, pp. vi, 80.

*London*: 1683.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 44.

**1604. 1683:**

A Persuasive to frequent Communion in the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, in a Sermon upon 1 Corinth. xi. 26. 27. 28. ["By Doctor Tillotson, Dean of Canterbury"; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 37.

*London*: 1683.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 24.

**1605. 1683:**

Some Seasonable Reflections on the Discovery of the late Plot: being a Sermon preacht on that occasion. By William Sherlock, D.D., Rector of St. George, Buttolph Lane, London.

4to, pp. ii, 26.

*London*: 1683.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 8.

**1606. 1683:**

A Narrative [on the Popish Plot]; written by E. Settle. Dedication to Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart.

Folio, pp. vi, 25.

*London*: 1683.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 422.

Reed, 2. No. 9.

1607. 1683:

The Old New True Blew Protestant-Plot, or five years sham plots discovered in one true one. To the tune of, *I told young Jenny I lov'd her well* [in verse].

S. sh.

London: 1683.

Reed, 7. No. 18.

1608. 1683:

The Character of a True-Protestant Ghostly Father.

Folio, pp. 2.

London: 1683.

Reed, 5. No. 17.

1609. 1683:

Matchiavel Junior: or, the Secret Arts of the Jesuites, whereby they ruffle and disorder heretical kingdomes and states, raise factions, foment rebellions, and sow discord between Princes and subjects . . .

Dedication to J. B., Esq., signed "W. S."

Folio, pp. ii, 34.

London: 1683.

Reed, 5. No. 9.

1610. 1683:

An Antidote against Poison: composed of some remarks upon the Paper printed by the direction of the Lady Russel, and mentioned to have been delivered by the Lord Russel to the Sheriffs at the place of his execution.

Folio, pp. 7.

London: 1683.

Reed, 2. No. 15.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 491 (imperfect).

1611. 1683:

Some succinct remarks on the Speech of the late Lord Russel to the Sheriffs: together with the paper deliver'd by him . . .

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1683.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 489.

1612. 1683:

Animadversions upon a Paper, entituled, the Speech of the late Lord Russel, &c. ["By Doctor Nalson." *MS.*]

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1683.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 486.

Reed, 2. No. 16.

**1613.**                      **1683:**

Animadversions on the last Speech and Confession of the late William Lord Russel. [? By Elkanah Settle.]

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1683.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 488.

Reed, 2. No. 17.

**1614.**                      **1683:**

Clarior e Tenebris: or, a Justification of Two Books, the one printed 1680, under the title of "The Grand Inquest," the other in April, 1682, under the title of "The Royal Favourite cleared"; with several other reasons in Vindication of his Royal Highness . . . By J. G. of the Inner Temple, Esq. [John Garbrand.]

4to, pp. iii, 17.

*London:* 1683.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 20.

**1615.**                      **1683:**

A Short Treatise touching Sheriffs Accompts. Written by . . . Sir Matthew Hale, Kt., sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's-Bench. To which is added, A Tryal of witches, [etc.; No. 1039].

Dedication to the Lord High Treasurer and the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

8vo, pp. vi, 110.

*London:* 1683.

**1616.**                      **1683:**

The Lawyer outlaw'd; or, a brief Answer to Mr. Hunt's Defence of the Charter. With some useful Remarks on the Commons' Proceedings in the last Parliament at Westminster, in a Letter to a Friend. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.]

4to, pp. 38.

*London:* 1683.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 88.

**1617.**                      **1683:**

The Case of the Charter of London stated.

Folio, pp. 19.

*London:* 1683.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 91.

**1618.**                      **1683:**

Several of the Proviso's or Powers in the Settlement in 1683 made by William, late Earl of Devonshire, deceased, on his grandson Lord Henry Cavendish.

Folio, pp. 3.

M. P., 100. No. 41.

**1619. 1683-4: January 7.**

The Observer, Nos. 461-469, Dec. 24th, 1683, to Jan. 7th, 1683-4. [Containing papers on the trial, etc., of Algernon Sidney.]

Folio, pp. 16.

*London:* 1683-4.

Reed, 2. No. 21.

**1620. 1683-4: February 6.**

The Tryal and Conviction of John Hambden, Esq., for high-misdemeanour, for contriving and practising to disturb the peace of . . . the King. . . . Before . . . Sir George Jeffreys, Knight and Baronet, Lord Chief Justice . . . the 6th day of February, 1683.

Folio, pp. 56.

*London:* 1684.

Trials, 218. No. 17.

**1621. 1683-4: March 13.**

A True Account of the Proceedings on the Crown-Side at this Lent Assize, held for the County of Surrey in the Burrough of Southwark, before Sir Job Charleton, Knight, one of the Judges of Assize. . . . Beginning on Thursday, the 13th of March, 1683. . . .

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1684.

Trials, 214. No. 10.

**1622. 1684: June 19.**

The Account of the manner of executing a Writ of Inquiry of damages between . . . James Duke of York, &c., and Titus Oates, which was executed at the Bar of the Court of Kings Bench, on Wednesday the 19th of June, 1684. . . .

Folio, pp. 31.

*London:* 1684.

Trials, 220. No. 6.

**1623. 1684: November 7.**

A Proclamation prohibiting the Importation of Foreign Playing-Cards, and for Seizing such as are or shall be Imported.

S. sh.

*London:* 1684.

Proclamations, fo. 291.

**1624. 1684: December 9.**

A Sermon preached at the General Meeting of Gloucestershire-Men; for the most part Inhabitants of the City



of London; in the Church of St. Mary le-Bow, December the 9th, 1684. By Edward Fowler, D.D.

Dedication to John Haynes [and nine others, named] the Stewards of the late Gloucestershire Feast.

4to, pp. ii, 35.

*London*: 1685.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 18.

**1625.**                      **1684: December 22.**

A full Discovery of the late Fanatical Plot in Scotland, or, the Deposition of Mr. William Carstares . . . upon the 22 of December, 1684. Two copies.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London*: 1685.

Reed, 4. Nos. 21 & 27.

**1626.**                      **1684:**

The Melancholy Complaint of D. Otes, of the Black Ingratitude of this present Age towards him, and the Evil Rewards he has Receiv'd for his Numberless Services done for the Nation. [In verse.]

Folio, pp. 8.

*London*: 1684.

Trials, 220. No. 7.

**1627.**                      **1684:**

The History of the Whiggish-Plot: or, a brief historical Account of the Charge and Defence of William Lord Russel, Capt. T. Walcot [and others]. Together with an account of the Proceedings upon the Outlawry against James Holloway and Sir Thomas Armstrong.

Dedication to James, Duke of York and Albany, signed, "John Turner."

Folio, pp. ii, 71.

*London*: 1684.

Reed, 2. No. 22.

**1628.**                      **1684:**

Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politeca in Tabulas digesta. Authore Richardo Cosin, Legum Doctore, olim Decano Curix de Arcubus, & Cancellario seu Vicario Generali Reverendiss. Patris Joannis, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

Dedication to Sir Leolin Jenkins, Judge of the Admiralty Court, etc.; signed "Leon. Lichfield."

Folio, pp. 34, not numbered.

*Oxford*: 1684.

Reed, 5. No. 21.

1629. 1684:

The Malecontent; a satyr: being the sequel of the Progress of Honesty, or a View of Court and City. [Against Monmouth.] [By Thomas D'Urfey.]

Dedication to the Duke of York.

Folio, pp. vi, 30.

London: 1684.

Reed, 7. No. 19.

1630. 1684:

A Discourse against Transubstantiation. ["By Doctor Tillotson, Dean of Canterbury"; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 46.

London: 1684.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 1.

1631. 1684:

An Appeal to the Conscience of a Fanatick: shewing that the King of England, by the fundamental Laws of it, is as absolute and independent a Monarch as any of the Kings mentioned in Scripture, &c. By a Barrister at Law ["viz<sup>t</sup> John Brydall, Esqr."; *MS.*].

4to, pp. 28.

London: 1684.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 43.

1632. 1684:

Flagellum Conciliabulorum: or a Rod for the Fool's Back. Shewing what laws, both Foreign and Domestick, have been framed for the prevention and suppression of Conventicles. [By John Brydall.]

A sub-title at p. 19 of *An Appeal to the Conscience of a Fanatick*, No. 1631.

1633. 1684:

Reflections upon Coll. Sidney's Arcadia; the Old Cause, being some Observations upon his last paper given to the Sheriffs at his execution. ["By Dr. Nalson"; *MS.*]

Folio, pp. 16.

London: 1684.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 101.

1634. 1684:

Ὀνομαστικὸν Βραχὺ: sive Nomenclatura brevis reformata: adjecto cum Syllabo Verborum ac Adjectivorum: una cum Duplici Centenario Proverbiorum Anglo Latino Græcorum:

ac aliis nonnullis. Editio auctior et emendatior. In usum  
Scholæ Westmonasteriensis.

Woodcut of arms of the School.

8vo, pp. 94.

*London:* 1684.

Coxe, 10. No. 13.

**1635. 1684:**

The Arraignment and Tryal of the late Reverend Mr. Thomas Rosewell, for High-Treason; before the Lord Chief Justice Jefferies, at the Court of King's Bench, Westminster, in the year 1684. . . . To which is prefix'd an account of his life and death. Publish'd by Samuel Rosewell, A.M.<sup>1</sup>

8vo, pp. vi, 340.

*London:* 1718.

**1636. Circa 1684:**

Advice to His Grace. [Verses addressed to the Duke of Monmouth; signed, "Ephelia."]

S. sh.

Reed, 7. No. 10.

**1637. 1684-5:**

The Oath of every Freeman of the City of London. [Allegiance to King James, etc.]

Woodcut of City arms.

M. P., 103. Fo. 367A.

**1638. 1684-5: March 20.**

A Sermon preached at White-Hall, in Lent, on Friday, March 20, 168 $\frac{4}{5}$ . By John Sharp, D.D., Dean of Norwich.

4to, pp. 40.

*London:* 1685.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 2.

**1639. 1685: March 26.**

Das Leben, Thaten und Todt des nechstverblichenen Königs Caroli des Andern, weiland König in Engeland, Schottland, Franckreich und Irland, &c. Von D. H. [Dan Hartnaccius.]

Dedication to Samuel Missenden, of the Society of

<sup>1</sup> A second title reads: "An Account of the Life and Death of the late Reverend Mr. Thomas Rosewell, Minister of the Gospel at Rotherhith, in Surry, who dyed February the 14th, 1691-2, in the LXII year of his age."

English Adventurers at Hamburg, signed "Heinrich Heuss."

Engraved portrait of Charles II. J. Friedlein, sculp.  
4to, pp. iv, 104. *Hamburg: 1685.*  
Cooper, 194. No. 3.

1640. 1685: May 8-9.

The Tryals, Convictions & Sentence of Titus Oates, upon two Indictments for willful, malicious, and corrupt Perjury; at the King's-Bench-Barr at Westminster, before . . . George Lord Jeffreys, Baron of Wem, Lord Chief Justice . . . upon Friday the 8th and Saturday the 9th days of May, Anno Domini, 1685. . . .

Folio, pp. 94, (96); 60. *London: 1685.*  
Trials, 218. No. 16.

1641. 1685: May 29.

A Sermon preached at St. Margaret's, Westminster, May 29, 1685, before the . . . House of Commons. By William Sherlock, D.D., Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

4to, pp. 32. *London: 1685.*  
Sharp's Sermons. No. 9.

1642. 1685: June 19.

The Arguments of the . . . late Lord Chancellor Nottingham, upon which he made the Decree in the cause between the Honourable Charles Howard, Esq., Plaintiff, Henry late Duke of Norfolk, Henry Lord Mowbrey, his son, Henry Marquess of Dorchester, and Richard Marriott, Esq., Defendants: wherein the several wayes and methods of limiting the trust of a term for years are fully debated.

Folio, pp. 34. *London: 1685.*  
Trials, 220. No. 4.  
Cooper, 201. No. 11.  
M. P., 61. No. 7.

1643. 1685: June 19.

The Duke of Norfolk's Case: or the Doctrine of Perpetuities fully set forth and explained.

Folio, pp. ii, 31, 32, ii. 1688.  
M. P., 61. No. 9.

**1644.**                      **1685: June 22.**  
An Account of the taking the late Earl of Argyle, and  
the running away of the Rebels in Scotland.  
Folio, pp. 2.                      *London:* 1685.  
Reed, 4. No. 22.

**1645.**                      **1685: July 6.**  
A Vindication of a Passage in Dr. Sherlock's Sermon  
preached before the . . . House of Commons May 29,  
1685, from the Remarks of a late pretended Remonstrance,  
by way of Address from the Church of England to both  
Houses of Parliament.  
4to, pp 29.                      *London:* 1685.  
Sharp's Sermons. No. 10.

**1646.**                      **1685: July 15.**  
An Account of what passed at the Execution of the late  
Duke of Monmouth, on Wednesday the 15th of July, 1685,  
on Tower-hill. Together with a Paper Signed by Himself  
that morning in the Tower, in the Presence of the Lords  
Bishops of Ely, and Bath and Wells, Dr. Tenison and Dr.  
Hooper. And also, the Copy of His Letter to His Majesty  
after he was taken, Dated at Ringwood in Hantshire, the  
8th of July.  
Folio, pp. 4.                      *London:* 1685.  
Brydall, 34. Fo. 127.

**1647.**                      **1685: July 26.**  
A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and Alder-  
men of the City of London, at St. Mary le Bow, July 26,  
1685, being the day of Publick Thanksgiving for his  
Majestie's late Victory over the Rebels. By John Scott,  
D.D., Rector of St. Peters Poor, London.  
4to, pp. 28.                      *London:* 1685.  
Brydall, 29. Fo. 89.

**1648.**                      **1685: August 4.**  
The Copy of the late Duke of Monmouth's Letter to  
the Duke of Albemarle. [Signed, "James R."] [With the  
Duke of Albemarle's answer.]  
Folio, pp. 2.                      *London:* 1685.  
Reed, 4. No. 26.

1649. 1685: October 19.

The Tryals of Henry Cornish, Esq., for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a Rebellion in this Kingdom; and John Fernley, William Ring, and Elizabeth Gaunt, for harbouring and maintaining Rebels; at the Sessions-House in the Old-Baily, . . . Octob. 19, 1685.

Folio, pp. 42.

*London:* 1685.

Trials, 218. No. 19.

1650. 1685: November 15.

The Great Wickedness and Mischievous Effects of Slandering, represented in a Sermon preached at St. Giles without Cripplegate, on Sunday, Nov. 15, 1685. By Edward Fowler, D.D. Together with a Preface and Conclusion in his own Vindication.

4to, pp. xii, 28.

*London:* 1685.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 19.

1651. 1685: December 30.

The Tryal of John Hambden, gent., for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a Rebellion in this Kingdom: at the Sessions-House in the Old-Bayly, . . . the 30th of December, 1685. Together with his sentence of death.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1685.

Trials, 218. No. 18.

1652. 1685:

The Critical History of the Religions and Customs of the Eastern Nations. Written in French by the learned Father Simon, and now done into English by A. Lovell, A.M.

8vo, pp. vi, 190.

*London:* 1685.

Coxe, 3. No. 1.

1653. 1685:

A short Discourse upon the Reasonableness of Men's having a Religion, or Worship of God. By George [Villiers], Duke of Buckingham.

4to, pp. iv, 21.

*London:* 1685.

P. P., 2. No. 9.

1654. 1685:

Salus Britannica: or, the Safety of the Protestant Religion, against all the present apprehensions of Popery fully discust and proved. . . .

Folio, pp. 28.

London: 1685.

Reed, 5. No. 10.

1655. 1685:

Intrigues of the Popish Plot laid open: with Depositions sworn before the Secretary of State. By William Smith, M.A., late School-master of Islington.

Folio, pp. 34.

London: 1685.

Reed, 2. No. 23.

1656. 1685:

Toleration and Liberty of Conscience considered, and proved impracticable, impossible, and, even in the opinion of Dissenters, sinful and unlawful. ["Supposed to be done by Doctor Nalson"; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 40.

London: 1685.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 311.

1657. 1685:

The Vanity of all pretences for Toleration [of Romanists]. Wherein the late Pleas for Tolleration are fully answered, and the popular arguments drawn from the practice of the United Netherlands . . . shown to be . . . insufficient.

4to, pp. 76.

London: 1685.

Coxe, 95. No. 20.

1658. 1685-6: January 7.

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Reverend Benj. Calamy, D.D., and late Minister of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, Jan. 7th, 168<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>. By William Sherlock, D.D., Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary. . . .

Dedication to the Churchwardens and Parishioners of St. Lawrence Jewry and St. Mary Magdalane, Milkstreet.

4to, pp. ii, 34.

London: 1686.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 11.

1659. 1685-6: January 14.

The Tryal of Henry Baron Delamere for High-Treason, in Westminster-Hall, the 14th day of January, 1685. Before . . . George Lord Jeffreys, Baron of Wemm, Lord High Chancellour . . ., constituted Lord High Steward on that occasion. . . .

Folio, pp. 87.

*London:* 1686.

Trials, 214. No. 3.

1660. 1685-6: March 5.

[Letter from James II to William, Archbishop of Canterbury, and John, Archbishop of York, with Directions concerning Preachers, 5 March, 1685.] By his Majesty's command, Sunderland, P.

4to, pp. 14.

*London:* 1685.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 112.

1661. 1686: September 6.

An exact account of the whole proceedings against . . . Henry [Compton], Lord Bishop of London, before the Lord Chancellor and the other Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

4to, pp. 30.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 420.

1662. 1686:

Copies of Two Papers written by the late King Charles II, together with a copy of a Paper written by the late Dutchess of York.

Folio, pp. 11.

*London:* 1686.

Reed, 5. No. 11.

1663. 1686:

Die Wanckende jedoch dem Ansehen nach wieder befestigte Königs Crohne: das ist welcher gestalt die Crohn-süchtige Unruhe in Engelland und bisshero zugenommen; wo sich der Hertzog von Montmouth nach des Königs Tode aufgehalten, und seine parthey unter der Hand verstärcket, auch darauf in Schottland festen Fuss gesetzt habe. . . .

4to, pp. ii, 124.

*Frankfurt:* 1686.

Cooper, 194. No. 5.



**1664.**                      **1686:**  
Seasonable Advice to Protestants: shewing the necessity of maintaining the established Religion in opposition to Popery. By Dr. Fell, late Lord Bishop of Oxford.<sup>1</sup>  
4to, pp. 37.                      *London:* 1688.  
Coxe, 95. No. 15.

**1665.**                      **1686:**  
The Ancient Sea-Laws of Oleron, Wisby and the Hanse Towns, still in force. Taken out of a French Book, intituled *Les Us & Coutumes de la Mer*, and rendered into English for the use of Navigation, by Guy Miege, gent.  
Folio, pp. 28.                      *London:* 1686.  
L.P., 222. No. 2.

**1666.**                      **1686:**  
The Sovereignty of the British Seas, proved by Records, History, and the Municipal Laws of this Kingdom. By that Learned Knight, Sr. John Boroughs, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London.  
Folio, pp. 22.                      *London:* 1686.  
L.P., 222. No. 3.

**1667.**                      **1686-7: March 5.**  
To the Society of the Beaux Esprits, a Pindarick Poem; by the Author of the late Satyr against Woman. Dedication, in verse, to Fleetwood Sheppard, Esq.  
4to, pp. i, 27.                      *London:* 1687.  
Brydall, 30. Fo. 499.

**1668.**                      **1687: April 4.**  
His Majestie's gracious Declaration . . . for Liberty of Conscience, April 4th, 1687.  
Folio, pp. 4.                      *London:* 1687.  
Brydall, 35. Fo. 493.

**1669.**                      **1687: May 13.**  
An Answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, The Judgment and Doctrine of the Clergy of the Church of England, concerning one special branch of the King's Prerogative;

<sup>1</sup> Died July 10, 1686.

viz. in dispensing with the Penal Laws. . . . In a Letter to a Friend.

4to, pp. 39.

Coxe, 95. No. 18.

*London*: 1687.

1670. 1687: June 2.

The Lay-mans Opinion [on the Church of England] sent in a private letter to a considerable Divine of the Church of England; signed "W. D." [William Darrell].

4to, pp. 8.

1687.

Brydall, 33. Fo 129.

1671. 1687: July 9.

Reasons why a Protestant should not turn Papist: or, Protestant Prejudices against the Roman Catholic Religion, propos'd in a Letter to a Romish Priest; by a Person of quality [the Hon. Robert Boyle].

4to, pp. ii, 32.

*London*: 1687.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 241.

1672. 1687: August 19.

A Request to Roman Catholicks to answer the queries upon these their tenets: I. Their divine service in an unknown tongue, . . . By a Moderate Son of the Church of England [James Gordon, Bishop of Aberdeen].

4to, pp. 43.

*London*: 1687.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 216.

1673. 1687: November 4.

A Letter, writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, Pensioner of Holland, to Mr. James Stewart, Advocate, giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the Repeal of the Test and the Penal Laws. Dated Nov. 4th, 1687.

Folio, pp. 4.

*Amsterdam*: 1688.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 292.

— Another edition.

4to, pp. 8.

Coxe, 95. No. 8.

**1674.**                      **1687: November 23.**

The Queries offered by T. W. [Thomas Ward] to the Protestants concerning the English Reformation, reprinted and answered. [By William Clagett, D.D.]

4to, pp. 47.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 260.

**1675.**                      **1687: November 27.**

Scripture and Tradition compared; in a Sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chapel, Novemb. 27, 1687. By Edward Stillinfleet, D.D., and Dean of St. Paul's.

4to, pp. ii, 32.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 32. Fo. 7.

**1676.**                      **1687: December 10.**

Reasons for abrogating the Test imposed upon all Members of Parliament Anno 1678, Octob. 30. . . . [By Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford.]

4to, pp. 135.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 330.

**1677.**                      **1687: December 21.**

A Vindication of the Proceedings of his Majestie's Ecclesiastical Commissioners, against [Henry Compton] the Bishop of London, and the Fellows of Magdalen College. [By Henry Care.]

4to, pp. 78 (70).

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 462.

Hill, 20. No. 5.

**1678.**                      **1687:**

A Discourse against Transubstantiation. The Sixth edition. [By John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury.]

8vo, pp. 40 (38).

*London:* 1687.

Coxe, 45. No. 9.

Carleton, 83. No. 1.

**1679.**                      **[1687]:<sup>1</sup>**

An Apology for the Church of England, with relation to the Spirit of Persecution for which she is accused. [By Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 32. Fo. 42.

Coxe, 95. No. 12.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum catalogue.

**1680.**                      **1687:**  
A new test of the Church of England's Loyalty.  
4to, pp. 8. *London:* 1687.  
Brydall, 32. Fo. 72.

**1681.**                      **1687:**  
The new Test of the Church of England's Loyalty,  
examined by the old Test of Truth and Honesty.  
4to, pp. 10. *London:* 1687.  
Brydall, 32. Fo. 66.

**1682.**                      **1687:**  
Reflections upon the new Test, and the Reply thereto;  
with a Letter of Sir Francis Walsingham's [to Monsieur  
Critoy] concerning the Penal Laws made in the Reign of  
Queen Elizabeth.  
4to, pp. 20. *London:* 1687.  
Brydall, 32. Fo. 77.

**1683.**                      **1687:**  
The Creed of Pope Pius the IV, or, a Prospect of  
Popery, taken from that authentick Record; with short  
Notes. [By Michael Altham.]  
4to, pp. 10. *London:* 1687.  
Brydall, 32. Fo. 1.

**1684.**                      **1687:**  
A Relation of a Conference held about Religion at  
London, by Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D., &c., with some  
Gentlemen of the Church of Rome.  
4to, pp. vi, 64. *London:* 1687.  
Brydall, 29. Fo. 178.

**1685.**                      **1687:**  
The King's Authority in dispensing with Ecclesiastical  
Laws, asserted and vindicated. By the late Reverend  
Philip Nye, a Congregational Divine.  
Dedication to James II.  
4to, pp. iii, 64. *London:* 1687.  
Brydall, 28. Fo. 82.

1686. 1687:

Considerations touching the great question of the King's Right in dispensing with the Penal Laws; written on the occasion of his late blessed Majesties granting Free Toleration and Indulgence. By Richard Langhorne, late of the Inner Temple, esq. ["A Papist;" *MS.*]

Dedication to the King.

Folio, pp. ii, 31.

*London:* 1687.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 109.

M.P., 61. No. 8.

1687. 1687:

Animadversions on a late paper entituled, a Letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Majesties late gracious Declaration of Indulgence. By H. C. [Henry Care].

4to, pp. 40.

*London:* 1687.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 399.

Coxe, 95. No. 1.

1688. 1687:

The Assurance of Abby and other Church-Lands in England to the Possessors, cleared from Doubts and Arguments raised about the Danger of Resumption. In answer to a letter of a Person of Quality. By Nathaniel Johnston, Dr. of Physic, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in London.

8vo, pp. vi, 207.

*London:* 1687.

1689. 1687:

An Impartial Relation of the whole Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, . . . 1687. . . . [Attributed to Henry Fairfax, and also to Charles Aldworth, Vice-President of the College.]

4to, pp. iv, 40.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 438.

Hill, 1. No. 5.

1690. 1687:

A Reply to the Reasons of the Oxford-Clergy against Addressing. [Relates to an Address of thanks to the King.]

4to, pp. 20.

*London:* 1687.

Coxe, 95. No. 2.

1691. 1687:  
 [Claims of the Lady Ivy to lands in Stepney.]  
 S. sh. 1687.  
 M.P., 103. Fo. 356.

1692. 1687?  
 The Tryal and Examination of a late Libel, intituled,  
*A new Test of the Church of England's Loyalty*. With some  
 reflections upon the additional Libel, intituled *An Instance*  
*of the Church of England's Loyalty*. [Chiefly on the claim  
 of Mary Queen of Scots to the Crown of England.]  
 4to, pp. 12.  
 M.P., 51. No. 33.

1693. 1687-8: February 15.  
 [Letters from Rome to one in Holland, i. Concerning  
 the Quietists; ii. concerning the Inquisition; iii. concerning  
 some of the States of Italy, and of their present interest  
 and policy.]  
 Imperfect; wants title.  
 8vo; pp. vi, 191.  
 Coxo, 2. No. 1.

1694. 1687-8: February 22.  
 A Hellish Murder committed by a French midwife  
 [Mary Hobry] on the body of her husband [Dennis Hobry],  
 Jan. 27, 1687<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, for which she was arraigned at the Old-Baily,  
 Feb. 22, 1687<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, and pleaded Guilty. And the day following  
 received Sentence to be Burnt.  
 4to, pp. ii, 39. *London*: 1688.  
 Trials, 79. No. 2.

1695. 1688: April 4.  
 The Tryals of Peter Mèssenger, Richard Beasley, Wil-  
 liam Green [and twelve others], for High Treason, in  
 tumultuously assembling themselves in Moor-Fields, and  
 other places, under colour of pulling down of Bawdy-  
 Houses, at the Sessions-House in the Old-Baily on Satur-  
 day, April 4, 1688. . . . To which is added, the Judgement  
 of the Judges on that occasion, reported by my Lord Chief  
 Justice Kelyng.  
 4to, pp. 48. *London*: 1710.  
 Trials, 43. No. 8.

1696. 1688: April 18.

A Sermon preached before the . . . Lord Maior of London, and the Court of Aldermen . . ., on Wednesday in Easter Week, in the Church of St. Andrew, Holborn. Being one of the Anniversary Spittal Sermons. By Edward Fowler, D.D.

Dedication to Sir John Shorter, Lord Mayor.

4to, pp. i, 32.

*London:* 1688.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 20.

1697. 1688: April 27.

His Majestie's gracious Declaration [confirming his declaration of April 4th, 1687, for Liberty of Conscience]. Dated April 27th, 1688.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 495.

1698. 1688: May 22.

A Letter from a Clergy-man in the City, to his Friend in the Country, containing his Reasons for not reading the Declaration [of the King for Liberty of Conscience].

4to, pp. 8.

M. P., 51. No. 41.

1699. 1688: June 15-30.

The Proceedings and Tryal in the case of . . . William, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and . . . William, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis, Lord Bishop of Ely, John, Lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan, Lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of Kings-Bench at Westminster, in Trinity Term in the fourth year of the Reign of King James the Second, Annoque Dom. 1688.

Dedication to William Henry, Prince of Orange, signed, "Thomas Basset" and "Thomas Fox." Certificate of accuracy, signed, "John Powel."

Engraved frontispiece with portraits of the Seven Bishops, *R. White, sculp.*

Folio, pp. iv, 140.

*London:* 1689.

— Another copy, imperfect; wants title and frontispiece. Brydall, 34. Fo. 128.

1700. 1688: July 8.

Father La Chaise's Project for the Extirpation of Hereticks. In a Letter from him to Father P . . . rs.

Folio, pp. 4.

M. P., 51. No. 12.

1701. 1688: October 10.

The Declaration of . . . William Henry, . . . Prince of Orange, &c., of the reasons inducing him to appear in arms for preserving of the Protestant Religion, and for restoring the Laws and Liberties of the ancient Kingdom of Scotland, Dated October 10th, 1688.

Folio, pp. 4.

*The Hague:* 1688.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 499.

1702. 1688: October 24.

The Declaration of . . . William Henry, . . . Prince of Orange, etc., of the reasons enducing him to appear in arms in . . . England, for preserving of the Protestant Religion, and for restoring the Laws and Liberties of England, Scotland and Ireland. Dated Oct. 10, 1688. [Also] His Highnesses Additional Declaration. Dated Oct. 24, 1688.

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 257.

1703. 1688: November 4.

A Sermon preached before the . . . Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, at Guild-Hall-Chappel, on Sunday, Nov. 4, 1688. By William Sherlock, D.D., Master of the Temple.

Dedication to Sir John Chapman, Lord Mayor.

4to, pp. ii, 29.

*London:* 1689.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 12.

1704. 1688: November 8.

A Letter to the Author of the Dutch Design, anatomized. Written by a Citizen of London, for the promoting of his Majesties service.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 108a.

M. P., 51. No. 5.



1705. 1688: November 20.

The Lord Delamere's Letter to his tenants at Warrington in Lancashire, answered; by one of his Lordships tenants. [Relates to the invitation to the Prince of Orange, etc.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 5. No. 66.

1706. 1688: November 28.

By his Highness William Henry, Prince of Orange. A Third Declaration. Dated Nov. 28, 1688.

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 261.

1707. 1688: December 27.

Five Letters from a Gentleman in Scotland to his Friend in London; being a true Account of what remarkable Passages have happened since the Prince's Landing . . . the burning of the Pope, demolishing of the Popish Chapels &c., with the total overthrow of the Roman Catholics. December 3, 20, 22, 25, & 27, 1688.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1689.

Reed, 4. No. 28.

1708. [1688:]<sup>1</sup>

An Account of the late Proposals [for dissolving the Ecclesiastical Commission, &c.] of the Archbishop of Canterbury, with some other Bishops, to his Majesty; in a Letter to M. B., by N. N. [Mentions the Bishops' Petition.]

4to, pp. 4.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 102.

1709. 1688:

An Answer to the City Minister's Letter from his Country Friend [on reading the Declaration of Indulgence].

Folio, pp. 4. No title.

1688.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 109.

1710. 1688:

A Collection of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the Penal Laws, viz. I. The Execution of Justice in England, not for Religion but for Treason:

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

Dec. 17, 1583 [by William Cecil, Lord Burghley]. II. Important Considerations by the Secular Priests: printed A.D. 1601 [by William Watson]. III. The Jesuits Reasons Unreasonable, 1662 [by Edward Stillingfleet]. The second edition.

4to, pp. iv, 82.

*London:* 1688.

Coxe, 95. No. 19.

**1711.** [1688]:<sup>1</sup>

An Enquiry into the measures of Submission to the Supream Authority, and of the grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for subjects to defend their Religion, Lives and Liberties. [By Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 159.

Coxe, 95. No. 13.

**1712.** [1688]:<sup>2</sup>

An Enquiry into the Reasons for abrogating the Test imposed on all Members of Parliament, offered by Sa. Oxon. [A bitter attack on Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford, (1686, Oct. 17, to March 20, 1688) by Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 288.

Coxe, 95. No. 10.

**1713.** 1688:

Free Thoughts of the Penal Laws, Tests, and some late printed papers touching both. In a Letter from a Person of Quality. [Against the Toleration Acts.]

4to, pp. 8.

1688.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 108.

Cooper, 33. No. 6.

Coxe, 95. No. 7.

**1714.** [1688]:<sup>3</sup>

A Letter of several French Ministers fled into Germany upon the account of the Persecution in France, to such of

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue. The "Reasons" was licensed in Hilary Term, 1688; Arber, "Term Catalogues," ii, 218.

<sup>3</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

their brethren in England as approved the King's Declaration touching Liberty of Conscience. Translated from the original in French. Signed "N. N." [Refers to the Toleration Acts, temp. James II. By F. de Gaultier, Sieur de Saint-Blancard; translated by Archbishop W. Wake.]

4to, pp. 7.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 104.

Coxe, 95. No. 6.

**1715. 1688:**

A Letter to a Dissenter from his Friend at the Hague, concerning the Penal Laws and the Test; shewing that the popular plea for Liberty of Conscience is not concerned in that question.

Folio, pp. 4.

*The Hague:* 1688.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 310.

Coxe, 95. No. 16.

**1716. 1688:**

A Poem in defence of the Church of England; in opposition to the Hind and Panther. Written by Mr. John Dryden.

Folio, pp. 19.

*London:* 1688.

Reed, 7. No. 20.

**1717. [1688]:<sup>1</sup>**

A plain Account of the Persecution now laid to the charge of the Church of England.

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 186a.

M. P., 51. No. 19.

**1718. 1688:**

An Account of the Reasons of the Nobility and Gentry's Invitation of . . . the Prince of Orange into England; being a Memorial from the English Protestants concerning their grievances. With a large Account of the Birth of the Prince of Wales.

Folio, pp. 28.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 203.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

**1719.**                      **1688:**  
Eigentliche Beschreibung des Parlaments von Engelland. . . . Beschrieben durch Sir Thomas Smith, Richtern, beyder Rechte Doctorn . . . [This is part of Book 2, of *De Republicâ Anglorum*].

Engraving of the King in Parliament.

4to, pp. 24, not numbered.

*Hamburg:* 1688.

Cooper, 196. No. 8.

**1720.**                      **1688:**

The Duke of Norfolk's Case, or the doctrine of Perpetuities fully set forth and explained: being the learned arguments and opinions of . . . the Earl of Nottingham, . . . the Lord Keeper North [and others] together with the final Decretal Order of the House of Peers on the behalf of the Honourable Charles Howard, Esq.

Folio, pp. ii, 32, 34.

1688.

Reed, 5. No. 47.

Another copy bound with No. 1699.

**1721.**                      **1688:**

A Short Account of the Authorities in Law, upon which Judgement was given in Sir Edw. Hales his case. Written by Sir Edw. Herbert, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in Vindication of Himself.

4to, pp. 39.

*London:* 1688.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 44.

Hill, 8. No. 5.

Trials, 86. No. 4.

L. P., 23. No. 3.

**1722.**                      **[1688 ?]:**

A Letter to a Member of the Convention. [On State Affairs; after the flight of James II and before the Coronation of William and Mary]. [By William Sherlock, Dean of St. Paul's.]

Folio, pp. 4.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 274.

**1723.**                      **[1688 ?]:**

Animadversions upon a pretended answer to Myn Heer [Gaspar] Fagel's Letter, which was written originally in French, but falsely alledged to be translated out of Eng-

lish; drawn up in compliance to the desires of a Friend,  
by N. T.

4to, pp. 28.

M. P., 51. No. 28.

1724. [1688?]:

Popish Treaties not to be rely'd on: in a Letter from  
a Gentleman at York, to his friend in the Prince of Orange's  
Camp. Addressed to all Members of the next Parliament.  
[In praise of the Prince of Orange.]

4to, pp. 4.

Coxe, 95. No. 5.

1725. [1688?]:<sup>1</sup>

A Letter to a Person of Quality, occasion'd by the news  
of the ensuing Parliament. Signed "R. S." [In support of  
the Test Acts; mentions the Irish Massacre and the Oates  
Plot.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 101.

M. P., 51. No. 25.

Coxe, 95. No. 9.

1726. [1688?]:

Abby and other Church-Lands, not yet assured to such  
possessors as are Roman Catholics; dedicated to the No-  
bility and Gentry of that Religion. [By John Willes.]

Folio, pp. 8.

M. P., 51. No. 39.

1727. [1688?]:<sup>1</sup>

The Anatomy of an Equivalent. [Relates to the repeal  
of oaths and tests.] [By George Savile, Marquis of Halifax.]

4to, pp. 16.

Brydall, 32. Fo. 34.

Coxe, 95. No. 4.

1728. [1688?]:<sup>1</sup>

The Ballance Adjusted: or, the interest of Church and  
State weighed and considered upon this Revolution.

4to, pp. 8.

M. P., 51. No. 32.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

1729.                      circa 1688:

The best Fence against Popery: or, a Vindication of the Power of the King in Ecclesiastical affairs, being an Answer to the Papists' Objections against the Oath of Supremacy. . . . By a Learned Divine.

4to, pp. 70.

*London:* .

Brydall, 29. Fo. 353.

1730.                      1688-9:

The Case of the Clothiers of Gloucestershire against the Aulnagers.

Folio, pp. 3.

M. P., 102. Fo. 75.

1731.                      1688-9:

The Case of Robert Weston, nominated by the Committee as Register and Clerk of the Court of Conscience, for the Division of the Borough of Southwark, and Parishes adjacent.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 264.

1732.                      1688-9:

The Case of the Undertakers and Promoters of the Bill for the Courts of Conscience for the Borough of Southwark, the City and Liberties of Westminster, the Tower Hamlets, and the remaining Out-Parishes of the County of Middlesex within the Weekly Bills of Mortality.

S. sh.

M. P., 103. Fos. 265, 373.

1733.                      1688-9:

A brief History of the Succession of the Crown of England, &c. collected out of the records, and the most authentick historians, written for the satisfaction of the Nation. [By Lord Somers.]

Folio, pp. 18.

*London:* 1688 $\frac{8}{9}$ .

Reed, 5. No. 30.

1734.                      1688-9: January 11.

The Case of the Petitioners, William Strode and John Speke, Esquires. [In the matter of the Ilchester Election, on January 11, 1688-9.]

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 153.

**1735. 1688-9: January 11.**

Borough of Ivelchester in Com. Sommerset. The Case of Sir Edward Wyndham, Baronet, and William Helyar junior, Esq., who are elected and returned.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 154.

**1736. 1688-9: January 12.**

The Case of the Ancient Burrough of Knaresborough, in the County of York, in the Return of Thomas Fawkes, Esq., to serve as one of the Representatives of the said Burrough in this Convention.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 160.

**1737. 1688-9: January 14.**

His Majestie's late Letter in Vindication of Himself; dated at St. Germans en Laye, the Fourteenth of this instant January, 1688.

Folio, pp. 4.

1688.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 273.

**1738. 1688-9: January 16.**

The Case of the Burrough of Dunwich in Suffolk, upon their election of Members [Sir Philip Skippon, knt., and Sir Robert Rich, knt. and bart.] to serve in the Convention appointed to meet the 22d. of January, 1689.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 164.

**1739. 1688-9: February 2, etc.**

Three Letters. [I. A Letter from a Jesuit at Liege to a Jesuit at Fribourg, giving an account of the Happy Progress of Religion in England, 2 Feb. 1688. II. A Letter from . . . Father Petre, Jesuit, Almoner to the King of England, . . . to . . . Father la Chese, Confessour to the Most Christian King, touching the present affairs of England, Feb. 9th. III. The Answer of . . . Father la Chese . . . to . . . Father Petre . . . March 7, 1688.]

4to, pp. 8.

Coxe, 95. No. 14.

M. P., 51. No. 22.

1740. 1688-9: February 7.

The Tryal of Philip Standsfield, son to Sir James Standsfield, of New-Milns, for the murther of his father, and other crimes libell'd against him, Feb. 7, 1688.

Folio, pp. ii, 36.

*Edinburgh:* 1688.

Trials, 216. No. 7.

1741. 1688-9: February 7.

Parricide's! The Trial of Philip Stansfield, Gent., for the murder of his father, in Scotland, 1688. . . . Reprint.

Engraved frontispiece.

6to, pp. 40.

*London:* .

Trials, 31. No. 10.

1742. 1688-9: February 7.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of Sir William Portman and John Sandford, Esq., Burgesses for the Burrough of Taunton.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 215.

1743. 1688-9: February 7.

The Debate at Large, between the House of Lords and House of Commons, at the Free Conference, held in the Painted Chamber, in the Session of the Convention, Anno 1688. Relating to the word *Abdicated*, and the Vacancy of the Throne, in the Common's Vote.

Engraved portrait of John, Lord Somers.

12mo, pp. 92.

*London:* 1695.

— Second edition.

4to, pp. 59.

*London:* 1710.

Hill, 88. No. 5.

1744. 1688-9: February 13.

The Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled at Westminster, presented to . . . the Prince and Princess of Orange at White-Hall, 13 February, 1688<sup>9</sup>.

Folio, pp. 4.

1689.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 293.

1745. 1688-9: February 21.

A Letter from [Thomas Sprat], the Bishop of Rochester to the . . . Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Lord-Chamber-

<sup>1</sup> Date of adjudication by the House.



lain of his Majestie's Household, concerning his sitting in the late Ecclesiastical Commission.

4to, pp. 20.

*London*: 1688.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 119.

P. P., 12. No. 6.

**1746. 1688-9: March 16.**

By the King and Queen. A Proclamation in Order to Their Majesties intended Coronation. [Cut from *The London Gazette*, No. 2437, March 18-21, 1688.]

*In the Savoy*: 1688.

Proclamations, fo. 292.

**1747. 1689: March 26.**

Two Letters written in the year 1689, by . . . the present Lord Bishop of Rochester to . . . the late Earl of Dorset, concerning his sitting in the Ecclesiastical Commission in the Reign of K. James II.

4to, pp. 32.

*London*: 1711.

Hill, 96. No. 2.

**1748. 1689: March 27.**

A True Copy of a Letter from . . . the Earl of Mulgrave to Doctor Tillotson, Dean of Canterbury. Dated March 27th. 1689. [Concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission, the Bishop of London, and Magdalen College.]

Folio, pp. 3.

*London*: 1689.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 497.

**1749. 1689: April 8.**

A Resolution of certain Queries concerning Submission to the present Government, . . . by a Divine of the Church of England. as by Law establisht [Thomas Long, B.D.].

4to, pp. vi, 63.

*London*: 1689.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 377.

**1750. 1689: April 30.**

K. William, or K. Lewis; wherein is set forth the inevitable necessity these Nations lye under of submitting wholly to one or other of these Kings; and that the matter in controversie is not now between K. William and K. James, but between K. William and K. Lewis of France, for the Government of these Nations.

4to, pp. 9.

*London*: 1689.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 228.

**1751.**                      **1689: May 2.<sup>1</sup>**  
The Case of Henry Powle, Esq., concerning his being  
elected Burgess of New-Windsor.  
S. sh.  
M. P., 100. No. 196.

**1752.**                      **1689: June 12.**  
The Case of the Distillers in and about London, in  
reference to a duty of excise intended to be laid upon Low-  
Wines, by a Bill for an additional excise upon Beer, Ale,  
and other liquors.  
S. sh.  
M. P., 102. Fo. 129.

**1753.**                      **1689: June 17.**  
Jus Regiminis: being a Justification of Defensive Arms  
in general, and consequently of our late Revolutions and  
Transactions to be the Just Right of the Kingdom.  
Dedication to William and Mary, signed "William  
Denton, M.D."  
Folio, pp. vi, 91.                                      *London: 1689.*  
M. P., 64. No. 1.

**1754.**                      **1689: July 1.<sup>2</sup>**  
The Case of Sir Richard Temple about the Breach of  
Privilege, upon the Report. [Complaining of William  
Palmes, M.P.]  
S. sh.  
M. P., 100. No. 221.

**1755.**                      **1689: July 24.<sup>3</sup>**  
The Case of the Coal-Meters [of the City of London].  
S. sh.  
M. P., 102. Fo. 85.

**1756.**                      **1689: August 27.**  
A Vindication of the Divines of the Church of England,  
who have sworn allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary,  
from the imputations of Apostasy and Perjury, which are

<sup>1</sup> Date of confirmation by the House.

<sup>2</sup> Date of Report to the House.

<sup>3</sup> Date when read.

cast upon them upon that account in the . . . *History of Passive Obedience*. By one of those Divines.

4to, pp. 15.

*London*: 1689.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 311.

1757. 1689: August 30.

A Letter to the Bishop of Sarum [Gilbert Burnet]: being an Answer to his Lordship's Pastoral Letter. From a Minister in the Countrey. ["Namely Mr. Louthrope"; *MS.*]

4to and folio, pp. 42.

*London*: 1690.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 389.

1758. 1689: November 5.

Reflections upon the Occurrences of the last Year, from 5 Nov., 1688, to 5 Nov., 1689. Wherein the happy progress of the late Revolution, and the unhappy progress of affairs since, are considered. [By Edward Stephens.]

4to, pp. 36.

*London*: 1689.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 322.

1759. 1689: November 14.

By the King and Queen. A Proclamation. [For the arrest of Edmond Ludlow, commonly called Colonel Ludlow, one of the Regicides.] [Cut from *The London Gazette*, No. 2506, November 14-18, 1688. List of Sheriffs for the present year.]

*In the Savoy*: 1688.

Proclamations, fo. 293.

1760. 1689: November 22.

The Case of George Booth, Esq., to be considered before the Committee of Elections, the 22th of November, 1689. [Dartmouth Election.]

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 168.

1761. 1689: November 25.

The Case of William Coryton, Esq., for the Burrough of Michell in the County of Cornwall. [Petition of Humphrey Courtney, Esq.]

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 194.

1762. 1689: December 2.

Mr. Ryder's Case, for the election of a Burgess to serve for Plimouth in Devonshire, in this present Parliament. To be heard . . . the second of December, 1689.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 208.

1763. 1689:

Six Papers; by Gilbert Burnet, D.D., to which is added, I. An Apology for the Church of England, &c. and II. An Enquiry into the measures of submission to the Supream Authority, &c. By the same Author. [Against the repeal of the Test Acts.]

4to, pp. 52.

London: 1689.

Coxe, 95. No. 11.

1764. 1689:

Vindiciæ Juris Regii; or, Remarques upon a Paper [by Gilbert Burnet, D.D.] entituled, *An Enquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supream Authority.*

4to, pp. 48.

London: 1689.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 163.

1765. [1689]:

The King's Power in Ecclesiastical Matters truly stated.

Folio, pp. 8.

M. P., 51. No. 36.

1766. 1689:

The Ceremony-Monger, his character; in six chapters. Chap. 1. Concerning bowing to the Altar, to the East, 2. Of Implicite Faith. [&c.] By E. Hickeringill, Rector of the Rectory of All-Saints in Colchester.

4to, pp. 68.

London: 1689.

M. P., 51. No. 44.

1767. 1689:

A Discourse concerning the Illegality of the late Ecclesiastical Commission, in answer to the Vindication and Defence of it. . . . [By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D.]

Folio, pp. vi, 65.

London: 1689.

Hill, series ii, 2. No. 3.

1768. 1689:  
 Reflections on the History of Passive Obedience. By  
 Samuel Johnson.  
 4to, pp. 12. *London: 1689.*  
 P. P., 12. No. 3.

1769. 1689:  
 Observations upon Mr Johnson's Remarks upon Dr.  
 Sherlock's Book of Non-Resistance.  
 4to, pp. 31. *London: 1689.*  
 Brydall, 33. Fo. 275.

1689:  
 The humble Proposals of sundry Learned and Pious  
 Divines.  
*See No. 740.*

1770. [1689]:  
 Animadversions upon the modern explanation of 11  
 Hen. 7. cap. 1: or, a King de facto. [By Jeremy Collier.]  
 4to, pp. 8.  
 Brydall, 33. Fo. 287.

1771. 1689:  
 Inclytæ Nationis Anglicanæ Magna Charta. sive capita  
 privilegiorum nationalium, et jus status in Anglia publicum  
 notis, ex ipsis Anglicorum Jctorum Fontibus, illustratum.  
 4to, pp. 24. *Francofurti ad Mænum: 1689.*  
 Bound with *Mori Opera*, 1689.

1772. 1689:  
 The Thoughts of a Private Person, about the Justice  
 of the Gentlemen's undertaking at York, Nov., 1688;  
 wherein is shewed that it is neither against Scripture, nor  
 moral honesty, to defend their just and legal Rights against  
 the illegal invaders of them.  
 4to, pp. 26. *1689.*  
 Brydall, 33. Fo. 209.

1773. 1689:  
 Henrici Meibomii in Historiam Anglicanam Programma  
 Publicis Lectionibus præmissum.  
 4to, pp. 8, not numbered. *Helmestadii: 1689.*  
 Cooper, 192. No. 1.

1774. 1689:

The History and Transactions of the English Nation: more especially by their Representatives assembled in Parliament in the Reign of King Charles, &c. most faithfully and impartially examined, . . . Also the . . . manner and form of . . . pronouncing of that most dreadful curse and execration against the violaters and infringers of Magna Charta in the time of Henry the Third, King of England, &c. By a Person of Quality, and true Lover of his Countrey.

Folio, pp. 57.

*London:* 1689.

M. P., 61. No. 11.

1775. 1689:

The present Convention, a Parliament.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1689.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 200.

1776. 1689:

Felix Memoria Elizabethæ Angliæ Regina; autore Francisco Bacono, Barone de Verulamio, Vice Comite S. Albani. ["c. praef. Henr. Meibomii;" *MS.*]

4to, pp. 40, not numbered.

*Helmestadi:* 1689.

Cooper, 193. No. 8.

1777. 1689:

Der von Franckreich verführte und desswegen Kron-verlustigte König Jacobus II. aus Engeland: darinnen nicht allein viel Curieuse Particularitäten von dieses Königs Person, Conduite, Vermählung und geführten Actionen enthalten sondern auch wann und aus was Ursachen derselbe Seine Religion verändert; . . .

4to, pp. 78.

*London:* 1689.

Cooper, 195. No. 1.

1778. 1689:

A Relation of the Proceedings at Charter-House, upon occasion of King James the II. his presenting a Papist to be admitted into that Hospital, in vertue of his Letters Dispensatory.

Folio, pp. 14.

*London:* 1689.

Reed, 4. No. 43.

1779. [1689]:<sup>1</sup>

The State-Prodigal his return: containing a true state of the Nation, in a Letter to a Friend.

4to, pp. 8.

M. P. 51. No. 9.

1780. 1689:

A Defence of the late Lord Russel's Innocency, by way of answer or confutation of a libellous pamphlet, intituled, *An Antidote against Poyson*; with two letters of the author of this book upon the subject of his Lordship's Tryal. Together with an argument in the great case concerning elections of Members to Parliament, between Sr. Samuel Barnardiston, Bar., plaintiff, and Sr. Will. Soames, Sheriff of Suffolk, defend., in the Court of Kings-Bench, in an action upon the case, and afterwards by Error sued in the Exchequer-Chamber. By Sir Robert Atkyns, Knight of . . . the Bath, and late one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas.

Folio, pp. 51.

London: 1689.

M. P., 61. No. 14.

1781. 1689:

The late Lord Russel's Case, with Observations upon it; written by . . . Henry, Lord De la Mere.

Folio, pp. 15.

London: 1689.

Reed, 2. No. 18.

1782. 1689:

The Magistracy and Government of England Vindicated; or, a Justification of the English Method of Proceedings against Criminals, by way of Answer to the Defence of the late Lord Russel's Innocence, &c. [By Sir Bartholomew Shower.]

4to, pp. 8.

London: 1689.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 375.

— Another edition. Imperfect; wants title.

Folio, pp. 26, i.

M. P. 51. No. 1.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

1783. [1689?]:

A Second Vindication of the Magistracy and Government of England, by way of Answer to the several Replies, &c. [By Sir Bartholomew Shower.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 376.

1784. [1689?]:

The Third and Last part of the Magistracy and Government of England vindicated: with Reasons for a General Act of Indemnity, &c. [By Sir Bartholomew Shower.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 376 a.

1785. 1689:

Remarks upon the Tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russel, Collonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman. As also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's Grand Jury, Wilmore's *Homine Replegiando*, and the Award of Execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong. By John Hawles, Barrister of Lincolns-Inn.

Folio, pp. 104.

London: 1689.

Trials, 220. No. 2.

Reed, 2. No. 24.

M. P., 61. No. 12.

1786. 1689:

The Cambridge Case, being an Exact Narrative of all the Proceedings against the Vice-Chancellour and Delegates of that University, for refusing to admit Alban Francis, a Benedictine Monk, to the Degree of Master of Arts, without taking the Oaths.

Folio, pp. 16.

London: 1689.

Bound with No. 1699.

1787. 1689:

The Case of Sir Edward Hales, Baronet; being an exact account of the tryal upon an action of 500 pound brought against him, with his plea thereto, upon the King's dispensing with the Stat. 25 Car. II, and the opinion of the



Judges thereupon. [Relates to the taking of oaths by those holding offices of Trust.]

Folio, pp. 11.

*London:* 1689.

Reed, 2. No. 27.

Trials, 220. No. 3.

1788. 1689:

The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Account examin'd. By W. A. [William Atwood], Barrister-at-Law. Wherein it is shewn that those Authorities in Law, whereby he would excuse his Judgment in Sir Edward Hales his case, are very unfairly cited, and as ill applied.

4to, pp. 72.

*London:* 1689.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 108.

L. P., 23. No. 2.

Hill, 39. No. 4.

97. No. 5.

1789. 1689:

Criminal-Proces in Sachen des hohen Verrahts vor dem Richter-Stuhl eines freyen und rechtmässigen Parlaments, zwischen denen Eingesessenen von Engeland, Schotland und Irland, als Klägern Eines, und ihren gegenwärtigen König Jacobus II. als Beklagten andern Theils, worinnen er beschuldiget und rechtmässig uberzeuger wird. I. Seiner grausamen und unerträglichen Thrannen gegen die drey Nationen. . . .

4to, pp. 28.

*Edenburgh:* 1689.

Cooper, 194. No. 7.

1790. 1689:

The Solemn Oath which the Kings of Scotland are to take, by virtue of an Act of Parliament made in the first Parliament of King James the VIth, at the time of their Coronation, . . . Anno 1567.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London:* 1689.

Reed, 4. No. 29.

1791. 1689:

The Preliminaries to the Crown of Scotland, as proposed by the Grand Committee.

Folio, pp. 2.

*London:* 1689.

Reed, 4. No. 30.

1792.                      1689:  
The Scottish Inquisition; or, a short Account of the Proceedings of the Scottish Privy-Counsel, Justiciary Court, . . .  
Folio, pp. 2.                      *London*: 1689.  
Reed, 4, No. 31.

1793.                      1689:  
The Case of City of London, in reference to their Debts due by them to the Orphans of the said City, and others.  
S. sh.                      *London*: 1689.  
M. P., 103. No. 255.

1794.                      1689:  
The Case of the Cane-Chair Makers.  
S. sh.  
M. P., 102. Fo. 52.

1795.                      [1689?]:<sup>1</sup>  
A Short History of the Convention; or, New Christned Parliament. [In favour of James II.]  
Folio, pp. 2.  
Reed, 5. No. 69.

1796.                      [1689?]:<sup>2</sup>  
Humanum est errare: or False Steps on Both Sides [*i.e.*, James II and the Prince of Orange].  
Folio, pp. 11.  
M. P., 51. No. 14.

1797.                      [1689?]:  
Reflections upon a Letter out of the country, to a Member of this present Parliament; occasioned by a late Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, concerning the Bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. [By George Hiches, D.D.]  
4to, pp. 8.  
M. P., 51. No. 35.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum catalogue.

<sup>2</sup> After the coronation of William and Mary.

1798. [1689?]:  
Des gewesenen Englischen Gross-Lantzlers George  
Lord Jeffries, kurtz verfaster Lebens-Lauff. . . .  
4to, pp. 16. *London and Amsterdam:* .  
Cooper, 194. No. 6.

1799. [1689?]:  
The Case of the Inhabitants of the Town of Bradford.  
[Yorkshire; Manufacturers of Set-work, commonly called  
Turky-Work. Refers to the proposal to encourage the  
woollen trade by prohibiting cane-bottomed chairs.]  
S. sh.  
M. P., 103. Fo. 290.

1800. [1689?]:  
Dr. Hammond's brief Resolution of that grand Case of  
Conscience (necessary for these times), concerning the  
Allegiance due to a Prince ejected by force out of his  
Kingdoms; and how far the Subjects may comply with a  
present Usurped Power.<sup>1</sup>  
4to, pp. 4.  
Brydall, 39. Fo. 140.

1801. [1689?]:  
Better late than never. [In favour of James II.]  
Folio, pp. 4.  
M. P., 51, No. 15.

1802. Circa 1689:  
Reasons . . . in favour of the Bill (now depending in Par-  
liament) for the more easy & speedy Recovery of Small Debts,  
within the City of London, and the Liberties thereof.  
S. sh.  
M. P., 103. Fo. 376.

1803. Circa 1689:  
Remarks upon Reasons against the Bill for the more  
easy & speedy Recovery of Small Debts within the town &  
borough of Southwark, &c.  
Folio, pp. 4.  
M. P., 103. Fo. 374.

<sup>1</sup> The references in this tract to the abdication of a prince, new oaths of  
allegiance, and engagements to the usurped power, seem to date it early in  
the reign of William and Mary. No such work appears in the list of pub-  
lications by Dr. Henry Hammond, D.D., who died in 1660.

1804. Circa 1689:

The Case of several thousands concerned and employed in and about the Importation and Working of Iron Wire.

S. sh.

M. P., 102. Fo. 412.

1805. Circa 1689:

The Norwich and Norfolk Weavers Answer to the Petition and Case of the Wool-Combers.

S. sh.

M. P., 102. Fo. 400.

1806. 1689-90: January 11.

A true Account of the Trial, Condemnation, and Burning of the Pope at Aberdene in Scotland, January the 11<sup>th</sup> 1689.

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 4. No. 32.

1807. 1689-90: January 15.

The Case of the City of Oxford; showing how far the said City is concerned to oppose the confirmation of the Charters, and pretended Privileges of the University by Parliament.

Folio, pp. 4.

M. P., 103. Fo. 404.

1808. 1689-90: January 21.

An Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes. Together with some Animadversions upon a Book writ by Sir Edw. Herbert, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, entituled *A short Account of the Authorities in Law, upon which Judgment was given in Sir Edward Hales's Case*. By Sir Robert Atkyns, Knight of the . . . Bath, and late one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.

Folio, pp. 58.

London: 1689.

Bound with No. 1699.

M. P., 61. No. 13.

1809. 1689-90: January 22.

The Power, Jurisdiction and Priveledge of Parliament; and the Antiquity of the House of Commons asserted. Occasion'd by an Information in the King's Bench, by the

Attorney General, against the Speaker of the House of Commons. As also a Discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Realm of England, occasion'd by the late Commission in Ecclesiastical Causes. By Sir Robert Atkyns, Knight of the . . . Bath, and late one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.

Folio, pp. 74.

London: 1689.

Bound with No. 1699.

M. P., 61. No. 10.

1810. 1689-90: January 24.

The Case of the University of Oxford; shewing that the City is not concern'd to oppose the Confirmation of their Charters by Parliament. Presented to the . . . House of Commons on Friday, Jan. 24, 1689.

Engraved vignette of the Sheldonian Theatre.

4to, pp. 37-54. Paged with "A Defence," etc., No. 1818, but has separate title.

Hill, 7. No. 3.

1811. 1689-90: January 26.

Remarques on a pamphlet entitled *Prudential Reasons for repealing the Penal Laws against all Recusants; and for a general Toleration*: penn'd by a Protestant Person of Quality.

4to, pp. 12.

London: 1689.

Coxe, 95. No. 3.

1812. 1689-90: February 8.

A Letter from a Nobleman in London, to his Friend in the Country. [By George Saville, Marquis of Halifax.]

Folio, pp. 8.

M. P., 51. No. 27.

1813. 1689-90: February 13.

His Majestie's Letter to the Lord Bishop of London, to be communicated to the two Provinces of Canterbury and York. Dated 13th February, 1689.

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1689.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 214.

— Another edition, with certain Statutes added.

Folio, pp. 19.

1689.

Reed, 5. No. 22.

1814. 1689-90: February 20.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of the Right Honourable William Harbour, Esq., and Sir Francis Guybon, Knight, chosen Members for the Borrough of Thetford, to serve in this present Parliament.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 218.

1815. 1689-90: February 22.

The Justification of the Assertion of the Burgomasters and Senate of the City of Amsterdam, concerning the illegality of Monsieur Bentingh, the present Earl of Portland, &c. his sitting in the Assembly of the Lords States of Holland and West Friesland. . . . [Translated out of Dutch.]

4to, pp. 18.

*London:* 1690.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 365.

1816. 1689-90: March 6.

Sir John Pakington's case at Droytwich.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 163.

1817. 1689-90: March 24.<sup>2</sup>

The Case of the Port of Rye. Caleb Banks and Thomas Frewen, Esq., Petitioners, against Sir Jo. Austin, and Sir Jo. Dorrel [Darrell], Sitting Members.

S. sh.

M. P., 103. Fo. 416.

1818. 1690: March 31.

A Defence of the Rights and Priviledges of the University of Oxford: containing, 1. An Answer to the Petition of the City of Oxford, 1649 [by Gerard Langbaine]. 2. The Case of the University of Oxford; presented to the Hon. House of Commons, Jan. 24, 1689<sup>2</sup> [by James Harrington].

Engraved vignette of the Arms of the University.

4to, pp. v, 54.

*Oxford:* 1690.

Hill, 7. No. 2.

<sup>1</sup> Date of the election.

<sup>2</sup> Date when read.

1819. 1690: April 11.

A Sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, on the 11th of April, 1690. By John Sharp, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and one of their Majesties' Chaplains.

4to, pp. 33.

*London:* 1690.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 3.

1820. 1690: April 12.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of Thomas Christy of Bedford, Esquire. [Relating to the election of Members of Parliament for Bedford.]

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 129.

1821. 1690: April 16.

A Sermon preached at Bow-Church, April the xvth, 1690; before the Lord Maior and Court of Aldermen, and Citizens of London. Being the Fast-Day. By Edward Fowler, D.D.

Dedication to Sir Thomas Pilkington, Lord Mayor.

4to, pp. ii, 34.

*London:* 1690.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 21.

1822. 1690: May 15.<sup>2</sup>

The Case of Mr. [William] Walcot concerning his making sea-water fresh, clear and wholesome.

S. sh.

M. P., 104. No. 192.

1823. 1690: May 17.<sup>3</sup>

The Case of Sir Charles Porter, Knight, William Adderley, Esq., touching their election for New Windsor.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 198.

1824. 1690: May 17.<sup>4</sup>

The Case of Sir Christopher Wren, Kt., Baptist May, Esq., duly elected Burgesses to serve in this present Parliament for the Borough of New Windsor.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 197.

<sup>1</sup> Date of consideration by the House.

<sup>2</sup> Date when read.

<sup>3</sup> Date when the election was confirmed.

<sup>4</sup> Date when the election was declared void.

1825. 1690: May 21.

A Sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Wednesday the 21th of May, 1690, being the day of the Monthly-Fast. By John Sharp, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and one of their Majesties' Chaplains.

4to, pp. 40.

*London:* 1690.

Sharp's Sermons. No. 4.

1826. 1690: July 7.

The Declaration of William and Mary, King and Queen of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. [Relates to the Irish Rebellion, the Battle of the Boyne, etc. Given at our Royal Camp at Finglas near Dublin. A cutting from some newspaper.]

Proclamations, fo. 294.

1827. 1690: October 17.<sup>1</sup>

Mr. [Percival] Brunskell's Case and Proposals. [For restoration to the Office of Surveyor of the Green-wax Fines, etc., and suggesting First Fruits of profits of offices as a source of revenue.]

Folio, pp. 4.

M. P., 104. No. 35.

1828. 1690: October 17.

The Case of the Allegiance due to Sovereign Powers, stated and resolved . . . with a more particular respect to the Oath, lately enjoined, of Allegiance to . . . K. William and Q. Mary. By William Sherlock, D.D., Master of the Temple.

4to, pp. viii, 66.

*London:* 1691.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 147.

1829. 1690: October 22.

The Case of J[ohn] Howe touching the Election of Cirencester.

S. sh.

M. P., 100. No. 173.

1830. 1690: December 16.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of the Company of Distillers of London in reference to a Bill, intituled "A Bill for encouraging the

<sup>1</sup> Date when read.



Distilling of Brandy from Corn, and for laying several duties upon low wines."

S. sh.

M. P., 102. Fo. 138.

1831. 1690:

Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's Book, intituled *The Case of the Allegiance due to Sovereign Princes, stated and resolved*, &c. The second edition. [By the Rev. Samuel Johnson.]

4to, pp. 34.

London: 1690.

P. P., 12. No. 5.

1832. 1690:

An Answer to a late Pamphlet, intituled, "Obedience and Submission to the present Government, demonstrated from Bishop Overall's Convocation Book"; together with a particular Answer to Dr. Sherlock's late "Case of Allegiance," &c. [By Thomas Wagstaffe.]

Folio, pp. 29. Postscript, pp. 18.

London: 1690.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 186.

1833. 1690:

Wohlgemeinte Erinnerung uber die vielfältigen Tractätgen, so einige Zeit her wider die Person des Königes von Franckreich und Jacobi II. divulgiret worden.

4to, pp. 24, not numbered.

1690.

Cooper, 195. No. 3.

1834. 1690:

The Character of a Jacobite, by what name or title soever dignified or distinguish'd. Written by a Person of Quality.

4to, pp. 28.

London: 1690.

P. P., 12. No. 7.

1835. 1690:

The Dear Bargain; or, a true representation of the state of the English Nation under the Dutch. In a letter to a friend. [By Nathaniel Johnston.]

Folio, pp. 24.

1690.

M. P., 51. No. 20.

1836. 1690:

A modest Apology for the suspended Bishops; with a brief Vindication of the Address which was signed in their favour by the Grand-Jury of the County of Gloucester, at the last Lent Assizes; by a Gentleman of the said Grand-Jury.

Dedication to William Dennis, esq., High Sheriff of Gloucestershire.

4to, pp. iv, 24.

*London*: 1690.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 264.

1837. 1690:

How far the Clergy and other Members of the Church of England ought to communicate with the non-swearing Bishops.

4to, pp. 19.

*London*: 1690.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 237.

1838. 1690:

A Letter to a Gentleman of Note, guilty of common Swearing, by B. J. [Imperfect.]

4to, pp. 18.

*London*: 1690.

Brydall, 32. Fo. 25.

1839. 1690:

Reasons for settling Admiralty-Jurisdiction, and giving encouragement to Merchants, Owners, Commanders, Masters of Ships, Material-Men and Mariners. [Petition of London Merchants, etc., temp. Charles II, with list of names.]

4to, pp. 21.

1690.

L. P., 20. No. 4.

Hill, 18. No. 2.

1840. 1690:

An Account of the Proceedings of . . . Jonathan, Lord Bishop of Exeter, in his late Visitation of Exeter College in Oxford. [Concerning the expulsion of James Colmer, a Fellow.]

Engraved Vignette of the Sheldonian Theatre.

4to, pp. 58.

*Oxford*: 1690.

Hill, 20. No. 4.

1841. 1690:

The Case of the Company of Distillers of London, in reference to a Bill, entituled "A Bill for encouraging the Distilling Brandy from Corn."

S. sh.

M. P., 102. Fo. 139.

1842. [1690?]<sup>1</sup>

The Case of Arrabella Lady Howard on the behalf of her Protestant Relations [with regard to a Bill now depending, entituled *A Bill to appoint Commissioners to enquire of the Estates of certain Traytors and of Popish Recusants, and of Estates given to superstitious Uses, in order to raise money out of them severally for the use of the Publick.*]

M. P., 104. No. 116.

1843. [1690?]

The English-Man's Allegiance: or our indispensible duty by nature, by oaths, and by law, to our lawful king.

4to, pp. 11.

M. P., 51. No. 34.

1844. [1690?]

A Letter to a Friend in answer to the *Enquiry into the present state of Affairs*. [In favour of the recall of James II.]

Folio, pp. 4.

M. P., 51. No. 31.

1845. [1690?]

An Account of some Transactions in this present Parliament, in a Letter to a Person of Quality in the Country.

4to, pp. 8.

M. P., 51. No. 26.

1846. [1690?]<sup>1</sup>

A Letter sent to Dr. Tillotson several months ago [on the Revolution]. The Author of the following Letter sent the Original to Mrs. Tillotson for her husband, and a copy

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

of it to my Lady Derby for the Princess of Orange. [Mentions King William and Queen Mary.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 224.

1847. [1690?]<sup>1</sup>

An Inquiry into the remarkable instances of History and Parliamentary Records, used by the Author of *The Unreasonableness of a new Separation on account of the Oaths*; whether they are faithfully cited and applied.

4to, pp. 44.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 187.

1848. [1690?]<sup>1</sup>

Considerations upon the Act of Parliament, for reversing the Judgment in a Quo Warranto against the City of London, and for restoring the City of London, to its Ancient Rights and Privileges.

4to, pp. 15.

M.P., 51. No. 23.

1849. Circa 1690:

A Necessary Advice for profitably reading Books of Controversie, extracted out of Walsingham's *Search into Matters of Religion*, Pt. 3. c. 10, p. 468. To which is added, Thirteen Queres of Religion or Liberty, together with an explanation of the Roman Catholics Belief concerning these four Points; their Church, Worship, Justification and Civil Government. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

M.P., 51. No. 8.

1850. Circa 1690:

. . . The humble petition of many Divines, and others of the Classical, Congregational and other Perswasions, . . . both of Old England and New, . . . [addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the Province of Canterbury, to be assembled in Convocation at Westminster, 1690; on the Impositions in Matters Ecclesiastical forced upon them by Archbishop Laud.]

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 253.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

- 1851. Circa 1690:**  
 The Case of the Orphans of the City of London.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 103. Fo. 364.
- 1852. Circa 1690:**  
 The Case of the Orphans of the City of London.  
 [Another compilation.]  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 103. Fo. 365.
- 1853. Circa 1690:**  
 A Letter from N. J. to E. T., Esq., his Representative  
 in Parliament. [Against the proposed raising of money by  
 a "Home Excise."]  
 4to, pp. 8.  
 Brydall, 33. Fo. 407.
- 1854. Circa 1690:**  
 The Case of the Clothiers, Weavers, Drapers, Mercers,  
 and other Dealers in the Woollen Manufactures, with  
 relation to the Aulnage.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 70.
- 1855. Circa 1690:**  
 The Case of the Wholesale and Retale Dealers in  
 Coffee, Tea, Chocolate, &c., in relation to the Bill now  
 depending.<sup>1</sup>  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 91.
- 1856. Circa 1690:**  
 The Case, or present State of the Refiners of Sugar in  
 England.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 364.
- 1857. Circa 1690:**  
 Reasons humbly offered to the Consideration of the  
 Commons of England against passing a Bill lately sent

<sup>1</sup> The Excise Act, 2 W. and M., c. 3.

from the Lords, intituled, *An Act for the better Encouragement of the Art of Pin-making, and setting the poor Pin-makers at work.*

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 302.

**1858. Circa 1690:**

The Pin-makers Case in opposition to Mr Killigrew's Monopolizing Bill.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 301.

**1859. Circa 1690:**

The Case of the Planters and Traders belonging to the English Sugar Plantations.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 155.

— Another copy, without endorsement.

M.P., 103. Fo. 156.

**1860. Circa 1690:**

The Case of the Makers of Vinegar. [Against a proposed import duty on Eager-wine.]

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 391.

**1861. 1690-1: January 16-19.**

The Arraignment, Trials, Conviction and Condemnation of Sir Rich. Grahme, Bart., Viscount Preston, in the Kingdom of Scotland, and John Ashton, gent., for High-Treason against their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, in conspiring the deposition and death of their Majesties, . . . the invasion of this Kingdom of England by the French King, . . . at the Sessions of Gaol-Delivery of Newgate, . . . on the 16th, 17th and 19th days of January, 1690. . . . To which are added, Two Letters taken at Dublin . . . one from the late King James to the Pope, dated at Dublin, Novemb. 26, 1689. The other from the Earl of Melfort, the said late King's Principal Secretary of State, sent to the late Queen, dated at Rome, May 2, 1690.

Folio, pp. 138, (142).

London: 1691.

Trials, 215. No. 11.

1862. 1690-1: February 15.

Min Heer T. Van C's Answer to Min Heer H. Van L's Letter of the 15th of March, 1689, Representing the true Interests of Holland, and what they have already gained by our losses.

Folio, pp. 4.

M.P., 51. No. 13.

1863. 1691: April 5.

De Ventre Inspiciendo: or, Remarks on Mr Ashton's Answerer, in a Letter to a Friend. [On the Birth of the Prince of Wales.]

Folio, pp. 4.

M.P., 51. No. 24.

1864. 1691: June 17.

A Sermon preached at White-Hall, before the Queen, on the 17th of June, 1691, being the Fast-Day. By William Sherlock, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, and Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties.

4to, pp. 31.

*London:* 1691.

Sharp's Sermons, No. 13.

1865. 1691: June 28.

A Sermon preached on the 28th of June, at St. Giles in the Fields, by John Sharp, D.D., Arch-Bishop of York Elect, at his leaving y<sup>t</sup> Parish.

4to, pp. 32.

*London:* 1691.

Sharp's Sermons, No. 5.

1866. 1691: July 10.

An Abstract of those Laws commanded by the Queen's . . . Majesty to be put in speedy execution, by her . . . Letter lately sent to the Justices of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, met at their General Quarter Sessions . . . July 10th, 1691.

S. sh.

*London:* 1691.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 120.

1867. 1691: October 22.

The Case of the Distressed Orphans of London.

Folio, pp. 8.

1691.

M.P., 103. Fo. 359.

1868. 1691: December 17.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of Mary Walwyn, widow of John Walwyn, Esq., Petitioner against . . . Charles, Earl of Monmouth. S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 193.

1869. 1691: December 25.

A Sermon preach'd before the King & Queen at White-Hall, on Christmas-Day, 1691. By . . . John [Sharp], Lord Archbishop of York, Primate of England and Metropolitan.

4to, pp. 28.

*London:* 1692.

Sharp's Sermons, No. 6.

1870. 1691:

Providence and Precept: or, the Case of doing Evil that Good may come of it, stated and resolved, . . . with a more particular respect to a late Case of Allegiance, &c., and its Vindication in a Letter to the Author. [By — Richardson.] Second edition.

4to, pp. 34.

*London:* 1691.

Brydall, 30. Fo. 211.

1871. 1691:

The Parable of the Magpies. [Deals with the Revolution and subsequent political events.]

4to, pp. 7.

*London:* 1691.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 318.

1872. 1691:

The Speech of Sir Charles Sidley in the House of Commons. [On the Civil List.]

S. sh.

*London:* 1691.

Brydall, 35. Fo. 500.

1873. 1691:

Some short Observations made on a Book newly published by M<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Keach, intituled, "The Breach repaired in God's Worship," &c., wherein is contained a pretended Answer to Isaac Marlow's "Brief Discourse concerning singing in the Publick Worship of God." . . .

4to, pp. 16.

*London:* 1691.

Coxe, 1, No. 4.

<sup>1</sup> Date when read; House of Lords.



1874. 1691:  
A Modest Inquiry into the Carriage of some of the  
Dissenting Bishops; with reflections upon the late B[ishop]  
of E[ly's] Letter, compared with their own vindication.  
Folio, pp. 4. *London:* 1691.  
M.P., 51. No. 16.

1875. 1691:  
The Weesils: A Satyrical Fable [against Sherlock];  
giving an account of some argumental passages happening  
in the Lion's Court about Weesilion's taking the oaths.  
Folio, pp. 12. *London:* 1691.  
M.P., 51. No. 11.

1876. 1691:  
The Case of the Corporations of England, in reference  
to the Pedlers, truly represented. [With reference to the  
Bill for suppressing pedlars, hawkers, and petty chapmen.]  
Folio, pp. 4.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 299.

1877. 1691:  
The Case of Exeter-Colledge, in the University of  
Oxford, related and vindicated. [Concerning the expulsion  
of James Colmer, a Fellow, by the Bishop of Exeter, as  
Visitor.]  
4to, pp. ii, 74 (76). *London:* 1691.  
Hill, 20. No. 3.

1878. 1691:  
Lawyerus Bootatus & Spurratus: or, the Long Vaca-  
tion. A Poem by a Student of Lincolns Inn. [Richard  
Ames.]  
Folio, pp. ii, 20. *London:* 1691.  
L.P., 21. No. 11.

1879. [1691?]  
The Loyal Martyr vindicated. [In support of John  
Ashton, the Jacobite Conspirator, executed Jan. 28, 1690-1.  
Said to be by Dr. Edward Fowler, Bp. of Gloucester,  
D. N. B.; also attributed to the Hon. R. North.]  
4to, pp. 52.  
Brydall, 33. Fo. 133.

1880. [1691?]

The Vindication of the Dead: or, Six Hours Reflections upon the Six Weeks Labour in answering Mr Ashton's<sup>1</sup> Speech published by authority.

4to, pp. 7.

M.P., 51. No. 2.

1881. Circa 1691:

The Pedlars Case stated: or Some Remarks upon the Pedlars, and all their carrying of goods abroad to proffer to sale in all cities, towns and places throughout England and Wales, &c., in order to the prevention thereof.

Folio, pp. 2.

M.P., 102. Fo. 292.

1882. 1691-2: January 12.

The Earl of Warrington's Speech upon his being sworn Mayor of Chester, 7 Nov., 1691; with a Letter to his Worship from one of the Freemen of that City.

4to, pp. 8.

M.P., 51. No. 10.

1883. 1691-2: January 26.

The Case of all persons comprized in the Articles or Capitulations of the City of Waterford, Fort and Castle of Bophin, and the Towns of Sligo and Drogheda in the Kingdom of Ireland . . . [Refers to the Bill for Vesting forfeited estates in Ireland in their Majesties, read the first time, January 26, 1691-2.]

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 8.

1884. 1691-2: January 30.

A Sermon preach'd before the . . . House of Commons, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, January the xxxth, 169½. By William Sherlock, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties.

4to, pp. 29.

*London:* 1692.

Sharp's Sermons, No. 14.

<sup>1</sup> John Ashton, executed 28th January, 1690-1.

**1885. 1691-2: February 12.**

A Sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, February the xiith, 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ . By William Sherlock, D.D. [etc., as No. 1884.

4to, pp. 28.

*London:* 1692.

Sharp's Sermons, No. 15.

**1886. 1691-2: February 24.<sup>1</sup>**

The State of the Case concerning the Election at Bridgwater.

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 141.

**1887. 1691-2: February 24.**

The Case of Robert Balch of Bridgwater, gent., sitting Member of Parliament for the Borough of Bridgwater in the County of Somerset, petitioned against by John Gardner of London, Merchant.

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 142.

**1888. 1691-2: March 7.**

The Folly of Atheism, and (what is now called) Deism; even with respect to the Present Life. A Sermon preached in the Church of St. Martin in the Fields, March the vii, 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Being the First of the Lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire. By Richard Bentley, M.A., Chaplain to . . . Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester. 2nd edition.

Dedication to the Boyle Trustees.

4to, pp. ii, 36.

*London:* 1692.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 1.

**1889. 1692: March 27.**

A Sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, on Easter-Day, March 27, 1692. By . . . John [Sharp], Lord Archbishop of York. . . .

4to, pp. 28.

*London:* 1692.

Sharp's Sermons, No. 7.

**1890. 1692: March 29.**

The Charity of Lending without Usury; and the true notion of Usury briefly stated: in a Sermon preach'd before

<sup>1</sup> Date of the election.

the Lord Mayor, at St. Bridget's Church, on Tuesday in Easter Week, 1692. By William Sherlock, D.D. [etc., as No. 1884].

4to, pp. 27.

*London:* 1692.

Sharp's Sermons, No. 16.

**1891.                      1692: April 4.**

Matter and Motion cannot think: or, A Confutation of Atheism from the Faculties of the Soul. A Sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, April 4, 1692. Being the Second of the Lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire. By Richard Bentley, M.A., Chaplain to . . . Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester. 2nd edition:

4to, pp. 36.

*London:* 1693.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 2.

**1892.                      1692: April 5.**

A Charge given at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Surrey, holden at Dorking, on Tuesday, the 5th day of April, 1692, and in the fourth year of their Majesties' Reign. By the Honourable Hugh Hare, Esq.

Dedication to George, Earl of Berkeley.

4to, pp. vi, 32.

*London:* 1692.

L.P., 20. No. 6.

**1893.                      1692: May 2.**

A Confutation of Atheism from the Structure and Origin of Human Bodies. Part I. A Sermon preached at Saint Martin's in the Fields, May 2, 1692. Being the Third of the Lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire. By Richard Bentley, M.A., Chaplain to . . . Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester. 2nd edition.

4to, pp. 32.

*London:* 1693.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 3.

**1894.                      1692: Trinity Term.<sup>1</sup>**

A Modest Apology for the Loyal Protestant subjects of King James who desire His Restoration, without Prejudice

<sup>1</sup> Date of licence; supplied from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

to our Religion, Laws, or Liberties: In answer to *the Pretences of the French Invasion Examined*. In a letter to a Friend.

4to, pp. 40.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 415.

1895. 1692: June 6.

A Confutation of Atheism from the Structure and Origin of Humane Bodies. Part II. A Sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, June 6, 1692. Being the Fourth of the Lecture, founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire. By Richard Bentley, M.A., Chaplain to . . . Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester.

4to, pp. 36.

London: 1692.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 4.

1896. 1692: June 28.

A full Account of the late dreadful Earthquake at Port Royal in Jamaica; written in two Letters from the Minister of that Place, . . . June 22 and 28, 1692.

Folio, pp. 2.

London: 1692.

Reed, 4. No. 77.

1897. 1692: July 18.

Murder will out. By L. B. [The murder of Arthur, Earl of Essex. By Laurence Braddon.]

4to, pp. 8.

M.P., 51. No. 6.

1898. 1692: September 5.

A Confutation of Atheism from the Structure and Origin of Humane Bodies. The third and last part. A Sermon preached at Saint Martin's in the Fields, September the 5th, 1692. Being the Fifth of the Lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire. By Richard Bentley, M.A., Chaplain to . . . Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester. 2nd edition.

4to, pp. 36.

London: 1692.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 5.

1899. 1692: October 3.

A Confutation of Atheism from the Origin and Frame of the World. Part I. A Sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, October the 3d., 1692. Being the Sixth of the Lecture

founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire. By Richard Bentley, M.A., Chaplain to . . . Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester.

4to, pp. 34.

*London:* 1692.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 6.

**1900.                      1692: November 7.**

A Confutation of Atheism from the Origin and Frame of the World. Part II. A Sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, November the 7th, 1692. Being the Seventh of the Lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire. By Richard Bentley, M.A., Chaplain to . . . Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester.

4to, pp. 40.

*London:* 1693.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 7.

**1901.                      1692: December 5.**

A Confutation of Atheism from the Origin and Frame of the World. The third and last part. A Sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, December the 5th, 1692. Being the Eighth of the Lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire. By Richard Bentley, M.A., Chaplain to . . . Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester.

4to, pp. 42.

*London:* 1693.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 8.

**1902.                      1692: December 29.<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of the Daughters of the late Earl of Rochester, and Grandaughters and Heirs to John Mallet, Esquire, as to their Bill for settling the Navigation of the New Cut River, leading from Bridgwater to Taunton.

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 164.

**1903.                      1692:**

An Argument proving that the Abrogation of King James . . . and the Promotion of the Prince of Orange . . . was according to the Constitution of the English Government, and prescribed by it . . . By Samuel Johnson.

Dedication to the House of Commons.

4to, pp. 62.

*London:* 1692.

P.P., 12. No. 1.

<sup>1</sup> Date when read.

1904. 1692:

A brief Essay concerning the Independency of Church Power.

4to, pp. 8.

M.P., 51. No. 4.

1905. 1692:

Rules and Customs, which by long and constant Practice have obtained the Name of Orders of the House. Gathered by Observation, and out of the Journal Books from the time of Edward 6. By H. S. E. C. P.

8vo, pp. 48.

*Dublin:* 1692.

Reprint: 1772?

1906. 1692:

Modus tenendi Parliamenta in Hibernia. Published out of an Antient Record by . . . Anthony, Lord Bishop of Meath.<sup>1</sup> To which is added the Rules and Customs of the House, gathered out of the Journal Books from the time of Edward the Sixth. By H. S. E. C. P.

8vo, pp. v, 9.

*Dublin:* .

Reprint: 1772?

1907. 1692:

The Orders, Rules and Ordinances, ordained, devised and made by the Master and Keepers or Wardens and Commonalty of the Mystery or Art of Stationers of the City of London, for the well-governing of that Society.

Black letter. 4to, pp. 42.

*London:* 1692.

1908. 1692:

Archæologiæ Philosophicæ: or, the Ancient Doctrine concerning the originals of things. Written in Latin by Thomas Burnet, L.L.D. Faithfully translated into English. Containing I. Moses's Description of Paradise . . . II. Concerning the Origin of Things, as . . . expounded in the 1st Chapter of Genesis; together with the manner of interpreting . . . the Six Days Creation; [etc.]

Dedication to William III.

8vo, pp. x, 80.

*London:* .

Coxe, 50. No. 7.

<sup>1</sup> Anthony Dopping, 1682-1697.

1909. 1692:  
De Originibus Rerum. Of the Origin of Things. [by  
Thomas Burnet]. With Remarks on the Archæology.  
Imperfect: wants title. New edition.  
8vo, pp. 275. [Probably 1729.]  
Coxe, 73. No. 3.

1910. 1692:  
Dr. Burnet's Theory of the Visible World . . . being  
the second part of his Archæologicæ Philosophicæ, faith-  
fully translated, with remarks thereon by Mr. [T.] Foxton.  
8vo, pp. 96. London: 1729.  
Coxe, 80. No. 3.

1911. 1692:  
General Heads for the Natural History of a Country,  
great or small; drawn out for the use of Travellers and  
Navigators. Imparted by the late Honourable Robert  
Boyle, Esq., F.R.S. . . . To which is added, other direc-  
tions for Navigators . . . by another hand.  
12mo, pp. ii, 134. London: 1692.  
Coxe, 5. No. 2.

1912. 1692:  
His Grace the Duke of Norfolk's charge against the  
Duchess, before the House of Lords, and the Duchesses  
Answer. With the Depositions at large . . .  
4to, pp. 22. London: 1692.  
Brydall, 34. Fo. 216.

1913. 1692:  
The Case of the City of London in reference to Debt  
to the Orphans and others.  
S. sh. London: 1692.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 256.

1914. [1692?]:  
The Case of the Distressed Orphans of the City of  
London, who humbly beg the Relief of this Honourable  
House.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 363.



1915. [1692?]:

The Most Deplorable Case of the Orphans of the City of London.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 366.

1916. [1692?]:

The Case of the Miserable Orphans of the City of London, presented to the Honourable House of Commons.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 367.

1917. [1692?]:

The Coal Traders and Consumers' Case, humbly offered to . . . Parliament, in relation to the Orphans of the City of London.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 257.

1918. [1692?]:

The Case of John Burke, called Lord Bophin, briefly stated. [Relates to his forfeited estates in Ireland].

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 22.

1919. [1692?]:

Considerations upon the Proclamation for the Thanksgiving, in a Letter to a Friend.

Folio, pp. 20.

M.P., 51. No. 17.

1920. Circa 1692:

The Printers Case. [Relates to the Act for preventing abuses in printing seditious, treasonable, and unlicensed books and pamphlets.]

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 305.

1921. Circa 1692:

The Printers Proposals for a Regulation of the Press.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 306.

1922. 1692-3: February 1.

The Case of John Lemott Honeywood, Esq., relating to the Election for the County of Essex.

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 179.

1923. 1693: May 27.

An Abstract of the Moneys pay'd by M<sup>r</sup> Pearse, for the use of Col. Beaumont's Regiment: taken before Tobias Eden, Esq., Deputy-Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.

Folio, pp. 6, (4).

1693.

M.P., 101. No. 99.

1924. 1693: December 11.

Justas Anglorum in Galliam praetensiones . . . publica disputatione defendet Joh. Frid. Oertlingius, Brunna Meclenburg, ad d. 11 Decembr., M. D. VIICC.

4to, pp. 36, not numbered.

*Magdeburg:*

Cooper, 196. No. 11.

1925. 1693:

An Essay concerning Parliaments at a Certainty; or, the Kalends of May. By Samuel Johnson.

Dedication to the Barons and Commons in Parliament.

4to, pp. ii, 47.

*London:* 1693.

P.P., 12. No. 2.

1926. 1693:

A Reply to the Reflector on the Gloucester-Shire Petition in behalf of the suspended Bishops, and to the Examiner of the suspended Bishops' Case: by the Author of the Apology, &c.

4to, pp. ii, 68 (64).

*London:* 1693.

Brydall, 28. Fo. 277.

1927. 1693:

[Declaration of Shadrach Cooke, Priest of the Church of England, at Newgate, 22 Oct. 1693, that he did not forge a passport to France in Lord Nottingham's name.]

S. sh.

Reed, 5. No. 12.

1928. 1693:

Reasons humbly offered to the Consideration of the . . . House of Commons for the passing a Bill now depending for the Importation of Salt-Petre, occasioned by a printed paper, called *The Salt-Petre Case*.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 327.

1929. 1693:

The Case of Salt-Petre.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 329.

1930. 1693:

The Authors of the first Case of Salt-Petre, humbly offer the following Particulars as Reasons against passing the Bill.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 328.

1931. [1693?]:<sup>1</sup>

The People of England's Grievances offered to be enquired into, and redress'd by their Representatives in Parliament.

4to, pp. 8.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 411.

M.P., 51. No. 38.

1932. [1693?]:<sup>1</sup>

Reasons for reviving and continuing the Act for the Regulation of Printing.

S. sh.

M.P., 109. Fo. 309.

1933. [1693?]:

The Case of the Officers, Ministers and Attendants of His Majesty's late Descent Train of Artillery, commanded by Sir Martin Beckman.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 100.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

**1934. Circa 1693:**  
The Aulnage Case, or Reasons offer'd for taking away the Office of Aulnage and changing the Subsidy of Aulnage into a Custom.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 3.

**1935. Circa 1693:**  
The Case of the Clothiers, Weavers, Hosiers, Merchants, Drapers, Mercers, and others, with relation to the Office, Seal and Duty of Aulnage.

Folio, pp. 2.

M.P., 102. Fo. 2.

**1936. Circa 1693:**  
The Case of several Italian Merchants settled in London. [Relates to a Bill for liberty of importing thrown silks.]

S. sh.

M.P., 102. No. 199.

**1937. Circa 1693:**  
The Case of M<sup>r</sup> James Trefusis, of the County of Cornwall, Gent. [For increase of salary as General Surveyor of the Distillery of London.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 187.

**1938. 1693-4:**  
The Case of Sir Charles Holt, Bart. [Relates to the mortgages by Sir Robert Holt, his father, of the Manors of Bushwood and Lapworth, co. Warwick.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 112.

**1939. 1693-4:**  
The Abstract of Sir Charles Holt's Case.

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 113.

**1940. 1693-4: January 10.<sup>1</sup>**  
The Case of the Inhabitants of the Hamlet of Wapping, in the Parish of St. Mary, White-Chappel, in the

<sup>1</sup> Date when read.

County of Middlesex. [Praying to be made a distinct parish.]

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 346.

1941. 1693-4: January 10.

The Case of Richard Hutchinson, Esq., against Sir Eliab Harvey, return'd as Burgess for Malden in the County of Essex, in the place of Sir Thomas Darcy, deceased.

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 185.

1942. 1693-4: January 10.

The Reply of Richard Hutchinson, Esquire, to Sir Eliab Harvey's Answer.

S. sh.

M.P. No. 186.

1943. 1693-4: January 15.

The Case of the Honourable Fytton Gerard, Esq., returned to serve in Parliament for the Borough of Clitheroe, against John Weddall, Esq., appointed to be heard on the 15th day of this instant January.

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 172.

1944. 1694: November 30.

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of John . . . Archbishop of Canterbury . . . By Gilbert [Burnet], Bishop of Sarum.

4to, pp. 36 (34).

*London:* 1694.

Brydall, 29. Fo. 142.

1945. 1694: December 16.

A Sermon against Clipping, preach'd before the . . . Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen at Guild-Hall Chappel, Decemb. 16, 1694. By W. Fleetwood, Chaplain in Ordinary.

4to, pp. 29 (32).

*London:* 1694

Brydall, 29. Fo. 162.

1946. 1694: December 22.

A Brief Representation of the Quakers' Case of Not-Swearing; and why they might have been, and yet may be Relieved therein, by Parliament. Signed in behalf of the said People, Theodor Eccleston, Dec. 22, 1694.

4to, pp. 6.

London:

M.P., 105. No. 2.

1947. 1694:

A Letter to a Gentleman elected a Knight of the Shire to serve in the present Parliament. [By Thomas Wagstaffe.]

4to, pp. 20.

M.P., 51. No. 18.

1948. 1694:

A Dialogue between A. and B., two plain Countrey-Gentlemen, concerning the Times. [By the Rev. Alexander Irvine.]

4to and folio, pp. 55.

London: 1694.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 370.

1949. 1694:

A Letter out of Suffolk to a friend in London, giving some account of the last sickness and death of Dr. William Sancroft, late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

4to, pp. 39.

London: 1694.

Coxe, 25. No. 10.

1950. 1694:

Notes upon the Phoenix Edition of the Pastoral Letter. Part I. By Samuel Johnson.

Dedication to the Barons and Commons in Parliament. [In favour of the Protestant Succession.]

4to, pp. iv, 110.

London: 1694.

P.P., 12. No. 4.

1951. 1694:

Arbitrium Redivivum: or the Law of Arbitration; collected from the Law-Books both Ancient and Modern, and deduced to these Times . . . By the Author of *Regula Placitandi*.

12mo, pp. viii, 93.

London: 1694.

1952.                    1694:  
 Considerations in relation to the Bill for the more effectual prohibiting the Importation of Foreign Earthen Ware.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 150.
1953.                    [1694]:  
 The Case of the Royal African Company of England.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 103. No. 1.
1954.                    [1694]:<sup>1</sup>  
 The Case of the Hamlet of Wapping, in answer to White-Chappel, concerning their High-Ways.  
 Folio, pp. 4.  
 M.P., 103. Fo. 348.
1955.                    [1694]:<sup>1</sup>  
 A Reply to the Case of Wapping, White-Chappel.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 103. Fo. 347.
1956.                    [1694]:<sup>1</sup>  
 The Answer of Wapping to the Reply of White-Chappel.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 103. Fo. 350.
1957.                    [1694 ?]:<sup>1</sup>  
 A Letter to a Friend, containing some Quæries about the New Commission for making alterations in the Liturgy, Canons, &c., of the Church of England. ["By Dr. Sherlock," *MS.*]  
 4to, pp. 6.  
 M.P., 51. No. 43.
1958.                    [1694 ?]  
 The Case of the respective Artificers belonging to their Majesties Office of the Ordnance, &c.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 101. No. 96.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

**1959. Circa 1694:**  
Examen de la Doctrine de Mr Jurieu, pour servir de  
réponse à un Libelle intitulé *Seconde Apologie de Mr Jurieu*.  
[By Elie Saurin.]

4to, pp. 32.  
M.P., 51. No. 50.

**1960. Circa 1694:**  
The Case of Captain John Key, late of the Lord Strath-  
naver's Regiment.

S. sh.  
M.P., 101. No. 104.

**1961. Circa 1694:**  
The Case of several of the Band of Gentlemen Pen-  
sioners, and Band of Yeomen of the Guard, Servants to  
King Charles the Second . . . [for payment of wages].

S. sh.  
M.P., 101. No. 127.

**1962. 1694-5: January 8.<sup>1</sup>**  
The Case of Edward Williams, Esq., against a Bill  
caused to be brought to the House of Peers by Mr. George  
Weld, a Member of the House of Commons, relating to the  
custody, tuition and marriage of Sir Paul Pindar, Baronet,  
an infant of the age of thirteen years and ten months.

S. sh.  
M.P., 104. No. 198.

**1963. 1694-5: January and February.**  
Nouveau Journal des Sçavans, dressé à Rotterdam, par  
le Sieur C . . . ; Mois Janvier & Fevrier, 1694. [Reviews  
of books; table of contents at end.]

8vo, pp. 124. *Rotterdam:* 1694.  
Coxe, 1. No. 11.

**1964. 1694-5: March 11.**  
By the King. A Declaration, for the Strict Discipline  
of the Army, and Due Payment of Quarters.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.  
2 s. sh. *London:* 1694.  
Proclamations, fo. 295.

<sup>1</sup> Date when read; House of Lords.



1965. 1694-5: March 20.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of R[ichard] Gee, Esq., humbly recommended to the Commons of England. [A Commissioner for licensing hackney coaches, accused by the coachmen of taking bribes, etc.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 93.

1966. 1694-5: March 23.

The Declaration and Profession of the Reverend Mr John Kettlewell . . . made by him . . . March 23, 169 $\frac{4}{5}$ . [A non-juring clergyman.]

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 5. No. 13.

1967. 1695: March 30.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of all the Non-Commission'd Officers (viz. Corporals, Trumpeters and Kettle-Drummers) and Private Horsemen of Colonel Theodore Russel's late Regiment.

4to, pp. 8.

M.P., 101. No. 119.

1968. 1695: April 9.<sup>1</sup>

Mr Brunskel's Case; with a particular of Abuses discovered by him to King Charles the Second, and presented to their now Majesties . . .

Folio, pp. 4.

M.P., 104. No. 36.

1969. 1695: April 24.

Whether the Parliament be not in Law dissolved by the Death of the Princess of Orange? . . . With a brief Account of the Government of England; in a Letter to a Country Gentleman, . . . April 24th, 1695. [By Robert Ferguson.]

Folio, pp. 59.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 340.

1970. 1695:

Solon Secundus: or, some defects in the English Laws; with their proper remedies. By a hearty Lover of his Country.

4to, pp. vi, 28.

L.P., 2. No. 3.

*London:* 1695.

<sup>1</sup> Date when read.

- 1971.**                      **1695:**  
 The Case of the Salt-Refiners in Suffolk, Essex and Norfolk.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 330.
- 1972.**                      **[1695?]:<sup>1</sup>**  
 The Case of the Provost and Corporation of Moneyers.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 262.
- 1973.**                      **[1695?]:<sup>1</sup>**  
 The Case of the poor Work-Men Glass-Makers: humbly offered . . . against passing the Bill for laying duties on glass.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 161.
- 1974.**                      **[1695?]:**  
 The only design of the Company of Fishermen, by the Bill depending in the Honourable House of Commons, as far as relates to themselves. . . .  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 101. No. 2.
- 1975.**                      **Circa 1695:**  
 The Case of Katherine Harris, a Protestant Sufferer, whose husband was barbarously murdered, the 26th of March, 1687, by the Earl of Clincarty. . . .  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 100. No. 102.
- 1976.**                      **Circa 1695:**  
 The Case in general of the Horse, Foot, and Dragoons, who serv'd his Majesty in the late Wars, [in Ireland and Flanders].  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 101. No. 120.
- 1977.**                      **Circa 1695:**  
 The Case of the Free Butchers of the City of London.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 30.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

1978. Circa 1695:  
The Case of the Horn-Button Makers in Sheffield, and within the Liberties of the Corporation of Handicrafts-men there.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 33.

1979. Circa 1695:  
The Case of the Carriers and Waggoners through all the Roads of England.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 48.

1980. Circa 1695:  
The Case of the Coachmen, of divers Coachmakers, Harnessmakers, Wheelwrights, Tiresmiths, Cornchandlers and other Traders depending upon them, in and about the Cities of London and Westminster in relation to the Bill for encreasing the number of Hackney Coaches.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 176.

1981. Circa 1695:  
The Case of the Hackney Coachmen.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 180.

1982. Circa 1695:  
The Case of the Contractors for making and vending Copper Half-Pence and Farthings.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 95.

1983. Circa 1695:  
The Case of the Fann-makers, against the Importation of Fanns from the East Indies.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 153.

1984. Circa 1695:  
Reasons humbly offered to the Consideration of the Hon. the Commons of England in Parliament assembled, against the Additional Impost of Iron imported.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 198.

1985. Circa 1695:

The Case of great numbers of Silk Weavers, as well French Protestants as English, who are makers of Lutestrings and Alamodes Silks in Spittle-fields and other parts of England in relation to a Clause offered by the Lutestring Company, to be incerted in the Cole Act concerning the Sealing of the said Silks.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 345.

1986. Circa 1695:

The Child's De-light; containing an essay towards an English Grammar, by T. L. [Imperfect].

8vo, pp. 134

Coxe, 10. No. 3.

1987. 1695-6: February 18.

An Account of Robert Crossfeild's Proceedings in the House of Lords, the last Session, and this Session of Parliament: wherein will appear the present miserable state and condition of the Nation, by the open violating and invading of the Law and Liberty of the Subject. . . .

4to, pp. 8.

169<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>.

M.P., 64. No. 2.

1988. 1695-6: March 24.

The Tryal and Condemnation of Sir William Parkyns, Kt., for the . . . conspiracy to assassinate his Sacred Majesty King William, in order to a French Invasion of this Kingdom: . . . at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily, March 24, 169<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>. Together with a true copy of the Papers delivered . . . by Sir J. Freind and Sir W. Parkins, at the Place of Execution.

Folio, pp. 40.

London: 1696.

Trials, 215. No. 13.

1989. 1696: June 23.

The Argument of the Lord Keeper Somers, on his giving Judgment in the Bankers Case: Deliver'd in the Exchequer-Chamber, June 23, 1696.

4to, pp. 128.

London: 1733.

Trials, 86. No. 1.

1990. 1696: July 5.  
Of Revelation and the Messias. A Sermon preached at the Publick Commencement at Cambridge, July 5th, 1696. By Richard Bentley, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary and Library Keeper to His Majesty.

4to, pp. 34.

*London:* 1696.

Bentley's Sermons, No. 9.

1991. 1696: October 29.

The Tryals of Joseph Dawson, Edward Forseith, William May, William Bishop, James Lewis and John Sparkes, for several piracies and robberies . . . committed in the company of Every the Grand Pirate, near the coasts of the East-Indies, and several other places on the seas; . . . at the Admiralty Sessions, begun at the Old-Baily on the 29th of October, 1696, and ended on the 6th of November.

Folio, pp. 28.

*London:* 1696.

Trials, 216. No. 2.

1992. 1696:

Now or never; or, the last Cast for England. Humbly addressed to both Houses of Lords and Commons. [By Charles Leslie].

4to, pp. 8.

M.P., 51. No. 21.

1993. 1696:

A short Discourse about our keeping our Money: shewing that our Money may be kept among ourselves, and yet our Confederates strongly assisted, by a descent upon France; by E. L.

4to, pp. 16.

*London:* 1696.

Brydall, 33. Fo. 265.

1994. 1696:

An Answer to some Objections against returning and raising the Exportation Duty on Tin.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 374.

1995. 1696:

The True Countess of Banbury's Case, relating to her Marriage, rightly stated, in a Letter to the Lord Banbury.

Folio, pp. 34.

*London:* 1696.

L.P., 222. No. 4.

1996. [1696?]:<sup>1</sup>

An Essay how to raise above one Million Sterling per ann, by an equal and easy Tax. [That all neat, calf and slink hydes, sheep and lamb skins in the raw, be appropriated to the use of the Government].

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 347.

1997. Circa 1696:

A Proposal . . . to raise £500,000, present mony for the King, and to pay the Irish Transport Debt, by encouraging the exportation trade of coals, and laying but 18<sup>d</sup> per chaldron in the out-ports, and 20<sup>d</sup> per chaldron on the Port of London, instead of 5<sup>s</sup> per chaldron, according to a Bill brought in for the said purpose.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 90.

1998. Circa 1696:

Reasons against a Clause in the Bill entituled, "An Act for the preventing the Exportation of Wooll, &c. and for the better regulating of the Factors in Blackwell-Hall."

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 420.

1999. Circa 1696:

The Case of the Makers of Quilts for Beds only. [Against the prohibition of importation of calico].

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 316.

2000. Circa 1696-7:

The Case of the Glass-makers in and about the City of London.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 162.

2001. Circa 1696-7:

The miserable Case of the poor Glass-Makers, Artificers and several hundred families that were employed in the said manufacture: humbly offered in reference to the Duty on Glass.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 163.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

2002. Circa 1696-7:  
The miserable Case of the Glass-Makers considered.  
Folio, pp. 2.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 164.
2003. 1697: April 16.  
The Case of Margaret Mortimer, widow, and seventeen more sufferers by a Dreadful Fire, which happened in Derby Court, Westminster, the 16th of April, 1697.  
Folio, pp. 2.  
M.P., 104. No. 150.
2004. 1697: April 16.<sup>1</sup>  
A Postscript explaining some of the Frauds of the three Country Collectors mentioned in the Case of the Sufferers by Derby Court Fire, as plainly appears by Mrs. Mortimer's perusal of the Briefs, to lay them fit for the Master's inspection, and is confirmed to be true by the Master's Report, which is as followeth.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 337.
2005. 1697: July 17.  
A short and easie method with the Deists: Wherein the Truth of the Christian Religion is demonstrated, by such rules as stand upon the conviction of our outward senses, . . . In a Letter to a Friend. [By Charles Leslie.]  
8vo, pp. 28. *London*: 1698.  
Coxe, 4. No. 8.
2006. 1697:  
An Argument, shewing, that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government, and absolutely destructive to the Constitution of the English Monarchy. [? by Walter Moyle; also attributed to — Trenchard and — Toland.]  
4to, pp. iv, 30. *London*: 1697.  
P.P., 12. No. 10.
2007. 1697:  
The late King James's Manifesto answer'd paragraph by paragraph, wherein the Weakness of his Reasons is plainly demonstrated.  
4to, pp. 63. *London*: 1697.  
Brydall, 28. Fo. 413.

<sup>1</sup> Date of the fire.

2008. 1697:

Gottlose Kunstgriffe Könige zu ermorden in welchen Ludovicus der XIV. und Jacobus der II. von denen Jesuiten sind unterrichtet worden; das ist eine ausführliche Beschreibung der wider das Leben des . . . Königs von Gross-Britannien Wilhelmi des III., am 3 Sept. 1695, zu Versailles . . . gantz unverantwortlich angesponnenen durch Göttl. Direction aber am 2 Mart. 1696 zu Witthall in Engelland glücklich entdeckten Conspiration denen Jesuiten . . . zur ewigen Schande vorgestellt. . . .

4to, pp. 94, not numbered.

*London:* 1697.

Cooper, 195. No. 2.

2009. 1697:

Some necessary and important Considerations, to be consider'd of by all sorts of people. Taken out of . . . Sir Matthew Hale's Writings; and therein his own experience of the inward and invisible guidance of the Spirit of God. Ninth edition.

8vo, pp. 16.

*London:* 1697.

Coxe, 1. No. 5.

2010. 1697:

The true state of the case of John Butler, B.D., a Minister of the true Church of England, in answer to the Libel of Martha, his sometimes Wife. Treating of a Marriage dissolved, and made null by desertion, and of a lawful concubinage in a case of necessity: wherein lawful marriage conveniently, or possibly cannot be obtained.

8vo, pp. iv, 34.

*London:* 1617.<sup>1</sup>

Trials, 4. No. 1.

2011. 1697:

Gratulatio Academiæ Cantabrigiensis de reditu serenissimi Regis Gulielmi III. post pacem et libertatem Europæ feliciter restitutam anno MDCXCVII.

Folio, pp. 134, not numbered.

*Cambridge:*

Reed, 7. No. 32.

2012. [1697]:<sup>2</sup>

The Case of Francis, Earl of Carlingford, humbly offered to . . . the House of Commons. [Relates to his

<sup>1</sup> *Sic.*

<sup>2</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.



incumbered estates in Ireland, debt due from the Crown, etc.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 42.

**2013. 1697:**

The charter of the Royal Lustring Company: with a clause out of an Act of Parliament pass'd in the Ninth and Tenth of William the Third, entitled An Act for the better encouragement of the Royal Lustring Company, &c., confirming the same.

Folio, pp. 10.

Reed, 4. No. 78.

**2014. [1697?]**

A New-years Gift to Impostors: or, the Manifest of William the Third. . . . delivered and dispersed at the French Court, &c., as an Overture to the General Peace, proposed about the later end of the year 1693, and concluded in 1697. Faithfully done out of the original into English. . . .

Folio, pp. 4.

Reed, 4. No. 97.

**2015. [1697]:<sup>1</sup>**

Rules, Orders, and By-Laws; for the good Government of the Corporation of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.

4to, pp. 20.

M.P., 51. No. 46.

**2016. [1697?]:<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of the Registred Seamen.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 167.

**2017. Circa 1697:**

A Letter to the Arch-Bishops, Bishops, and Clergy of the Church of England, assembled in Convocation. Signed, "Francis Bugg." [Against Quakers.]

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 5. No. 18.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

- 2018. Circa 1697:**  
 To the . . . Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in Parliament assembled, the Case of Will. Chaloner humbly offered. [Discovery of abuses in the Mint.]  
 Folio, pp. 4.  
 M.P., 104. No. 62.
- 2019. Circa 1697:**  
 Reasons against laying a Duty upon stock in hand on Drugs, Coffee, and Tea.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. No. 149.
- 2020. Circa 1697:**  
 The Case of all the Goldsmiths in England out of London. [Relates to the Hall-marking of silver-plate.]  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. No. 168.
- 2021. Circa 1697:**  
 Short Reasons in behalf of the Levant Company.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 102. Fo. 211.
- 2022. Circa 1697:**  
 The Case of the Petitioners for making the River Dun more navigable, in the West Rideing of the County of York.  
 S. sh.  
 M.P., 103. Fo. 318.
- 2023. 1697-8: February 3.**  
 The Cause of England's Misery: or, a brief account of the corrupt Practice of the Law; humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in Parliament assembled. [By Richard Collins.]  
 4to, pp. 15.  
 L.P., 21. No. 10. *London: 1698.*
- 2024. 1697-8: February 8.**  
 The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England stated. By William Molyneux of Dublin, Esq.  
 Dedication to the King.  
 4to, pp. 60. *Dublin:*  
 Carleton, 72. No. 3.

**2025. 1697-8: March 3.<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Baronet, an infant, by John Burrington, Esq., his guardian; and of Charles Allanson, Esq., John Evans and Hugh Evans, gentlemen: lately referred to the Committee of Privileges and Elections of the Honourable House of Commons. [Complaining of forcible entry by Arthur Owen, M.P.]

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 220.

**2026. 1698: June 16.**

A Vindication of the Parliament of England, in answer to a book, written by William Molyneux of Dublin, Esq., intituled, *The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated.* By John Cary, Merchant in Bristol.

Dedication to John, Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, Chancellor.

8vo, pp. vi.

*London:* 1698.

Hill, 22. No. 1.

**2027. 1698: after July 1.**

An Abstract of such parts of several Statutes relating to Silks called Alamodes and Lustrings, as may guid officers and others in the execution thereof; and direct all Dealers in such Silks to avoid the Penalties therein contained.

Folio, pp. 2.

Reed, 4. No. 79.

**2028. 1698: August 4.**

A short and true state of the Case relating to the Election for the Burrough of Corffe Castle, in the Isle of Purbeck and County of Dorset, which was on the 4th of August, 1698.

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 171.

**2029. 1698: August 4.**

The Case of Edward Clavill, Esq., duly elected (altho not returned) one of the Burgesses to serve in this present Parliament for the Borough of Corfe-Castle, in the County of Dorset.

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 169.

<sup>1</sup> Date of the Report to the House.

2030. 1698: September 3.  
The Life of John Milton . . . with Amyntor, or a  
defense of Milton's life: by John Toland.  
New edition, 8vo, pp. 259. *London: 1761.*  
Coxe, 72. No. 3.

2031. 1698: December 16.<sup>1</sup>  
Mr. [Richard] Woollaston's Case in relation to a Breach  
of Privilege committed by Mr. Robert Thompson and  
others.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 100. No. 222.

2032. 1698:  
A Confutation of a late Pamphlet intituled, *A Letter  
ballancing the Necessity of keeping a Land-Force in times  
of Peace; with the dangers that may follow on it.* [? By  
the Rev. Samuel Johnson.]  
4to, pp. ii, 35. *London: 1698.*  
P.P., 12. No. 8.

2033. 1698:  
A View of the Short History of Standing Armies in  
England.  
4to, pp. 25. *London: 1698.*  
P.P., 12. No. 11.

2034. 1698:  
A Discourse on Fornication: shewing the greatness of  
that Sin; and examining the excuses pleaded for it, from  
the examples of antient times . . . also a remark on Mr.  
Butler's explication of Hebr. xiii, 4, in his late book on that  
subject. By J[ohn] Turner, M.A., Lecturer of Christ  
Church, London.  
4to, pp. 62. *London: 1698.*  
Coxe, 88. No. 12.

2035. 1698:  
An Essay on a Registry, for Titles of Lands. By John  
Asgill, of Lincolns-Inn, Esq.  
8vo, pp. ii, 42. *London: 1698.*

<sup>1</sup> Date when presented to the House.

2036. 1698:  
Some Reflections on Mr. Asgill's Essay on a Registry  
for Titles of Land.  
4to, pp. 54. *London:* 1698.  
Hill, 17. No. 1.
2037. 1698:  
The Mine-Adventure; or, an Expedient, first, for com-  
posing all differences between the Partners of the Mines <sup>1</sup>  
late of Sir Carbery Pryse; secondly, for establishing a New  
Method for the Management thereof, [&c.] Proposed by  
Sir Humphrey Mackworth.  
Folio, pp. 16. *London:* 1698.  
M.P., 64. No. 3.
2038. 1698:  
The Case of John Goudet and David Barrau, Partners,  
Merchants, in relation to the Petition of the Lustring  
Company.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 240.
2039. 1698:  
Some Considerations . . . concerning the proposed re-  
peal of an Act lately passed to render the Laws prohibiting  
the Importation of Foreign Bonelace, &c. more effectual.  
Folio, pp. 4.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 7.
2040. 1698:  
The Case of Mr. Robinson and Mr. Thompson truly  
stated. In answer to the complaint of Mr. Woolaston for a  
pretended Breach of Privilege.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 100. No. 48.
2041. 1698:  
The Case of Ann, Wife to the late Baron Slane. [For-  
feited estates in Ireland, granted to the Earl of Athlone.]  
S. sh.  
M.P., 104. No. 169.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

2042. [1698?]:<sup>1</sup>

The Case of Mr. Joseph Mitchell, Son and Heir, and Administrator of Sir Michael Mitchell, Knight, and Alderman of the City of Dublin, lately deceased. [Relates to the Irish forfeitures.]

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 394.

2043. [1698?]:

Mr. Duncomb's Case. [Charles Duncomb, late Cashier of H. M. Revenue of Excise, charged with making false indorsements on Exchequer Bills.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 40.

2044. [1698?]:

The Clothiers Case truly stated, with an Answer to the Reasons against the Bill for the Encouragement of the Woollen Manufacture.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 74.

2045. [1698?]:<sup>1</sup>

The Case of the Clothiers and Fullers of the Counties of Gloucester, Devon, Oxford, Worcester, York, Dorset, and Wiltshire. [Against laying a further duty on the East India Trade, etc.]

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 77.

2046. [1698?]:

The Case of the Free Distillers, with reference to the Drawing and Distilling of Spirits from Malt.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 135.

2047. [1698?]:

The Naked Truth of the Distillers Case humbly offered to the Consideration of the Honourable House of Commons, by a Well-wisher to the Distillers and the Nation.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 132.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

2048. [1698?]:  
The Case of the Malsters [*sic*], Farmers, and Grasiers  
in general. [To restrain distilling from corn.]  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 252.

2049. [1698?]:  
The Case of the Refiners of England, with reference to  
Forreign Imported Molossoes, a Duty intended to be laid  
on the Spirits drawn from our own Molossoes.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 261.

2050. [1698?]:<sup>1</sup>  
Reasons humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the  
Honourable House of Commons, shewing the great neces-  
sity of having a Bill for the regulating of Printing and  
Printing-Presses.  
Folio, pp. 2.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 311.

2051. Circa 1698:  
The Case of the City of Londonderry in Ireland.  
Folio, pp. 4.  
M.P., 101. No. 10.

2052. Circa 1698:  
The Case of Abjohn Stokes, Esq. [Claims compensa-  
tion for the discovery and prosecution at his own expense  
of numerous clippers, coyners and utterers of false money,  
in the reign of Charles II.]  
S. sh.  
M.P., 104. No. 177.

2053. Circa 1698:  
The State of the Case relating to Sir John Turton's  
Lease of Heyling's-Park and Ruffey-Park within the Forest  
of Needwood.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 104. No. 188.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

2054. Circa 1698:  
The deplorable condition of the Reduced Men, Non-Commission Officers, Trumpets and Troopers, discharged out of his Majesty's several Regiments of Light-Horse, which served his Majesty in the reducing of Ireland and in the Wars in the Low Countreys.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 101. No. 130.
2055. Circa 1698:  
The Gentlemen Wool Merchants and Serge-makers Case. [Against the ingrossing of wool in Ireland].  
Folio, pp. 2.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 441.
2056. Circa 1698:  
The Case of the Woollen-Drapers of London and Westminster.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102.
2057. Circa 1698:  
The Case of the Poor Button-Makers.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 36.
2058. 1698-9:  
The Case of the Contractors with the Czar of Moscovy for the Sole Importation of Tobacco into his Dominions.  
Folio, pp. 2.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 378.
2059. 1698-9:  
The Case of the Towns of Great Yarmouth and Lays-toft in relation to the Bill for making Billingsgate a Free Market for Fish.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 434.
2060. 1698-9:  
The Case of the River Derwent,<sup>1</sup> in respect of Navigation, and of the Bill now in Parliament concerning the same.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 332.

<sup>1</sup> Derbyshire.



2061. 1698-9:  
Reasons against making the River Darwent, in the  
County of Derby, navigable.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 333.

2062. 1698-9: February 16.<sup>1</sup>  
The Case of John Prideaux, Esq., upon his Petition  
against Francis Stratford, Esq., the sitting Member for the  
Borough of Newport in the County of Cornwall.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 100. No. 201.

2063. 1698-9: February 16.<sup>1</sup>  
The Case of Francis Stratford, Esq., sitting Member  
for the Borough of Newport in the County of Cornwall,  
against John Prideaux, Esq., Petitioner.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 100. No. 202.

2064. 1698-9: February.  
The Seamens Case with respect to their service in the  
Navy, wherein divers hardships which they undergo are  
truly stated . . . by John Dennis, Philo Patriæ.  
Folio, pp. 4.  
M.P., 101. No. 135.

2065. 1699: March 29.<sup>2</sup>  
The Merits of the Election between the Honourable  
Craven Howard, Esq., Petitioner, and Mr. Edward Pounce-  
fort, one of the sitting Members for the Borough of  
Malmsbury.  
Folio, pp. 3.  
M.P., 100. No. 187.

2066. 1699: March 30.  
Amyntor: or a defence of Milton's life. Containing  
I. A general apology . . . II. A Catalogue of Books attri-  
buted in the primitive times to Jesus Christ . . . III. A  
Complete History of the book entitul'd *Icon Basilike*,

<sup>1</sup> Date when read.

<sup>2</sup> Date of Report to the House.

proving Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles the First, to be the author of it. . . . By John Toland.

New edition, paged with the *Life*, No. 2030, *q.v.*  
Coxe, 72. No. 4.

2067. 1699: April 25.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of many Inhabitants of the Town of Deptford, . . . Kent; many of which are Innholders and Victuallers. [Entertaining sick and wounded seamen].

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 336.

2068. 1699: April 26.

A True State of Mr. [William] Culliford's Case. [Corfe-Castle Election].

Folio, pp. 2.

M.P., 100. No. 170.

2069. 1699: April 27.<sup>1</sup>

The Case of many Inhabitants of the Town of Chattham in the County of Kent, many of which are Innholders and Victuallers. [Refers to sick and wounded seamen during the late war.]

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 296.

2070. 1699: July 18.

The Tryal of Spencer Cowper, Esq., John Marson, Ellis Stevens, and William Rogers, gent., upon an indictment for the murther of Mrs. Sarah Stout, a Quaker, before Mr. Baron Hatsell, at Hertford Assizes, July 18, 1699. . . .

Folio, pp. 38.

*London:* 1699.

Trials, 214. No. 2.

2071. 1699:

A Letter from a Gentleman to his friend concerning the second edition of the Declaration against Antinomian Errors, &c., lately publish'd by Geo. Griffith, Matthew Mead, Step. Lobb, Richard Taylor, John Nesbitt.

8vo, pp. 16.

*London:* 1699.

Coxe, 91. No. 9.

<sup>1</sup> Date when read.

2072. 1699:

The Seaman's Opinion of a Standing Army in England, in opposition to a Fleet at Sea, as the best security of this Kingdom. In a Letter to a Merchant, written by a Sailor.

4to, pp. 22.

*London:* 1699.

P.P., 12. No. 12.

2073. 1699:

The Case of the Lieutenants of the late Second Marine Regiment, commanded by the Honourable Sir Cloudsly Shovel, and of several of their Widows.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 154.

2074. 1699:

The Case of the Owners and Masters of the Transport Ships that were employed in the Reduction of Ireland.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 157.

2075. 1699:

Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, containing an Account of his Negotiations with Lieutenant General Cromwel, Commissary General Ireton, and other Officers of the Army, for restoring King Charles the First to the exercise of the Government of England.

8vo, pp. 93.

*London:* 1699.

Coxe, 25. No. 11.

2076. 1699:

Remarks on the Life of Mr. Milton, as publish'd by J. T. [John Toland]. With a Character of the Author and his Party. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

4to, pp. vi, 79.

*London:* 1699.

Coxe, 27. No. 10.

2077. 1699:

An Argument shewing that 'tis impossible for the Nation to be rid of the grievances occasion'd by the Marshal of the King's-Bench, and Warden of the Fleet, without an utter extirpation of their present Offices. With Pro-

posals for a new constitution of those Offices. By way of Letter to a Member of Parliament.

Dedication to Sir William Duncombe, Bart., signed "J. B." [John Berisford].

4to, pp. vi, 29.

*London*: 1699.

Hill, 7. No. 1.

2078. 1699:

Jus Primogeniti: or the Dignity, Right, and Priviledge of the First-born . . . in a Letter to a Friend in the Country. By B. J. Esqr. ["Jo: Brydall, Esq."; *MS.*]

4to, pp. 8.

*London*: 1699.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 57.

2079. 1699:

Reflections on M<sup>r</sup> Asgill's Essay on a Registry for Titles of Lands. The second edition.

8vo, pp. 54.

*London*: 1699.

Coxe, 7. No. 9.

2080. 1699:

The Scholar's Guide from the Accidence to the University. . . . By Ra. Johnson, Schoolmaster. Fifth edition.

8vo, pp. ii, 59.

*London*: 1699.

Coxe, 10. No. 12.

2081. 1699:

The Case of the Landlords, of St. George's Parish in the Burrough of Southwark in Surry. [Against excessive rates, etc.]

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 316.

2082. 1699:

The Case of the Landlords of St. George's Parish, in the Burrough of Southwark, in the County of Surrey. [Against the assessment of the Land Tax.]

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 317.

2083. 1699:

A Case relating to the making navigable the River Dee, in the Counties of Chester and Flint.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 335.

2084. 1699:  
The Bishop of St. Davids Case [Thomas Watson].  
Folio, pp. 2.  
Reed, 5. No. 19.
2085. 1699:  
The Case of Andrew and Jeronimy Clifford. [Com-  
plaining of Imprisonment by the Dutch at Surinam].  
Folio, pp. 4.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 168.
2086. 1699:  
The Case of Mr. Daniel Gwyn, Agent for the Spanish  
Pacquet-Boats, in relation to Mr. John Russel's Charge  
against him for pretended Mismanagement in that Employ.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 104. No. 103.
2087. 1699:  
The Case of Joseph Gardner and Sarah his Wife. [For  
a Bill to raise money for payment of the debts and legacies  
of William Ridges, deceased].  
S. sh.  
M.P., 104. No. 91.
2088. [1699?]:<sup>1</sup>  
An Abstract of the Case of the City of Londonderry.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 101. No. 11.
2089. [1699?]:  
A Memorial of the Deplorable Case of the Protestant  
Purchasers in Ireland, under the Right Honourable  
Godard, Earl of Athlone.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 101. No. 20.
2090. [1699?]:  
The Petitioners' Case of the Corporation of Orford in  
Suffolk. [Concerning the extent of the franchise in that  
borough.]  
S. sh.  
M.P., 101. No. 204.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

2091. [1699?]

The Case of the Coasting-Fishermen of the Kingdom of Great Britain, in relation to a clause concerning the size of nets, proposed to be inserted in a Bill now before the Honourable House, for the effectual preventing the importation of fresh fish caught by foreigners.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 1.

2092. Circa 1699:

The Case of the Company of White Paper Makers.

Folio, pp. 4.

M.P., 112. Fo. 287.

2093. Circa 1699:

The Case and Circumstances of Paper-making in England truly stated. . . . as reasons against the passing of a Bill intituled *An Act for the encouragement and better establishing the making of White Paper and Printing Paper*; the same being misrepresented in a paper stiled *The Case of the Company of White-Paper-makers*.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 279.

2094. Circa 1699:

The Case of the Pewterers of England. [Praying for an increased Duty on the export of tin.]

Folio, pp. 2.

M.P., 102. Fo. 296.

2095. Circa 1699:

An Answer to the Weavers Case. [In opposition to the Lustring Company.]

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 398.

2096. Circa 1699-1700:

The Case of the Proprietors of the Bristol Water-Works, against the Bill for making the River Avon navigable from Bristol to Bath.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 287.

**2097. Circa 1699-1700:**

A Survey of the River Avon, from Bath to Bristol, by experienc'd Artists; with their opinion of the difficulty and charges to make the same navigable.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 284.

**2098. Circa 1699-1700:**

The Case of Assurances as they now stand, and the evil consequences thereof to the nation. [Relates to the fraudulent insurance of ships.]

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 193.

**2099. Circa 1699-1700:**

Mr. Rider's Case [Supply of water to the Town of Deal].

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 302.

**2100. Circa 1699-1700:**

Mr. Rider's Case. [Supply of water to the Town of Deal; another compilation.]

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 303.

**2101. Circa 1699-1700:**

The Case of William Warner, gent relating to his Water-Works at Deale.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 305.

**2102. Circa 1699-1700:**

Mr. Rider's Answer to the false and scandalous Reflections and Allegations in Warner's Case; and Petition of the Mayor and Jurors of Deal.

Folio, pp. 2.

M.P., 103. Fo. 304.

**2103. Circa 1699-1700:**

Mr. Warner's Answer to Mr. Rider's Reply.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 306.

**2104. Circa 1699-1700:**

An Abstract of a Case, shewing how East-India Manufacturers are prejudicial to England, &c., with some Remarks and Querys thereupon.

S. sh.

M.P., 103. Fo. 123.

**2105. Circa 1699-1700:**

An Abstract of a Case relating to the East-India Trade; with remarks and queries; Together with several lists of East-India Ships. [The last dated January 22nd, 1699].

Folio, pp. 3.

M.P., 103. Fo. 124.

**2106. Circa 1699-1700:**

The Case of John, Viscount Grandison, in relation to the Bill now depending in this . . . House [the Lords] for settling the Estate of Katharine Fitz-Gerald Villiers, his mother, &c.

S. sh.

M.P., 104, No. 99.

**2107. Circa 1699-1700:**

The Case of the Creditors of Joseph and Nathaniel Hornby, in relation to the Bill of Mrs. Katherine Fitz Gerald Villers, widdow of Edward Fitz Gerald Villers, deceased.

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 115.

**2108. 1699-1700: [? January 20.]**

Sir Thomas Grosvenor's Case, in answer to the Petition of William Monson and William Thompson, Esqs., and others, in order to avoid the said Sir Thomas his Priviledge as a Member of the Honourable House of Commons in Parliament.

S. sh.

M.P., 100. No. 125.

**2109. 1699-1700: January 22.**

The Case of Col. Samuel Venner, late Governour of His Majestie's Hospital for Sick and Wounded Men in Ireland. [For arrears of pay.]

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 46.



**2110. 1699-1700: January 26.<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of Elizabeth, the wife of Charles Stuteville, Esq., and of their five children.

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 179.

**2111. 1699-1700: February 3.<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of Capt. John Hutchinson in relation to his Petition before the House of Commons against Col. Lillingston, and the Agent to the Regiment, Mr. John Thurston.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 81.

**2112. 1699-1700: February 8.**

By the King. A Proclamation [that all Popish Priests and Jesuits do forthwith depart the Realm].

Woodcut of the Royal arms.

S. sh.

*London:* 1699.

Proclamations, fo. 297.

**2113. 1699-1700: March.**

The Case of several thousands of His Majesty's Subjects, entituled under the Letters Patents of King Charles the Second to Annual Sums out of the Hereditary Revenue of Excise.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 151.

**2114. 1700: March 29.**

The Proceedings upon the Bill of Divorce, between his Grace the Duke of Norfolk and the Lady Mary Morant. . . .

Trials, 216. No. 5.

*London:* 1700.

**2115. 1700: April 6.<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of John Degrave, Francis Minshall, and others, owners of the seven sail of Ships taken up in July, 1697, by the Commissioners of the Transport [to carry provisions to Newfoundland.]

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 151.

<sup>1</sup> Date when read.

**2116. 1700: April 12.**

A Letter to Mr. Robert Burscough in answer to his *Discourse of Schism*. In which I. The notion of Catholick Unity is considered; II. The separation of Dissenters not schismatical proved; III. The Ordinations of Dissenting Ministers justified; IV. Pretended pleas for separation examined; V. The Case about Ceremonies argued; &c.

8vo; pp. 115 (119).

London: 1700.

Coxe, 27. No. 8.

**2117. 1700: April.**

The Duke of Norfolk's Case, with Reasons for passing his Bill [for Divorce].

Folio, pp. 2.

M.P., 100. No. 58.

**2118. 1700: April.**

The Case of Mary, Duchess of Norfolk.

Folio, pp. 4.

M.P., 100. No. 59.

**2119. 1700: May 25.**

Reflections on a book entituled, "The Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation stated and vindicated." By Gilbert [Burnet], Bishop of Sarum.

4to, pp. 31.

London: 1700.

Coxe, 58. No. 1.

**2120. 1700:**

An Argument proving, that according to the Covenant of Eternal Life revealed in the Scriptures, Man may be translated from hence into that Eternal Life, without passing through Death, altho the Humane Nature of Christ himself could not be thus translated till he had passed through Death. [By John Asgill.]

8vo; pp. 106.

London: 1700.

Coxe, 27. No. 9.

**2121. 1700:**

Clauses in the Act of Parliament of Scotland, made in the year 1700, for preventing the Growth of Popery.

Folio, pp. 2.

M.P., 101. No. 66.

**2122. 1700:**

By the Act pass'd in Scotland, the 23d of November, 1700, for Preventing the Growth of Popery, it is (inter alia) enacted, &c.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 67.

**2123. 1700:**

The Case of the Forfeitures in Ireland fairly stated; with the reasons that induced the Protestants there to purchase them.

4to, pp. 51.

*London:* 1700.

Coxe, 104. No. 7.

**2124. 1700:**

De Successionibus apud Anglos: or, A Treatise of Hereditary Descents: . . . and also, The Laws of Descent, as they are now in use. With a Scheme of Pedigrees; and the Degrees of Parentage and Consanguinity. ["Transcribed from a Manuscript, entitled *An Analysis of the Laws of England*, written by my Lord Chief Justice Hale."]

Dedication to Sir S. E., Knight; signed, "B. S."

8vo; pp. vi, 104.

*London:* 1700.

**2125. 1700:**

Bishop Cozens's Argument, proving that Adultery works a Dissolution of the Marriage, being the substance of . . . his Speeches in the House of Lords, upon the . . . Lord Ross's Case. The Duke of Norfolk's Case: with reasons for passing his Bill.

Folio, pp. 4.

*London:* 1700.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 226.

**2126. 1700:**

A Help to a National Reformation. An Abstract of the Penal-Laws against Prophaneness and Vice. . . . To which are added . . . Proclamations for . . . punishing Immorality and Prophaneness; and the late Act . . . against Profane Cursing and Swearing.

8vo; pp. 42; not numbered.

*London:* 1700.

Coxe, 26. No. 1.

**2127. 1700:**

Pietatis in Parentes Disquisitio: or the Duty of Children towards their Parents, truly examined and stated; in a Letter to a Friend in the City. Signed, "J. B." ["By John Brydall, Esqr."; *MS.*]

4to; pp. 11 (12).

*London:* 1700.

Brydall, 39. Fo. 61.

**2128. 1700:**

Non Compos Mentis: or, The Law relating to Natural Fools, Mad-Folks, and Lunatick Persons, inquisited, and explained, for common benefit. By John Brydall, Esq., of Lincoln's-Inn.

8vo; pp. xiv, 127.

*London:* 1700.

**2129. 1700:**

The Art of curing sympathetically, or magnetically, proved to be most true both by its theory and practice, exemplified by several cures performed that way; with a Discourse concerning the Cure of Madness. . . . Written originally in Latin, by H. M. Herwig, M.D.

Dedication to John, Marquis of Normanby.

12mo; pp. xiii, 151.

*London:* 1700.

Coxe, 5. No. 3.

**2130. 1700:**

The Case of the Clothiers of the Army.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 78.

**2131. 1700:**

The Case of the Clothiers of the Army. [Another compilation.]

S. sh.

M.P., 102. No. 79.

**2132. [1700?]:<sup>1</sup>**

The Case of the Children of Coll. John Burke, commonly called Lord Bophin. Two copies.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. Nos. 23, 98.

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

2133. [1700?]:<sup>1</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> De la Rue's Case, humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the . . . House of Commons. [Relates to his information in 1696 as to "The horrid design then on foot to assassinate the King's most Sacred Person and introduce a Foreign Power into this Kingdom," and to a grant of an annuity charged on the forfeited estates in Ireland.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 166.

2134. [1700?]:<sup>1</sup>

The Case of the Cow-keepers within the Weekly Bills of Mortality in relation to the Bill now depending . . . for the better regulating Select Vestries.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 113.

2135. [1700?]:<sup>1</sup>

The deplorable Case of the chief and other Agents or Officers that have been deputed and concerned in the preventing the carrying away and the exportation of the Wool of this Kingdom, &c.

S. sh.

M.P., 102. Fo. 415.

2136. Circa 1700:

A Specimen of the State of the Nation, humbly presented to both Houses of Parliament.

4to, pp. 8.

M.P., 51. No. 3.

2137. Circa 1700:

The Case of the Petitioning-Receivers under the Trustees appointed for Sale of the Forfeited and other Estates and Interests in Ireland.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 38.

2138. Circa 1700:

The Case of the Kersey-Clothiers inhabiting within the Parishes of Hallifax, Bradford, Bingley, Kighley and other

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from the British Museum Catalogue.

adjacent Towns and Parishes within the West Riding of the County of York, against the Aulnagers.

Folio, pp. 3.

M.P., 102. Fo. 203.

**2139. Circa 1700:**

The Case of Robert Blackburne. [Praying for release from prison; he had been charged with conspiring to assassinate William III.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 22.

**2140. Circa 1700:**

The Case of the Ladies Margaret, Catherine and Elizabeth McCarty, daughters of Calaghan, late Earl of Clancarty. [Forfeited estates in Ireland.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 59.

**2141. Circa 1700:**

The Case of William Lenthall, Esq., humbly submitted to the . . . House of Commons. [Touching the Dissolution of the Office of Marshal of the King's Bench.]

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 131.

**2142. Circa 1700:**

An Answer to Mr Lenthall's pretended Case.

S. sh.

M.P., 104. No. 132.

**2143. Circa 1700:**

The Case of the Merchants, Masters, and Owners of Ships trading on the River of Thames.

Folio, pp. 3.

M.P., 102. Fo. 331.

**2144. Circa 1700:**

The humble Petition of the Serjeants, Corporals, and others belonging to the Regiment commanded by Brigadier Bor.

S. sh.

M.P., 101. No. 133.

**2145.**                    **Circa 1700:**  
The Case of the Poor Brewer humbly represented.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 15.

**2146.**                    **Circa 1700:**  
The Case of the Brewers of London and the Districts thereof in relation to the Commissioners of Appeals for Excise.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 16.

**2147.**                    **Circa 1700:**  
The Case of the Common Brewers keeping publick brewing-houses in the country, now Petitioners before the Honourable House of Commons, and their Objections against several Clauses contained in a Bill brought into the said House for an additional Excise upon Beer and Ale.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 17.

**2148.**                    **Circa 1700:**  
The Case of the Proprietors of the Benefit Malt-Tickets.  
S. sh.  
M.P., 102. Fo. 253.

**2149.**                    **Circa 1700:**  
The Case of the Shelterers in the Mint [*i.e.*, debtors who have taken sanctuary there].  
S. sh.  
M.P., 103. Fo. 391.

**2150.**                    **Undated.**  
[Verses on the Earl of Strafford.] *Indorsed by John Brydall*: "My dear father's own handwriting within."  
MS., p. 1.  
Brydall, 38. Fo. 56.

**2151.**                    **Undated.**  
A Funerall Oration upon the future death of the famous Kentish Butler, Thomas, Lord of the Canarie Islands, &c. [Probably in the handwriting of John Brydall,

of Jesus College, Cambridge, father of John Brydall of Lincoln's Inn, born 1635? A satire.]

MS., pp. 3.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 45.

**2152. Undated.**

Doctrines out of Genesis 2.

MS., pp. 3.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 2a.

**2153. Undated.**

Tenn Precepts for Christian Practise, by M<sup>r</sup> Jo. Ridley.

MS., p. 1.

Brydall, 38. Fo. 2.

**2154. Undated.**

A Table of proportion for the weight and shooting of Great Ordinance.

MS., p. 1.

Brydall, 34. Fo. 12.

**2155. Fragment.**

Dedication to Sir John Brounlowe, Baronet, by Michael Wigmore.

1 leaf, sig. A 2.

Brydall, 8. Fo. 189.



## ADDENDA

**2156. 1637:**  
Noah his obedience, with the ground of it. . . . A meditation on Hebrews II. 7. Delivered in a Sermon at Lincolnes-Inne: By Thomas Gataker, Batcheler of Divinity; sometime Preacher there: and now Pastor of Rotherhithe.

Dedication to Sir John Hobart, Knight, eldest sonne and heire to the Right Honourable Sir Henry Hobart, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas.

6to, pp. iv, 24.

*London: 1637.*

**2157. 1637:**  
An Anniversary Memoriall of Englands Delivery from the Spanish Invasion: Delivered in a Sermon on Psal. 48. 7, 8. By Thomas Gataker, B. of D., and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Dedication to Mr. Thomas Chapman, sonne and heire to the religious founder of this exercise.

Forms part of No. 2156.

6to, pp. 25 to 40.

*London: 1637.*

**2158. 1637:**  
A Sparke toward the kindling of Sorrow for Sion. A Meditation on Amos 6. 6. Being the summe of a Sermon preached at Sergeants Inne in Fleet-Street. By Thomas Gataker, B. of D., and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Title-page only; forms part of No. 2156.

*London: 1637.*

**2159. 1640: November.**  
Lord Bishops none of the Lords Bishops. Or a Short Discourse, wherein is proved that Prelaticall Jurisdiction is not of Divine institution, but forbidden by Christ himselfe, as Heathenish, and branded by his Apostles for Antichristian, wherein also sundry notable passages of the Arch-Prelate of Canterbury in his late Booke, intituled, *A Rela-*

tion of a Conference, &c., are by the way met withall. [By William Prynne.]

Dedication to Parliament.

4to, pp. 86, not numbered.

1640.

**2160. 1648-9: January 20.**

A Vindication of the imprisoned and secluded Members of the House of Commons, from the Aspersions cast upon them, and the Majority of the House, in a paper lately printed and published: intituled, *An Humble Answer of the Generall Council of the Officers of the Army under his Excellency Thomas, Lord Fairfax, to the Demands of the Honourable Commons of England in Parliament assembled: concerning the late securing or secluding some Members thereof.* [By William Prynne.]

4to, pp. 28 [36].

London: 1649.

**2161. 1678-9: February 18.<sup>1</sup>**

A Letter written to a Friend concerning Popish Idolatry. By Herbert [Croft], Bishop of Hereford.

4to, pp. ii, 33.

London: 1679.

Brydall, 17. Fo. 96.

<sup>1</sup> Date of license; from Arber's "Term Catalogues."

## APPENDIX

*Some of the following items were overlooked and some have been acquired since the text and index were printed off; they are consequently indexed separately.*

**2162.                      1619:**

The Spiritual Watch, or Christs Generall Watch-Word. A Meditation on Mark. 13. 37. . . . By Thomas Gataker, B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Dedication to "the religious young gentleman his kind cozen M<sup>r</sup> Robert Coke Esquire, eldest sonne and Heire to that worthy knight S<sup>r</sup> William Coke late deceased."

4to, pp. viii, 114.

*London: 1619.*

Gataker's Sermons, No. 2.

**2163.                      1620:**

Gods Parley with Princes: with an Appeale from them to Him. The Summe of two Sermons . . . Preached at Sergeants-Inne in Fleet-streete. By Thomas Gataker, B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Dedication to Sir Henry Hobart, Knight and Baronet, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleaes.

4to, pp. vi, 86.

*London: 1620.*

Gataker's Sermons, No. 3.

**2164.                      1620:**

True Contentment in the Gaine of Godlines, with its Self-sufficiencie. A Meditation on 1. Timoth. 6. 6. By Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Dedication to . . . the Lady Dorothy Hobart, wife to . . . S<sup>r</sup> Henry Hobart, Knight and Baronet, Lord Cheife Justice of the Common Pleas.

4to, pp. v, 87.

*London: 1620.*

Gataker's Sermons, No. 4.

2165. 1620:

Marriage Duties briefly couched together; out of Colossians, 3. 18, 19. By Thomas Gataker, Bachelor of Divinitie and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Dedication to the hopefull young couple, the Right Worshipfull Mr Robert Cooke Esquire, and the vertuous Gentlewoman, Mistres Dorothie Cooke his wife. . . .

4to, pp. iv, 48.

*London:* 1620.

Gataker's Sermons, No. 5.

2166. 1620:

Two Funeral Sermons, much of one and the same Subject; to wit, The Benefit of Death. . . . By Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith.

[A covering title-page to the two following items; these have separate titles and pagination, but the sheets run on.]

*London:* 1620.

Gataker's Sermons, No. 6.

2167. 1620:

Pauls Desire of Dissolution, and Deaths Advantage. A Sermon preached at the Funerall of . . . M<sup>rs</sup> Rebekka Crisp . . . By T. G[ataker] B. of D.

Dedication to my loving unkle Mr Nicolas Crisp, and to my kind cosens M<sup>rs</sup> Rebekka Stroud, M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Skelton, M<sup>rs</sup> Ester Whitaker, his Daughters, with the rest of that Familie. . . .

4to, pp. xii, 29.

*London:* 1620.

Gataker's Sermons, No. 7.

2168. 1620:

The Benefit of a Good Name and a Good End. A Funerall Sermon on Eccles. 7. 1. By T. G[ataker] B. of D.

Dedication to . . . Mr. Robert Bell and Mr. Josua Downing, joint Patrones of the Rectorie of Rotherhith.

4to; pp. iv, 28.

*London:* 1620.

Gataker's Sermons, No. 8.

2169. 1620:

Dauids Instructor. A Sermon preached at the Visitation of the Free-Schole at Tunbridge in Kent, by the

Wardens of the Worshipfull Companie of Skinners; By Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Dedication to . . . S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith, Knight, Governor of the famous Companie of Merchants trading to the East-Indies, &c.

4to; pp. v, 34.

*London:* 1620.

Gataker's Sermons, No. 9.

**2170. 1620:**

A Good Wife Gods Gift. A Marriage Sermon on Prov. 19. 14. By Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Dedication to . . . my loving Cosens, M<sup>r</sup> John Scudamore of Kenchurch in Hereford-shire, and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Scudamore his wife.

4to; pp. vi, 23.

*London:* 1620.

Gataker's Sermons, No. 10.

**2171. 1620:**

A Mariage Feast. A Sermon on the former part of the second Chapter of the Evangelist John; By that learned and judicious Divine M<sup>r</sup> William Bradshaw sometime Fellow of Sidney Colledge in Cambridge.

Dedication to M<sup>r</sup> George Wilmer, Esquire, and M<sup>rs</sup> Margeret Wilmer his Wife, signed "Thomas Gataker."

4to; pp. vi, 18.

*London:* 1620.

Gataker's Sermons, No. 11.

**2172. 1621:**

A Sparke toward the kindling of Sorrow for Sion. A Meditation on Amos 6. 6. Being the summe of a Sermon preached at Sergeants Inne in Fleet-Street. By Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith.

Dedication to Sir Randol Crew, Knight, one of His Majesties Sergeants at Law.

4to; pp. viii, 39.

*London:* 1621.

Gataker's Sermons, No. 12.

**2173. 1642:**

A Discourse concerning the True Notion of the Lords Supper. By R. C.[udworth; *MS.*]

4to; pp. iv, 73.

*London:* 1642.

**2174. 1647: March 31.**

A Sermon Preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at Westminster, March 31, 1647. By R. Cudworth, B.D.

Dedication to the House of Commons, signed "Ralph Cudworth."

4to; pp. x, 83.

*Cambridge: 1647.*

**2175. 1664: October 3.<sup>1</sup>**

A Sermon Preached to the Honourable Society of Lincolnes-Inne, By R. Cudworth, D.D. Master of Christ's College in Cambridge.

4to; pp. 67.

*London: 1664.*

**2176. 1682:**

Foxes and Firebrands: or, A Specimen of the Danger and Harmony of Popery and Separation. . . . The Second Edition. In two Parts. [By Rob<sup>t</sup> Ware; *MS.*]<sup>2</sup>

Letter to the Reader, signed "R. W."

Letter to Mr. Richard Baxter, Mr. William Jenkins, &c., signed "Philirenes."

8vo; pp. xiv, 70; viii, 154.

*Dublin: 1682.*

**2177. 1683:**

The Hunting of the Romish Fox, and the Quenching of Sectarian Fire-Brands: Being a Specimen of Popery and Separation. Collected by the Honourable Sir James Ware Knight, out of the Memorials of Eminent Men both in Church and State, viz. A. B. Cranmer, A. B. Parker, A. B. Abbot, A. B. Laud, A. B. Usher, Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Cecil, and others. And now Published for the Publick Good, by Robert Ware Gent.

Dedication to James, Duke, Marquess, and Earl of Ormond.

8vo; pp. xviii, 248.

*Dublin: 1683.*

**2178. 1685: before November 9.**

A Papist Mis-represented and Represented: or, A Two-

<sup>1</sup> Date of imprimatur.

<sup>2</sup> By John Nalson. "Published (1680) under the pseudonym of 'Philirenes.' It was re-published in 1682 and 1689, with a second and a third part added by Robert Ware."—*Dict. Nat. Biog.*

fold Character of Popery. . . . By J. L. [John Goter or Gother].

4to; pp. 120.

1665.<sup>1</sup>

2179. 1685: November 9.<sup>2</sup>

The Doctrines and Practices of the Church of Rome Truly Represented; in Answer to a Book Intituled, *A Papist Misrepresented, and Represented*, &c. The second edition corrected. [By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D.]

4to; pp. 124.

London: 1686.

2180. 1686-7: February 12.

By the King. A Proclamation. [Relates to religious toleration in Scotland.]

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Edinburgh: 1687.

S. sh.

2181. 1686-7: February 21.

His Majesties Orders for Regulation of the Musters. [Addressed to Henry Howard, Esq., Commissary General of the Musters.]

Black letter. Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

4to; pp. 7.

London: 1686.

2182. 1687: April 4.

His Majesties Gracious Declaration to all his Loving Subjects for Liberty of Conscience.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1687.

2183. 1688: April 27.

His Majesties Gracious Declaration [for Liberty of Conscience].

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

Folio, pp. 4.

London: 1688.

2184. 1689:

Foxes and Firebrands: or, A Specimen of the Danger and Harmony of Popery and Separation. . . . The Third and last Part.

Letter to the Reader, signed "Philirenes."

8vo; pp. vi, 232.

London: 1689.

<sup>1</sup> A misprint for 1685. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.*

<sup>2</sup> Date of imprimatur.

2185. 1689-90: February 6.

By the King and Queen. A Proclamation for Dissolving this present Parliament, and Declaring the speedy calling another.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms.

S. sh.

London: 1689.

## INDEX TO THE APPENDIX

- Abbot, George, Archbp. of Canterbury, 2177.
- Baxter, Richard, 2176.
- Bell, Robert, 2168.
- Bradshaw, William, 2171.
- Butler, James, Duke of Ormond, 2177.
- Cambridge, printed, 2174.
- Christ's College, 2175.
- Sidney College, 2171.
- Cecil, Lord, 2177.
- Coke, Robert, 2162.
- Sir William, 2162.
- Commons, House of, 2174.
- Cooke, Dorothy, 2165.
- Robert, 2165.
- Cranmer, Archbp. of Canterbury, 2177.
- Crew, Sir Randal, 2172.
- Crisp, Nicholas, 2167.
- Rebecca, 2167.
- Cudworth, Ralph, 2173-2175.
- Downing, Joshua, 2168.
- Dublin, printed, 2176, 2177.
- East India Company, 2169.
- Edinburgh, printed, 2180.
- Gataker, Thomas, 2162-2172.
- Goter or Gother, John, 2178.
- Hobart, Dorothy, Lady, 2164.
- Sir Henry, C.J.C.P., 2163, 2164.
- Howard, Henry, 2181.
- James II, 2180-2183.
- Jenkins, William, 2176.
- Kenchurch, co. Hereford, 2170.
- L., J., 2178.
- Laud, William, Archbp. of Canterbury, 2177.
- London:
- Lincoln's Inn, 2175.
- Sergeants' Inn, Fleet Street, 2163, 2172.
- Skinners' Company, 2169.
- Mary II, 2185.
- Nalson, John, 2176 n.
- Parker, Matthew, Archbp. of Canterbury, 2177.
- Philirenes, *pseud.*, 2176, 2184.
- Rotherhith, Surrey, 2162-2166, 2168-2170, 2172.
- Scotland, 2180.
- Scudamore, Elizabeth, 2170.
- John, 2170.
- Sidney, Sir Henry, 2177.
- Skelton, Anne, 2167.
- Smith, Sir Thomas, 2169.
- Stillingfleet, Edward, 2179.
- Stroud, Rebecca, 2167.
- Tunbridge School, Kent, 2169.
- Ussher, James, Archbp. of Armagh, 2177.
- Ware, Sir James, 2177.
- Robert, 2176, 2177.
- Westminster, 2174.
- Whitaker, Esther, 2167.
- William III, 2185.
- Wilmer, George, 2171.
- Margaret, 2171.



## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- A., W., 1788.
- Abbot, George, Archbp. of Canterbury, 40, 65, 66, 114, 160.
- Aberdeen, 1806.
- Bishop of. *See* James Gordon.
- Achonry, Bishop of. *See* John Maxwell.
- Adderley, William, 1823.
- Africa, Royal African Company, 1953.
- Ailesbury, Earl of. *See* Robert Bruce.
- Thomas, 186.
- Airay, Henry, 154.
- Albany, Duchess of, 1407.
- James, Duke of, 1407, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1627, and *see* James, Duke of York.
- Albemarle, Duchess of. *See* Elizabeth Monck.
- Duke of. *See* Christopher Monck.
- Duke of. *See* George Monck.
- Aldworth, Charles, 1689.
- Alexander, David, 501.
- Alexis of Piedmont, 1044.
- Algiers, 177.
- Allanson, Charles, 2025.
- Allen, J., 243.
- William (pseud.), 807.
- Allestry, Richard, 923, 991, 1080.
- Allington, John, 1123.
- Alston, Sir Edward, 916.
- Joseph, 1120.
- Altham, Michael, 1683.
- Alured, Matthew, Col., 845.
- Ames, Richard, 1878.
- Amphill, Beds, 253.
- Amsterdam, 1815.
- printed, 208, 757, 1114, 1673, 1798.
- Anderson, Francis, Col., 575.
- Andrewes, Eusebius, Col., 750.
- Andrews, John, D.D., 1563, 1564.
- Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester, 201.
- Anglesey, Earl of. *See* Arthur Annesley.
- Anne, Princess, afterwards Queen, 1534.
- Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, 1480, 1480\*, 1551.
- Annilo, Orosius (pseud.), 1050.
- Ansty, Herts, 1130.
- Antwerp, printed, 100.
- Archer, Sir John, J.C.P., 1090.
- Argyll, Earl of. *See* Archibald Campbell.
- Marquis of. *See* Archibald Campbell.
- Aristotle, 101.
- Arlington, Earl of. *See* Henry Bennet.
- Armagh, Archbishop of. *See* John Bramhall and James Ussher.
- Armstrong, Sir Thomas, 1589, 1627, 1785.
- Armyne, Sir William, 575.
- Arnold, John, 1396.
- Arundel, Earl of. *See* Thomas Howard.
- Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, 1310.
- Asgill, John, 2035, 2036, 2079, 2120.
- Ashton, John, 1861, 1879, 1880.
- , 1863.
- Athlone, Earl of. *See* Godert de Ginkell.
- Atkyns, Sir Robert, K.B., J.C.P., 1780, 1808, 1809.
- Atwood, William, 1498, 1788.
- Austin, Sir John, 1817.
- Avon, river, 2096, 2097.
- Axtell, Daniel, Col., 900.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Aylesbury, Bucks, 1120.  
Aynho on the Hill, Northants, 508.
- B., A. J., 481.  
B., J., 1357, 1365, 1609, 2077, 2127.  
B., J., engraver, 912.  
B., L., 1897.  
B., M., 1708.  
B., W., 932, 1428.  
B., W. D., 1206.
- Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, 25, 27, 31, 49, 115, 214, 222, 223, 224, 272, 325, 368, 453, 1517, 1776. portrait, 325.  
Bagshawe, Edward, 351, 897.  
Baillie, Robert, 280.  
Baily, John, 1116.  
Balch, Robert, 1887.  
Baldwyn, Tim., 1029.  
Balfoure, Lady Elizabeth, 395. Sir William, 395, 396.  
Balhousie, 29.  
Ball, Richard, 1113.  
Banbury, Earl and Countess of. *See* Knollys.  
Bancroft, Richard, Bp. of London, 32; Archbp. of Canterbury, 39, ?452.  
Bangor, Dean of. *See* William Lloyd.  
Banister, Charles, 1112.  
Banks, Caleb, 1817.  
Barberino, Cardinal, 562.  
Barker, J., printer, 208. John, 726. Sir William, 416.  
Barkstead, John, Col., 981.  
Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1102, 1275, 1338, 1404. William, Dean of Chester, 196.  
Barnardiston, Sir Samuel, Bart., 1780.  
Barne, Miles, D.D., 1201, 1597.  
Barrau, David, 2038.  
Barret, Edward, 141.  
Barriffe, William, Lieut.-Col., 558.  
Barthomley, Cheshire, 1204.  
Bartoli, Daniel, 869.  
Barwick, John, 631.
- Basset, Thomas, 1699.  
Bastwick, John, 263, 264, 265, 268, 371, 388, 389, 624. portrait, 624.  
Bateman, Charles, 1785.  
Bath, Somerset, 2096, 2097. mayor, etc., of, 865.  
Bath and Wells, Bishop of. *See* Thomas Ken *and* James Montague.  
Bauhus, Bernard, 100.  
Baxter, Richard, 951, 961, 969, 1000, 1001.  
Bayly, Thomas, D.D., 1561. William, 1112.  
Beasley, Richard, 1695.  
Beauesert, Warwick, 376.  
Beaumont, Col., 1923.  
Beckman, Sir Martin, 1933.  
Bedford, 1820.  
Bedloe, Bedlow, William, 1323, 1436.  
Belasyze, John, Lord Belasyze, 1310.  
Bell, William, D.D., 1131.  
Bellarmine, Robert, 46.  
Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington, 1133, 1217.  
Bentinck, William, Earl of Portland, 1815.  
Bentley, Richard, M.A., 1888, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901; D.D., 1990.  
Berisford, John, 2077.  
Berkeley, George, Earl of Berkeley, 1555, 1892. Lady Henrietta, 1555.  
Berkley, Sir John, 2075. Sir Robert, J.K.B., 346.  
Bernard, Richard, 1452.  
Berry, Henry, 1287, 1363.  
Berwick-on-Tweed, 126, 952, 975.  
Bethel, Slingsby, 1461, 1477, 1522, 1545.  
Beveridge, William, 1482.  
Bingley, Yorks, 2138.  
Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1052.  
Bishop, William, 1991.  
Blackburne, Robert, 2139.  
Blagg, William, 1590.  
Blake, Sir Richard, 339.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Blake, Robert, Admiral, 755, 756.  
 Blisworth, Northants, 1018.  
 Blount, Charles, Earl of Devonshire, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 453.  
 Blundel, —, 1322.  
 Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of, 349.  
 Ferdinand II, King of, 1558.  
 Bolton, Sir Richard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 308, 309.  
 —, 721.  
 Bonet, Theophilus, 1216.  
 Booth, George, 1760.  
 Henry, Lord Delamere, 1659, 1705, 1781; Earl of Warrington, 1882.  
 Bophin Castle, Ireland, 1883.  
 Bophin, Lord. *See* John Burke.  
 Bor, Brigadier, 2144.  
 Boreman, Robert, 1018.  
 Boroughs, Sir John, 1666.  
 Boston, Lincoln, 1299.  
 Bosville, Sir Ralph, 558.  
 Boswell, Sir William, 562.  
 Boteler, Sir William, 580.  
 Bothwell Bridge, Battle at, 1319, 1320, 1321.  
 Bouey, Paul, 1107.  
 Boulton, Job, 1112.  
 John, 1112.  
 Boutandon, John, 1107.  
 Boyle, Hon. Robert, F.R.S., 1671, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1911.  
 Boyne, Battle of, 1826.  
 Brabant, 625, 763.  
 Braddon, Laurence, 1897.  
 Bradford, Yorks, 1799, 2138.  
 Bradshaw, John, 752, 788.  
 Bradwell, Bucks, 1120.  
 Brady, Robert, M.D., 1509, 1510.  
 Bramhall, John, Bp. of Derry, 308; Archbp. of Armagh, 1019.  
 Brandon, Lord Gerard of. *See* Charles Gerard.  
 Breda, 723, 863.  
 Brereton, Sir William, 560.  
 —, 339.  
 Breton, Robert, D.D., 1125.  
 Brevinus, D. (? Daniel Brevint), 870.  
 Brideoke, Ralph, Bp. of Chichester, 1214.  
 Bridgeman, Sir Orlando, 1079, 1104.  
 Bridgewater, Somerset, 1886, 1887, 1902.  
 Briggs, Henry, 1568.  
 Brington, co. —, 859.  
 Bristol, 540, 787, 1207, 1412, 2026, 2096, 2097.  
 Bishop of. *See* Gilbert Ironside and Jonathan Trelawney.  
 Castle, 571.  
 Earl of. *See* Digby, George and John.  
 Sessions, 1582.  
 Water-works, 2096.  
 Britaine, William de, 1144.  
 Brook, Robert, 402.  
 Sir Robert, 694.  
 Brownlow, Sir John, Bart., 2155.  
 Richard, 171.  
 Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury, 1191.  
 Robert, Earl of Elgin, 1022.  
 Thomas, Earl of Elgin, 1022.  
 Bruen, Calvin, 388.  
 Bruerton, Sir William, 555.  
 Brunskell, Percival, 1602, 1827, 1968.  
 Brussels, 848.  
 Brutus, Junius, 807.  
 Brydall, John, 400, 1147, 1151, 1191, 1202, 1221, 1342, 1364, 1390, 1423, 1428, 1449, 1491, 1559, 1631, 1632, 2078, 2127, 2128, 2150, 2151.  
 John, the elder, 2150, 2151.  
 Bucer, Martin, 588.  
 Buchner, Auguste, 735.  
 Buck, James, 854.  
 Buckingham, Duke of. *See* George Villiers.  
 Buckinghamshire, 409, 1369.  
 assizes, 1120.  
 petition, 681.  
 Bugbrook, Northants, 1550.  
 Bugg, Francis, 2017.  
 Bulkley, John, 711.  
 Burges, Cornelius, 198, 289, 890.  
 Burke, John, Lord Bophin, 1918, 2132.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Burleigh, Lord. *See* William Cecil.  
 Burmania, Stephanus de, 761.  
 Burnet, Gilbert, 1254, 1277, 1419, 1476; Bp. of Salisbury, 1679, 1711, 1712, 1757, 1763, 1764, 1944, 2119.  
     Thomas, LL.D., 1908, 1909, 1910.  
 Burrington, John, 2025.  
 Burscough, Robert, 2116.  
 Burton, Gloucester, 1218.  
 Burton, Henry, 257, 263, 264, 265, 371, 597.  
     James, 1588.  
     —, 388, 389.  
 Bury, Arthur, 1006.  
 Bury, Lanes, 1603.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 1039.  
 Bushil, Edward, 1116.  
 Bushwood, Warwick, 1938.  
 Butler, James, Earl of Ormonde, 438; Marquis of Ormonde, 577; Duke of Ormonde, 1480, 1480\*, 1551.  
     John, B.D., 2010.  
     Martha, 2010.  
     Thomas, Earl of Ossory, 1282.  
     —, 2034.  
 Byron, Sir John, 497.  
 C., E., 247.  
 C., H., 1687.  
 C., J., 660.  
 C., L., 1524.  
 C., Le Sieur, 1963.  
 C., R., 906.  
 C., V., 1103.  
 C., W., 16, 246.  
 C., W., B.C.L., 1124.  
 C., —, 1524.  
 Cade, William, 1100.  
 Calamy, Benjamin, D.D., 1658.  
     Edmund, 994, 1024.  
 Callis, Robert, Serjeant-at-Law, 712.  
 Calthrop, Charles, 245, 747.  
     Sir Henry, 428, 1187 *n*.  
 Calvin, John, 380.  
 Camberwell, Surrey, 1125.  
 Cambrai, France, 1322.  
 Cambridge, 712, 716, 928, 1990, 2011.  
     Christ's College, 266.  
 Cambridge, Earl of. *See* James Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton.  
 Emmanuel College, 194, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235-242.  
 Gonville and Caius College, 1384.  
 Jesus College, 400, 1550, 2151.  
 King's College, 1130.  
 Pembroke Hall, 253.  
 printed, 60, 248, 469, 489, 492, 549, 1025, 1094, 1095.  
 Public Orator, 272.  
 Queen's College, 549, 1182.  
 St. Peter's College, 1201, 1597.  
 Sidney College, 253.  
 Trinity College, 1213, 1603.  
 University, 631, 1597, 1786.  
 Camden, William, 759.  
 Campanella, Thomas, 834.  
 Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyll, 1483, 1644.  
     Archibald, Marquis of Argyll, 575.  
     John, Earl of Loudoun, 642, 742.  
 Canterbury Cathedral, 1012, 1092, 1136.  
 Archbishops of. *See* George Abbot, Richard Bancroft, William Juxon, William Laud, Matthew Parker, William Sancroft, John Tillotson, William Wake, and John Whitgift.  
 Archdeacon of. *See* William Kingsley.  
 Deans of. *See* John Sharp, John Tillotson, and Thomas Turner.  
 Province of, 32, 944, 1813, 1850.  
 See of, 996.  
 Capel, Arthur, Lord Capel, 721, 734.  
     Arthur, Earl of Essex, 1502, 1897.  
 Cardiff, 14.  
 Cardiganshire, mines in, 2037.  
 Care, Henry, 1677, 1687.  
 Carew, John, 900.  
     Sir Thomas, 1263.  
 Carey, Lucius, Viscount Falkland, 298, 303, 413, 543.  
 Carisbrook Castle, 711.  
 Carleton, Bishop, 16 *n*.  
     George, 40.  
 Carlingford, Earl of. *See* Francis Taaffe.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

Carlisle, surrender of, 613.  
 Bishop of. *See* Richard Sterne.  
 Carlow (Catherlagh) County, Ireland, 438.  
 Carnarvon Castle, 395.  
 Carre, William, 1114.  
 Carstares, William, 1625.  
 Carteret, Elizabeth, 393.  
     Lady Anne, 392.  
     Margaret, 394.  
     Sir Philip, 391, 392, 393, 394.  
 Cartwright, Thomas, D.D., 1209;  
     Dean of Ripon, 1534.  
 Cary, John, 2026.  
 Castlehaven, Earl of. *See* James Tucket.  
 Castlemaine, Earl of. *See* Roger Palmer.  
 Cavendish, Charles, Col., 1192.  
     Lord Henry, 1618.  
     William, Earl of Devonshire, 1191, 1192, 1618.  
 Cawdrey, Zachary, 1204.  
 Cecil, John, Earl of Exeter, 1262.  
     Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 38.  
     William, Earl of Salisbury, 244.  
     William, Lord Burleigh, 1710.  
 Chaise, Chese, Father la (Francis de la Chaise), 1700, 1739.  
 Chaloner, Thomas, 645.  
     William, 2018.  
 Chamberlayne, Edward, 669.  
 Chapman, Sir John, 1703.  
     Thomas, 2157.  
 Charles, Prince of Wales, afterwards  
     Charles I, 64, 131, 169, 179, 187, 189.  
 Charles I, 192, 196, 199, 205, 207, 209, 230, 262, 263, 267, 269, 271, 277, 278, 282, 283, 284, 322, 324, 328, 330, 336, 337, 343, 344, 353, 364, 365, 367, 399, 412, 421, 423, 425, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 437, 441, 442, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 464, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 478, 481, 483, 484, 485, 489, 492, 493, 501, 503, 504, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 519, 523,

524, 526, 529, 537, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 550, 551, 557, 562, 569, 570, 576, 578, 583, 592, 601, 602, 608, 615, 632, 640, 645, 646, 659, 668, 675, 681, 693, 699, 711, 713, 718, 723, 735, 742, 853, 875, 877, 882, 900, 901, 974, 976, 1006, 1038, 1096, 1123, 1189, 1192, 1284, 1451, 1535, 1579, 2066, 2075.  
 portrait of, 207, 734.  
 view of execution of, 734.  
 Charles, Prince of Wales, afterwards  
     Charles II, 530, 551, 578, 636, 640.  
 Charles II, 723, 848, 853, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 873, 877, 878, 879, 881, 885, 886, 887, 890, 902, 904, 905, 907, 910, 911, 912, 917, 918, 919, 933, 934, 936, 937, 938, 939, 941, 942, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 954, 955, 956, 958, 959, 965, 970, 971, 974, 978, 980, 982, 983, 984, 991, 993, 1005, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1014, 1015, 1020, 1021, 1025, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1040, 1047, 1048, 1051, 1054, 1055, 1057, 1061, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1072, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1093, 1096, 1097, 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1119, 1126, 1127, 1135, 1140, 1141, 1146, 1149, 1157, 1158, 1161, 1162, 1166, 1167, 1173, 1175, 1182, 1185, 1189, 1190, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1200, 1201, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1220, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1232, 1236, 1239, 1242, 1245, 1249, 1252, 1255, 1263, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1271, 1272, 1274, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1286, 1292, 1293, 1299, 1300, 1302, 1309, 1312, 1313, 1317, 1327, 1329, 1345, 1376, 1393, 1405, 1408, 1411, 1422, 1423, 1427, 1434,

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

Charles II—*continued*.

1444, 1445, 1451, 1456, 1459,  
1462, 1468, 1469, 1471, 1472,  
1493, 1494, 1496, 1496\*, 1497,  
1499, 1502, 1505, 1533, 1542,  
1546, 1551, 1554, 1555, 1559,  
1586, 1588, 1590, 1594, 1596,  
1597, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1639,  
1662, 1663, 1686, 1774, 1961,  
1968, 2113.  
  portrait of, 734, 912, 1089, 1639.  
Charleton Rectory, 154.  
Charleton, Sir Job, Speaker, 1146;  
  J. C. P., 1621.  
Chateauneuf, Guinet, 1107.  
Chatham, Kent, 2069.  
Chelmsford, Essex, 1382, 1454.  
Chelsea, 732.  
Chester, Bishop of. *See* George Hall,  
  Brian Walton, *and* John Wil-  
  kins.  
  cathedral, 388.  
  Dean of. *See* William Barlow.  
  Earldom of, 220.  
  mayor of, 1882.  
  Town Hall, 388.  
Chetwind, Charles, 1328.  
Chevalier, Valentine, 1107.  
Chichester, Bishop of. *See* Ralph  
  Brideoke, Henry King, *and*  
  John Lake.  
  Dean of. *See* George Stradling.  
Child, Josias, M.P., 1148.  
Chillingworth, William, 586.  
Chilmead, Edward, 834.  
Christ, Jesus, 1447.  
Christian, Edward, 1358.  
Christy, Thomas, 1820.  
Churchill, Sir John, 1151.  
Cirencester, Gloucester, 1829.  
Clagett, William, D.D., 1674.  
Clancarty, Earl of. *See* Callaghan  
  Maccarty *and* Donogh Mac-  
  carty.  
Clarendon, Earl of. *See* Edward  
  Hyde.  
Clarke, Samuel, 1031.  
  William, 20.  
—, 497.  
Clavill, Edward, 2029.  
Clayton, Sir Robert, 1383.

Clement, Gregory, 900.  
Cleveland, Yorks, 420.  
Cleveland, John, 607, 665, 784.  
Clifford, Andrew, 2085.  
  Henry, Earl of Cumberland, 507.  
  Jeronimy, 2085.  
  [Thomas], Lord Clifford, 1138.  
Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lin-  
  coln, 854.  
Clitheroe, Lancs, 1943.  
Clotworthy, Sir John, 687.  
Coal, D. [? Henry Cole, D.D.], 261.  
Cochrane. *See* Cockram.  
Cockram, Colonel [? Sir John Coch-  
  rane], 504.  
Coke, Sir Edward, C. J. K. B., 38,  
  60, 203, 1002, 1029, 1172,  
  1389, 1432.  
Colchester, All Saints', 1384, 1454,  
  1766.  
Cole. *See* Coal.  
Coleman, Edward, 1274, 1363.  
Colledge, Stephen, 1464, 1472,  
  1473, 1474, 1475, 1519, 1521,  
  1785.  
  portrait, 1472.  
Collier, Jeremy, 1770.  
Collins, Richard, 2023.  
Colmer, James, 1840, 1877.  
Colnebrook, Middlesex, 513, 1176.  
Cologne, 1177.  
Colthrop, Sir Henry, 428.  
Comber, Thomas, 1466.  
Come [? Combe], Hereford, 1290.  
Compton, Henry, Bp. of London,  
  1242, 1285, 1298, 1334, 1482,  
  1661, 1677, 1748, 1813.  
  James, Earl of Northampton,  
  557.  
  Richard, 408.  
Con, Papal Nuncio, 562.  
Coningsmark, Count Charles John,  
  1785.  
Connant, M., B.D. [? John Conant],  
  1098.  
Connor, Bishops of. *See* Down *and*  
  Connor.  
Cooke, Edward, 1432.  
  John, 627, 900.  
  Shadrach, 1927.  
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Shaftesbury, 1138, 1157, 1291, 1310, 1397, 1402, 1465, 1481, 1525, 1573, 1577, 1785.  
 Cooper, Edmond, 845.  
 Coopers Hill, Berks, 486.  
 Coote, Sir Charles, Bart., 438.  
 Copenhagen, 1110.  
 Corbet, Miles, 981.  
 Corfe Castle, Dorset, 2028, 2029, 2068.  
 Corker, James, 1329, 1330, 1521.  
 Cormodell [*? Coromandel*], East Indies, 1452.  
 Cornish, Henry, 1545, 1649, 1785.  
 Cornwall, 420, 1443, 1937, *and see* Stanneries.  
     Association, 599.  
     Duchy of, 220.  
 Coromandel, East Indies. *See* Cormodell.  
 Coryton, William, 1761.  
 Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 908, 2125.  
     Richard, D.D., Dean of Arches, 1628.  
 Cotton, John, 56.  
     Robert, 294.  
     Sir Robert, Bart., 387, 1424.  
 Courtenay, William, Earl of Devon, 463.  
 Courtney, Humphrey, 1761.  
 Covell, William, 40.  
 Coventry, 503, 988.  
     Archdeacon of. *See* John Riland.  
     Bishops of. *See* Lichfield and Coventry.  
     Thomas, Lord Coventry, 250.  
     tithes of, 9.  
 Cowper, Spencer, 2070.  
 Cozens, —, 211.  
 Cradock, Zachary, D.D., 1087.  
 Crakanthorp, Richard, 141.  
 Cranfield, James, Earl of Middlesex, 711.  
 Crashaw, William, 171, 172.  
 Craughton, Northants, 497.  
 Crawley, Francis, J.C.P., 347.  
 Creed, William, 868.  
 Creshald, Richard, 815.  
 Crete, Bishop of, 256.  
 Critoy, Monsieur, 1682.  
 Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 977, 1171, 1273, 1283, 1290, 2161.  
 Crok, George, 171.  
 Croke, George, 274, 275.  
 Crompton, —, 219.  
 Cromwell, Oliver, 612, 660, 673, 692, 715, 750, 753, 754, 764, 766, 770, 775, 777, 789, 790, 800, 807, 811, 812, 817, 1557, 2075.  
     portrait of, 734.  
     Richard, 833.  
 Crook, John, 914, 987.  
 Cross, Thomas, engraver, 1033.  
 Crossfield, Robert, 1987.  
 Culliford, William, 2068.  
 Culpepper, Sir John, 372, 432, 534.  
 Cumberland, 99, 472.  
     Earl of. *See* Henry Clifford.  
 D., J., 1366.  
 D., S., 745.  
 D., W., 1670.  
 Danby, Earl of. *See* Thomas Osborne.  
 Danvers, Sir John, 716.  
 Darcy, Sir Thomas, 1941.  
 Darnell, Thomas, 200.  
     Sir Thomas, 736.  
 Darrell, Sir John, 1817.  
     William, 1670.  
 Dartmouth, Devon, 1148, 1760.  
 Datchet, Bucks, 1494.  
 Davenport, Humphrey, C.B.E., 345.  
 Davis, Sir John, 1172.  
 Dawson, Joseph, 1991.  
 Deal, Kent, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102.  
 Dee, river, 2083.  
 Deering, Sir Edward, Bart., 291, 360, 454.  
 Degrave, John, 2115.  
 Delamere, Lord. *See* Henry Booth.  
 De la Rue, —, 2133.  
 Dell, William, 702.  
 Denham, Sir John, 275, 486.  
 Denis, J., 1074.  
 Denmark, 504, 1050.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Denmark, Kings of:  
     Christian IV, 278.  
     Christian V, 1110.  
     Frederick III, 1055, 1077.
- Dennis, John, 2064.  
     William, 1836.
- Denshall [? John], 1003.
- Denton, William, M.D., 1753.
- Deptford, Kent, 1102, 1125, 2067.
- Derby, 1192.  
     Earl of. *See* William George  
         Richard Stanley.  
     Lady, 1846.
- Derry, Bishop of. *See* John Bram-  
     hall.
- Derwent, river, Derby, 2060, 2061.
- Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex  
     and Ewe, 23, 27.  
     Robert, Earl of Essex, 65, 66,  
         453, 488, 499, 517, 560, 569.
- Devil, The, letter to the Pope, 287.
- Devon, 1458.  
     Association, 599.  
     Clothiers and Fullers of, 2045.  
     Sessions, 1263.  
     Earl of. *See* William Courtenay.
- Devonshire, Earls of. *See* Charles  
     Blount *and* William Cavendish.
- Dibdin, Sir Lewis Tonna, 920.
- Digby, Lord George, 304, 305;  
     Earl of Bristol, 871.  
     John, Earl of Bristol, 429, 445.  
     Robert, Lord Digby, 299, 316,  
         367.
- Digges, Sir Dudley, M.P., 203, 515,  
     574.
- Doddridge, Sir John, J.K.B., 30,  
     214, 220, 227.
- Dodsworth, Peter, 797.
- Dolben, John, Dean of Westminster,  
     1040; Bp. of Rochester, 1264;  
     Archbp. of York, 1660.  
     Sir William, J.K.B., 1336.
- Doleman, Robert, 1549.
- Don, river, Yorks, 2022.
- Donne, John, Dean of St. Paul's,  
     163, 166, 180, 192, 199.
- Dopping, Anthony, Bp. of Meath,  
     1906.
- Dorchester, Marquis of. *See* Henry  
     Pierrepont.
- Dorking, Surrey, 1892.
- Dorset, Association, 599.  
     Clothiers and Fullers of, 2045.  
     Earl of. *See* Charles Sackville.
- Dort, Synod at, 468.
- Douse, Mrs., 394.
- Dove, Henry, D.D., 1409, 1553.
- Dover Castle, 806.
- Down and Connor, Bishop of. *See*  
     Henry Leslie *and* Jeremy Tay-  
     lor.
- Downing, Calybutte, 244, 301.
- Downs, Richard, 1382.
- Downs, The, naval battle near, 755,  
     756.
- Draper, William, 815.
- Drogheda, Ireland, 1883.
- Droitwich, Worcester, 1816.
- Drummond, John, Earl of Melfort,  
     1861.
- Dryden, John, 1574, 1716.
- Dublin, 1861, 2024, 2026, 2042.  
     Christ's Church, 1019.  
     Convocation at, 89.  
     printed, 170, 309, 929, 1028,  
         1518, 1905, 1906, 2024.  
     St. Patrick's, 929.
- Dudley, Edmund, 1420.
- Du Moulin, Peter, D.D., 1092,  
     1136.
- Duncombe, Charles, 2043.  
     Sir William, Bart., 2077.
- Duncon, Eleazar, D.D., 928.
- Dunster Castle, Somerset, 788.
- Dunwich, Suffolk, 1738.
- Duppa, Brian, Bp. of Salisbury,  
     636; Bp. of Winchester, 977.
- Durham, Bishop of. *See* John Cosin.  
     Dean of. *See* John Sudbury.
- D'Urfey, Thomas, 1629.
- E., H. S., C. P., 1905, 1906.
- E., Sir S., 2124.
- E., T., 730.
- East Hoathley, Sussex, 1214.
- East Indies, 1983, 1991, 2045,  
     2104, 2105.
- Eburne, Richard, 44.
- Eccleston, Theodor, 1946.
- Eden, Tobias, 1923.
- Edgar, Thomas, 730.



# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Edgehill, battle of, 508, 509.  
 Edinburgh, 544, 1314, 1319, 1421, 1438, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1536.  
     Holyrood House, 1438, 1534.  
     printed, 29, 404, 642, 646, 742, 807, 1407, 1467, 1534, 1740, 1789.  
     parliament at, 1467.  
 Edward I, 451.  
     — IV, 428.  
     — VI, 7, 8, 13, 221, 588.  
     portrait, 221.  
 Egerton, Thomas, Earl of Ellesmere, 34, 43, 51, 401, 751.  
 Elgin, Earls of. *See* Robert Bruce and Thomas Bruce.  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 13, 18, 24, 222, 341, 1180, 1404, 1776.  
 Ellesmere, Earl of. *See* Thomas Egerton.  
 Elliot, Sir John, 200, 373, 736.  
 Ely, Bishops of. *See* Francis Turner, Peter Turner, and Matthew Wren.  
 Emanuel, R. P., 272.  
 Emerton, John, 1572.  
 Empson, Sir Richard, 1420.  
 England, common people of, 663.  
     Freeholders of, 697, 1489, 1524.  
     Kings of, 33; and *see* under their respective names.  
     New, 1850.  
 Ephelia, *pseud.*, 1636.  
 Ephesus, Bishop of, 256.  
 Ernley, Sir John, 1615.  
 Essex, 414, 1225, 1922.  
     assizes, 1382.  
     Earls of. *See* Arthur Capell and Robert Devereux.  
     petition, 681.  
     salt-refiners, 1971.  
 Eton College, Provost of, 505.  
 Eustace, Sir Maurice, 434.  
 Evans, Hugh, 2025.  
     John, 2025.  
 Evelyn, John, 941, 1102.  
 Everard, Edmund, 1303, 1325.  
 Every, Henry, "the Grand Pirate," 1991.  
 Evesham, Baron of. *See* John Somers.  
 Eviot, Colin, 29.  
 Ewe, Earl of. *See* Robert Devereux.  
 Exeter, assizes, 1137.  
     Bishops of. *See* John Gauden, Joseph Hall, Thomas Lampugh, and Jonathan Trelawney.  
     Cathedral, 1006, 1082, 1090.  
     Earls of. *See* John Cecil and Thomas Cecil.  
     Recorder of, 1263.  
     St. Peter's, 1263.  
 Eye, Suffolk, 934.  
 Eyre, William, 1208.  
 F., C., 1399.  
 F., D., 302.  
 F., E., 1353.  
 Fagel, Gaspar, Pensioner of Holland, 1673, 1723.  
 Fairfax, Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, 555, ? 707.  
     Henry, 1689.  
     Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 609, 619, 671, 673, 676, 678, 681, 687, 705, 728, 2160.  
     portrait of, 734.  
 Falds, Thomas, 737.  
 Falkland, Viscount. *See* Lucius Carey.  
 Fannant, Thomas, 385.  
 Faria, Francisco de, 1406.  
 Farnley Wood plot, 1028.  
 Fawkes, Thomas, 1736.  
 Feild, Henry, 182.  
 Fell, John, Bp. of Oxford, 1257, 1664.  
 Felstead, Essex, 1033.  
 Fenton, Roger, 51.  
 Fenwick, John, 1312, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1363.  
 Ferguson, Furguson, Robert, 1505, 1566, 1589, 1969.  
 Ferne, Henry, 526, 552, 555, 585.  
 Fernley, John, 1649.  
 Fiennes, Nathaniel, 305, 571.  
     William, Viscount Saye and Sele, 233, 329, 507.  
 Filmer, Sir Robert, 699.  
 Finch, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, 1927.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Finch, Sir Heneage, C., 1145, 1146, 1152, 1166; Lord Finch, 1181, 1195, 1200, 1222, 1226, 1229, 1249, 1255, 1292, 1297, 1302, 1403, 1416; Earl of Nottingham, 1462, 1642, 1720.  
 John, Lord Finch, 298, 413.  
 Finchingfield, Essex, 290.  
 Finglas, near Dublin, 1826.  
 Fisher, Edward, 553.  
 Fitton, Alexander, 1027.  
 Fitzharris, Edward, 1523, 1524, 1785.  
 Flanders, 625, 763.  
     wars in, 1976.  
 Fleetwood, William, 1945.  
 Fleming, Ann, Lady Slane, 2041.  
     Christopher, Lord Slane, 2041.  
 Folkingham, Lincoln, 658.  
 Ford, Sir John, 406.  
 Forseith, Edward, 1991.  
 Fortrey, Samuel, 1025.  
 Foster, Forster, Sir Robert, C.J.K.B., 987.  
 Foulkes, Robert, 1285.  
 Fowler, Edward, D.D., 1595, 1624, 1650, 1696, 1821.  
     John, Bp. of Gloucester, 1879.  
 Fox, Thomas, 1699.  
 Foxton, T., 1910.  
 Frampton, Robert, Bp. of Gloucester, 1595.  
 France, 634, 640, 1051, 1074, 1183, 1277, 1359, 1714, 1924, 1927, 1993, 2014.  
     King of, Louis XIV, 1074, 1076, 1177, 1227, 1228, 1739, 1750, 1833, 1861, 2008.  
     reformed churches of, 999.  
 Francis, Alban, 1786.  
 Frank, Dorothy, 496.  
     Frances, 496.  
     Mary, 496.  
 Frankfurt, printed, 1663, 1771.  
 Freiburg, 1739.  
 Frewen, Thomas, 1817.  
 Friedlein, J., 1639.  
 Friend, Sir John, 1988.  
 Friesland, 1815.  
 Frischmuth, John, 1557.  
 Fulbeck, William, 26.  
 Fuller, Nicholas, 331.  
     Samuel, D.D., 1546.  
     Thomas, 522, 546, 716, 732.  
 Fullwood, Francis, D.D., 1082, 1137.  
 Fyfield, Essex, 1033.  
 G., A., 816.  
 G., D., 1340.  
 G., J., 1614.  
 G., R., 114.  
 Gadbury, J., 1370.  
 Gage, Sir Henry, 618.  
 Gager, —, 45.  
 Gainsborough, 1192.  
 Garbrand, John, 1463, 1614.  
 Gardner, John, 1887, 2087.  
     Sarah, 2087.  
 Garencieres, —, 19.  
 Garland, Alexander, 739.  
 Gataker, Thomas, B.D., 2156, 2157, 2158.  
 Gatford, Lionel, 596, 945.  
 Gauden, John, 292, 890; Bp. of Exeter, 908, 928, 968, 2066.  
 Gaultier, F. de, Sieur de Saint-Blancard, 1714.  
 Gaunt, Elizabeth, 1649.  
 Gavan, *alias* Gawen, John, 1312, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1363.  
 Gee, Richard, 1965.  
 Geneva, English Church of, 380.  
 Gentilis, Albericus, 36.  
 Georges Hill, Surrey, 726.  
 Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon, 1027, 1114.  
     Hon. Fytton, 1943.  
 Germany, 422, 1714.  
     Lower, 301.  
 Gerrard, Sir Gilbert, Bart., 845.  
 Gery, William, 829.  
 Giffard, Fr., 1453.  
 Giles, John, 1396.  
 Ginkell, Godert de, Earl of Athlone, 2041, 2089.  
 Gipps, Thomas, 1603.  
 Glemham, Sir Thomas, 575.  
 Gloucester, Bishops of. *See* John Fowler, Robert Frampton, and William Nicholson.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Gloucester Cathedral, 1595.  
 Duke of. *See* Prince Henry Stuart.  
 St. Michael's, 1091.  
 Gloucestershire, 1225.  
 assizes, 1836.  
 clothiers of, 1730, 2045.  
 fullers of, 2045.  
 men in London, 1624.  
 petition, 1926.  
 Sheriff of, 1836.  
 Glover, George, engraver, 637.  
 Glynne, John, 687.  
 Godfrey, Sir Edmundbury, 1258, 1287, 1357, 1358.  
 Goffe, William, 892.  
 Goodenough, Richard, 1588.  
 Goodwin, John, 593, 597, 875.  
 Gordon, James, Bp. of Aberdeen, 1672.  
 John, Lord Strathnaver, 1960.  
 Gorges, Arthur, 50.  
 Goudet, John, 2038.  
 Gowrie, Earl of. *See* William Ruthven.  
 Graham, family, 71.  
 Sir Richard, Bart., Viscount Preston, 1861.  
 Grandison, Viscount. *See* John Villiers.  
 Grange, Prince de la, *pseud.*, 1005.  
 Grantham, Vicar of, 260, 270.  
 Gray, Lady, 1501.  
 Greames, the, *i.e.*, the Grahams, 71.  
 Great Britain, 301.  
 Green, Robert, 1287, 1363.  
 William, 1695.  
 Greenaway, —, 805.  
 Greenfield, Thomas, 953.  
 Gregory, John, 636.  
 Grey, Ford, Lord Grey of Werke, 1545, 1555, 1589.  
 Henry, Earl of Kent, 639.  
 Henry, Earl of Stamford, 432.  
 Grey-beard, Grandsire, *pseud.*, 1143.  
 Griffith, George, 2071.  
 George, Bp. of St. Asaph, 903.  
 John, 1584.  
 Grimstone, Sir Harbottle, 352, 362, 410; Speaker, 887, 904, 911; M.R., 1026.  
 Grogan, William, 1536.  
 Grosvenor, Sir Thomas, 2108.  
 Grotius, Hugo, 805.  
 Grove, John, 30, 1363.  
 Gucht, M. van der, engraver, 66.  
 Guybon, Sir Francis, 1814.  
 Gwinne, Matthew, 34.  
 Gwyn, Daniel, 2086.  
 H., B., 1524.  
 H., R., 940.  
 Habernfeld, Andreas ab, 562.  
 Hacker, Francis, 900.  
 Hacket, John, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 988.  
 Hackney, Middx., 301.  
 Hague, The, 562, 1715.  
 printed, 723, 1027, 1701, 1715.  
 Hakewill, William, 348, 354.  
 Hale, Sir Matthew, C.J.K.B., 920, 1039, 1615, 2009, 2124.  
 Hales, Anne, 496.  
 Sir Edward, 1721, 1787, 1788, 1808.  
 Robert, 496.  
 —, 746.  
 Halifax, Yorks, 2138.  
 Earl and Marquis of. *See* George Savile.  
 Hall, George, Bp. of Chester, 1058.  
 Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 300, 415;  
 Bp. of Exeter, 300, 353.  
 Halton, Scotland, 1244.  
 Halton, Timothy, 1398.  
 Hamburg, 504.  
 printed, 33, 1461, 1639, 1719.  
 Society of English Adventurers, 1639.  
 Hamilton, James, Marquis of Hamilton, 279; Duke of Hamilton, 721, 734.  
 portrait of, 734.  
 Hammond, Dr., 1800.  
 Henry, D.D., 1800 *n.*  
 John, 1116.  
 Robert, 692.  
 Hampden, John, 274, 275, 409.  
 John, junior, 1620, 1651.  
 Hampton Court, Middx., 196, 365, 1462.  
 Hanover, printed, 101.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Hanse Towns, 1665.  
 Harbord, William, 1814.  
 Harcourt, William, 1312, 1315, 1316,  
 1317, 1363.  
 Hardy, Nathaniel, 976, 1053.  
 Hare, Hugh, 171.  
 Hon. Hugh, 1892.  
 Harley, Edward, 687.  
 Harrington [*? James*], 825.  
 James, 1818.  
 Harris, Katherine, 1975.  
 Harrison, Thomas, Major-Gen., 900.  
 William, 1218.  
 Hartlib, Samuel, 625, 763.  
 Hartnaccius, Dan., 1639.  
 Harvey, Sir Eliab, 1941, 1942.  
 Harwood, Richard, 578.  
 Hascard, Gregory, 1262.  
 Haslerig, Sir Arthur, 409.  
 Hastings, Henry, Earl of Hunting-  
 don, 463.  
 Hatsell, Henry, B. Exch., 2070.  
 Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton,  
 1018, 1238.  
 Haverfordwest, Pembroke, 1478.  
 St. Mary's, 1478.  
 Haward, Lazarus, 862.  
 Hawles, Sir John, 1413.  
 John, 1785.  
 Haworth, Samuel, M.D., 1554.  
 Hay, Alexander, 49.  
 Haynes, John, 1624.  
 Hayward, Sir John, 23, 64, 221;  
 portrait, 221.  
 Haywood, William, 992.  
 Heale, William, 45.  
 Heath, Robert, 203.  
 Heidelberg, printed, 28.  
 Helmstedt, printed, 1773, 1776.  
 Helyar, William, 1735.  
 Henchman, Humphrey, Bp. of Salis-  
 bury, 903, 997.  
 Henderson, Sir John, 501, 504.  
 Henrietta Maria, Queen, 337, 420,  
 557, 877.  
 Henry I, 64.  
 ——— III, 669, 1774.  
 ——— IV, 23.  
 ——— VI, 6, 428.  
 ——— VII, 428.  
 ——— VIII, 1404.  
 Herbert, Sir Edward, C.J.C.P., 1721,  
 1788, 1808.  
 George, 272.  
 Philip, Earl of Pembroke, 240,  
 507, 513.  
 William, Earl of Powis, 1310.  
 Hereford, Bishop of. *See* Herbert  
 Croft *and* Nicholas Moncke.  
 Cathedral, 1273.  
 Herne, John, 273.  
 Nathaniel, 1148.  
 Hertford, Assizes, 2070.  
 Marquis of. *See* William Seymour.  
 Hertfordshire, 414.  
 petition from, 681.  
 Hertochs, A., engraver, 1089.  
 Herwig, Hermingius Michael, M.D.,  
 2129.  
 Hesketh, Henry, 1552.  
 Heuss, Heinrich, 1639.  
 Hewit, John, D.D., 813, 915.  
 Heworth Moor, Yorks, 455.  
 Heyling's Park, Staffs, 2053.  
 Heylyn, Peter, 262, 270, 749, 949.  
 Heywood, Thomas, 397.  
 Hickeringill, Edmond, 1384, 1454,  
 1567, 1766.  
 Hickes, George, D.D., 1398, 1532,  
 1797.  
 Hickling, Notts, 752.  
 Hill, Katherine, 1322.  
 Laurence, 1287, 1363.  
 Thomas, 479.  
 Hinde, John, 604.  
 Hippesley, Sir John, 513, 711.  
 Hobart, Sir Henry, C.J.C.P., 2156.  
 Sir John, 2156.  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 1387.  
 Hobry, Dennis, 1694.  
 Mary, 1694.  
 Hoddesdon, Herts, 407.  
 Hodges, ———, 721.  
 Holborne, Sir Robert, 1517.  
 Holdenby, Northants, 668.  
 Holderness, Yorks, 473.  
 Holland, 420, 834, 981, 1140, 1577,  
 1693, 1815, 1862. *And see* Low  
 Countries, Netherlands, United  
 Provinces.  
 Earl of. *See* Henry Rich.  
 Pensioner of, 1673.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Hollar, Wenceslaus, engraver, 558, 1061.  
 Holles, Denzell, 321, 349, 363, 409, 687; Lord Holles, 1107, 1341.  
 Holloway, James, 1627.  
 Holt, Sir Charles, Bart., 1938, 1939.  
     Sir Robert, Bart., 1938.  
 Hone, William, 1588, 1590, 1592.  
 Honeywood, John Lemott, 1922.  
 Hooker, Sir William, 1178.  
 Hooper, George, 1646.  
 Hornby, Joseph, 2107.  
     Nathaniel, 2107.  
 Horneck, Anthony, 1233.  
 Hotham, Sir John, 435, 437, 441, 442, 444, 490, 501.  
 Howard, Arabella, Lady, 1842.  
     Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 63.  
 Hon. Charles, 1642, 1720.  
 Hon. Craven, 2065.  
 Lady Frances, 65, 66; portrait, 66.  
 Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 1642, 1643, 1720, 1912, 2114, 2117, 2125.  
     Henry, Earl of Northampton, 63.  
     Henry, Lord Mowbray, 1642.  
     Rt. Hon. Henry, 934, 1009.  
     James, Earl of Suffolk, 934, 1172.  
     Mary, Duchess of Norfolk, 1912, 2118.  
     Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 250.  
     William, Lord Howard of Escrick, 1520.  
     William, Viscount Stafford, 1310, 1416, 1422, 1521, 1562.  
 Howe, John, 1829.  
 Howell, James, 581, 602, 789, 962.  
 Howson, John, 39.  
 Hoxne, Suff., 934.  
 Hull, Yorks, 328, 431, 435, 437, 439, 441, 442, 450, 490, 501, 511.  
 Hungerford, —, 432.  
 Hunt, G. T., 1388.  
     Thomas, 1354, 1571, 1616.  
 Huntingdon, Earl of. *See* Henry Hastings.  
 Huntley, George, 226.  
     W., 269.  
 Hunton, Philip, 556.  
 Huss, John, 905.  
 Hutchinson, John, 2111.  
     Richard, 1941, 1942.  
 Hutton, Gilbert, 1112.  
     Richard, 275.  
 Hyde, Anne, Duchess of York, 1662.  
     Sir Edward, 319, 335, 345, 886;  
     Lord Hyde, 903, 911; Earl of Clarendon, 942, 983, 1047.  
     Laurence, 1615.  
 Ilchester, Somerset, 1734, 1735.  
 Ingram, Sir Thomas, 797.  
 Ipswich, Suffolk, 730.  
 Ireland, 68, 69, 126, 366, 416, 430, 433, 434, 440, 502, 532, 566, 653, 656, 684, 692, 724, 734, 814, 834, 838, 844, 846, 857, 907, 918, 943, 1702, 1789, 2024, 2026.  
     army in, 24.  
     Chancellor of, 308.  
     clergy of, 89.  
     forfeited estates, 1883, 1918, 2041, 2042, 2089, 2123, 2133, 2137, 2140.  
     hospital for sick and wounded, 2109.  
     House of Commons, 434.  
     husbandry in, 763.  
     incumbered estates, 2012.  
     justice in, 170.  
     Lords Justices in, 433, 500.  
     Lord Lieutenant, 453, 1480.  
     Parliament, 308, 339, 405, 1906.  
     Primate of, 374.  
     Protestants in, 1443.  
     rebellion in, 630, 1480, 1480\*.  
     Transport Debt of, 1997.  
     war in, 1976, 2054, 2074.  
     wool trade of, 2055.  
 Ireland, William, 1328, 1363.  
 Ireton, Henry, 2075.  
 Ironside, Gilbert, Bp. of Bristol, 923.  
 Irvine, Alexander, 1948.  
 Isleworth, Middx, 797.  
 Islington, Middx, School, 1655.  
 Italy, 1693.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Ivie, Thomas, 777.  
 Ivy, Lady [Theodosia?], 1691.
- J., B., 1838, 2078.  
 J., D., 805.  
 J., N., 1853.  
 J., W., 30, 1044.
- James I, 31, 36, 42, 47, 48, 63, 90,  
 129, 131, 160, 169, 206, 220,  
 326, 452, 494, 749.  
 James VI of Scotland, 12, 28.  
 James, Duke of York, afterwards  
 James II, 636, 856, 864, 1043,  
 1089, 1133, 1144, 1219, 1309,  
 1310, 1333, 1339, 1354, 1366,  
 1368, 1371, 1375, 1408, 1427,  
 1428, 1429, 1440, 1441, 1463,  
 1512, 1514, 1539, 1588, 1597,  
 1614, 1622, 1627, 1629; Duke  
 of Albany, 1467, 1469, 1470,  
 1471, 1514; Duke of Ulster,  
 1514.  
 James II, 1637, 1646, 1647, 1649,  
 1651, 1660, 1668, 1677, 1685,  
 1686, 1687, 1690, 1697, 1698,  
 1704, 1708, 1714, 1722, 1737,  
 1739, 1750, 1777, 1778, 1789,  
 1795, 1796, 1801, 1833, 1844,  
 1861, 1894, 1903, 2007, 2008.  
 portrait of, ? 1719.  
 James Francis Edward, Prince of  
 Wales, 1718, 1863.  
 James, Henry, 1182.  
 John, 966.  
 Jane, William, 1298.  
 Jeffreys, Sir George, 1402; Bart.,  
 C.J.K.B., 1599, 1620, 1635;  
 Lord Jeffreys of Wem, 1640;  
 Chancellor, 1659, 1798.  
 Jegen, John, Bp. of Norwich, 60.  
 Jekyll, Thomas, 1542.  
 Jena, printed, 1557.  
 Jenison, Robert, 1328, 1331.  
 Jenkins, David, Judge, 666, 667,  
 672, 674, 679, 680, 682, 700,  
 701, 703, 1084, 1504.  
 Sir Leolin, 1628.  
 Jenks, Francis, 1545.  
 Jersey, 390, 391, 394.  
 Mount Orgueil Castle, 391, 392,  
 395.
- Jevon, Rachel, 878, 879.  
 John, King, 729.  
 Johnson, John, 408.  
 Ralph, 2080.  
 Samuel (Rev.), 1768, 1769, 1831,  
 1903, 1925, 1950, 2032.  
 Johnston, Nathaniel, M.D., 1688,  
 1835.  
 Jones, John, Col., 900.  
 Richard, 14.  
 Sir Thomas, J.K.B., 1336.  
 Joyner, Tom the, *pseud.*, 1442.  
 Jurieu, Peter, 1959.  
 Juxon, William, Bp. of London,  
 251; Archbp. of Canterbury,  
 256, 944, 996.
- K., F., 1331.  
 K., J., 1413.  
 Katherine of Braganza, Queen, 1088,  
 1216.  
 Keach, Benjamin, 1873.  
 Keighley, Yorks, 2138.  
 Kelyng, Sir John, C.J.K.B., 1695.  
 Kempster, Bartholomew, 1377.  
 Ken, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and  
 Wells, 1646, 1699; portrait,  
 1699.  
 Kennett, White, D.D., 1493.  
 Kent, 429, 484, 558.  
 Assizes, 1581.  
 Earl of. *See* Henry Grey.  
 Sheriff of, 580.  
 Kent, Jane, 1543.  
 Kerr, Robert, Earl of Somerset, 66;  
 portrait, 66.  
 Kettlewell, John, 1966.  
 Key, John, 1960.  
 Kidder, Richard, 1203.  
 Kildare, 438.  
 Killala, Bishop of. *See* John Max-  
 well.  
 Killigrew, Henry, D.D., 1089.  
 —, M.P., 1858.  
 Kimbolton, Lord. *See* Edward  
 Montagu, Earl of Manchester.  
 King, Edward, 658.  
 Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 950,  
 990, 1038, 1098.  
 Thomas, 1382.  
 King's County, Ireland, 438.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Kingsley, William, Archdeacon of Canterbury, 226.  
 Kingston on Thames, Surrey, 1381, 1400.  
     Earl of. *See* Robert Pierrepont.  
 Kington (Keinton), Warwick, Battle of 506 *n.*, 509.  
 Kitchin, John, 748.  
 Knaresborough, Yorks, 1736.  
 Knebworth, Herts, 1130.  
 Knollys, Charles, Earl of Banbury, 1995.  
     Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, 1995.  
 Knowlman, Richard, 1112.  
 L., A., 438.  
 L., D. H., 1333.  
 L., E., 1993.  
 L., T., 1115, 1986.  
 Lad, Thomas, 331.  
 Lake, Edward, 963.  
     John, D.D., 1100; Bp. of Chester, 1699; portrait of, 1699.  
 Lambe, John, 208.  
 Lambert, John, Col., 849, 850.  
 Lambeth, Surrey, 40, 1322.  
 Lamperier, Adrian de, 1107.  
 Lamplugh, Thomas, Dean of Rochester, Archdeacon of London, 1221; Bp. of Exeter, 1259.  
 Lancashire, 458.  
 Lancaster Assizes, 1603.  
 Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Peterborough, 908, 980; Bp. of Lincoln, 1015.  
 Langbaine, Gerard, 1818.  
 Langhorne, Richard, 1313, 1326, 1327, 1363, 1686.  
 Lapworth, Warwick, 1938.  
 Laud, William, Archbp. of Canterbury, 263, 284, 285, 562, 604, 605, 606, 693, 734, 1850, 2159; portrait of, 734.  
 Lauderdale, Duke of. *See* John Maitland.  
 Lawson, Thomas, 913.  
 Layfield, Edward, Canon, 1242.  
 Laystoft, ? Lowestoft, Suffolk, 2059.  
 Leach, William, 762.  
 Leghorn, 1500.  
 Leicester, Earl of. *See* Philip Sidney *and* Robert Sidney.  
 Leicestershire, 463.  
     Sheriff of, 470.  
 Leigh, Edward, 738.  
 Leighs, Leeze, Baron of. *See* Robert Rich.  
 Leipzig, printed, 1180.  
 Lennox, Duke of. *See* Ludovic Stuart.  
 Lenthall, William, Speaker, 324, 336, 343, 344, 620, 700.  
     William, 2141, 2142.  
 Lentulus, Publius, 1447.  
 Leslie, Charles, 1992, 2005.  
     Henry, Bp. of Down, 579, 583, 723.  
 L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 962, 964, 1247, 1248, 1339, 1343, 1344, 1375, 1394, 1415, 1426, 1513, 1616.  
 Levant, 79.  
 Lewes, Sussex, 990, 1098, 1214.  
 Lewis, Father, pretended Bp. of Llandaff, 1290.  
     James, 1991.  
     Sir William, 687.  
 Lichfield and Coventry, Bishops of. *See* John Hacket *and* John Overall.  
 Lichfield, Leon, 1628.  
 Liège, 1739.  
 Lilburne, John, 620, 623, 635, 637, 648, 649, 733, 785, 806; portrait of, 637.  
 Lillingston, Col., 2111.  
 Lincoln, 430, 524.  
     Bishops of. *See* Thomas Barlow, Benjamin Laney, Robert Sanderson, *and* John Williams.  
     Chancellor of. *See* Samuel Fuller.  
     Diocese of, 261, 262, 355.  
     Earl of. *See* Theophilus Clinton.  
     *See* of, 1015.  
 Lincolnshire, 261, 262, 524.  
     Committee of, 658.  
 Lisle, Viscount. *See* Philip Sidney, Earl of Leicester.  
 Littleton, Adam, D.D., 1120.  
     Sir Edward, K., 30, 203.  
 Llandaff, Bishops of. *See* Father Lewis *and* Hugh Lloyd.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Lloyd, Hugh, Bp. of Llandaff, 908.  
 Thomas, 1091.  
 William, Dean of Bangor, 1081,  
 1083, 1139, 1155, 1163, 1175,  
 1179; Vicar of St. Martin's in  
 the Fields, 1258, 1261, 1272,  
 1285; Bp. of St. Asaph, 1699;  
 portrait of, 1699.
- Lluelyn, Martin, 856, 888.
- Lobb, Stephen, 2071.
- London, 97, 422, 499, 501, 592,  
 648, 746, 767, 817, 851, 941,  
 952, 975, 1004, 1045, 1046,  
 1063, 1064, 1128, 1147, 1170,  
 1187, 1218, 1223, 1245, 1288,  
 1369, 1438, 1494, 1519, 1624,  
 1704, 1707, 1812, 1887, 1936,  
 1949, 2020.  
 City, 366, 384, 414, 418, 420,  
 423, 426, 428, 506, 518, 536,  
 541, 598, 652, 675, 686, 717,  
 800, 838, 895, 909, 1202, 1256,  
 1323, 1346, 1461, 1637, 1698,  
 1709, 1793, 1802, 1848; peti-  
 tion of, 304, 305.  
 City and suburbs, 90, 148.  
 Apprentices, 536.  
 Archdeacon of. *See* Thomas Lam-  
 plugh.  
 Bishops of. *See* Richard Bancroft,  
 Henry Compton, William Juxon,  
 George Mountain, *and* Gilbert  
 Sheldon.  
 Chamberlain of, 1545.  
 Charter of, 428, 1571, 1616,  
 1617.  
 Citizens of, 8, 322\*, 654, 655,  
 656, 657.  
 Convocation at, 10.  
 Courts of, 1202.  
 Customs of, 1202.  
 Distillery of, 1937.  
 Fire of, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1059,  
 1060, 1061, 1085, 1552.  
 Franchises of, 1202.  
 Freemen of, 746, 1116.  
 Gates of, 1202.  
 Good people of, 672.  
 Mayor and Corporation of, 90,  
 116, 384, 426, 521, 537, 612,  
 653, 654, 655, 656, 673, 684,  
 686, 717, 853, 987, 1154, 1168,  
 1178, 1181, 1383, 1384, 1402,  
 1403, 1411, 1460, 1461, 1476,  
 1477, 1531, 1532, 1548, 1550,  
 1552, 1553, 1570, 1576, 1586,  
 1647, 1696, 1703, 1821, 1890,  
 1945.  
 London, merchants of, 1839.  
 militia, 690.  
 new buildings in, 83, 108, 120,  
 136.  
 officers of, 1202.  
 orphans of, 1793, 1851, 1852,  
 1867, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916,  
 1917.  
 port of, 1997.  
 Recorder of, 402, 428, 687, 936,  
 987, 1187 *n.*, 1402.  
 records of, 1544.  
 Rector of, 1312.  
 Sessions, 1279, 1585.  
 Sheriffs of, 1402, 1433, 1522,  
 1544, 1545, 1548, 1570, 1576,  
 1591, 1600, 1610, 1611, 1633.  
 Synod at, 32, 284, 285.  
 tenements in, 259.  
 tithes in, 21.  
 walls of, 1202.  
 water supply, 407.
- London, Companies, etc.:  
 Apothecaries' Company, 138,  
 1118.  
 Artillery Company, 558, 960, 1156,  
 1219, 1234, 1335, 1538.  
 Brewers' Company, 1085.  
 Companies of, 746.  
 Eastland Merchants, 158.  
 Levant Company, 2021.  
 Lutestring Company, 1985.  
 Merchant Adventurers, 76, 98,  
 696.  
 Muscovy Company, 122.  
 Physicians, College of, 105, 888,  
 916, 1042, 1105, 1118, 1688.  
 Royal African Company, 1953.  
 Royal Lustering Company, 2013.  
 Royal Society, 1105.  
 Stationers' Company, 1036, 1907.  
 Tobacco-pipe Makers, 134.  
 Virginian Plantation Company,  
 166.



# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

London and Westminster, places,  
etc., in:

Bank of England, 2015.

Barbican, 110.

Billingsgate market, 2059.

Blackwell Hall, 1998.

Bow Church, 1403, 1532, 1552,  
1553, 1821; *and see* St. Mary-  
le-Bow.

Bridewell, 7, 8.

Chapel Royal, 867.

Charterhouse, 638, 1778.

Christ Church, 2034.

Christ's Hospital, 7, 8.

College of Arms, 178.

Covent Garden, 466, 1307.

Derby Court, Westminster, 2003,  
2004.

Exchange, 466, 766.

Fleet prison, 602, 662, 1535;  
warden of, 2077.

Fleet Street, 1, 5.

Gatehouse, 268.

Gray's Inn, 25, 331, 627, 667,  
712, 737, 803, 829, 1087, 1198,  
1331.

Great Russell Street, 208.

Grocers' Hall, 411.

Guildhall, 410, 507, 514, 686, 733,  
746, 1139, 1154, 1168, 1181,  
1402, 1545.

Guildhall Chapel, 1139, 1383,  
1384, 1531, 1550, 1675, 1703,  
1945.

Holborn, 1304.

Inns of Court, 531.

King's Bench prison, marshal of,  
2077, 2141.

Lincoln's Inn, 179, 180, 187, 189,  
194, 209, 210, 211, 215, 216,  
217, 229-233, 235-242, 245, 273,  
348, 369, 370, 400, 403, 471,  
530, 547, 561-564, 567, 569,  
672, 682, 702, 708, 713, 747,  
769, 805, 826, 828, 834, 840,  
899, 920, 953, 1005, 1115,  
1147, 1151, 1191, 1390, 1423,  
1428, 1678, 1785, 2035, 2128,  
2151, 2156.

Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1592.

Lombard Street, 716.

London Bridge, 1202.

Ludgate, Vicar of, 1549.

Mint, 2149.

Moor Fields, 1695.

Newgate, 431, 635, 643, 700,  
701, 994, 1363, 1504, 1584,  
1927.

New Inn, 30.

Old Bailey, 987, 1111, 1112, 1229,  
1279, 1285, 1304, 1312, 1313,  
1329, 1396, 1455, 1464, 1481,  
1543, 1584, 1585, 1590, 1649,  
1651, 1694, 1695, 1988, 1991.

Paul's Cross, 163, 193.

St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1060,  
1096, 1696.

St. Bennet-Fink, 1031.

St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 1100.

St. Bridget's, 1890.

St. Clement Danes, 1262.

St. Dunstan's in the West, 1537.

St. George's, Botolph Lane, 1605.

St. Giles's in the Fields, 406, 992,  
1297, 1403, 1865.

St. Giles's without Cripplegate,  
1650.

St. Helen's, 1552.

St. Lawrence Jewry, 1476, 1658.

St. Martin's in the Fields, 976,  
1053, 1212, 1233, 1258, 1261,  
1888, 1893, 1898, 1900.

St. Martin's, Ludgate, 1284, 1294,  
1334, 1335, 1479, 1579.

St. Martin's Outwich, 1203.

St. Mary Aldermary, 994, 1024.

St. Mary le Bow, 1219, 1234,  
1264, 1335, 1538, 1624, 1647,  
1891, 1895, 1899, 1901.

St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street,  
1658.

St. Mary Woolchurch, 868.

St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1156,  
1210, 1542.

St. Paul's Cathedral, 859, 944,  
960, 1162, 1202; engraving of,  
1061; rebuilding of, 1242,  
1250.

— Dean of. *See* John Donne,  
William Sancroft, William Sher-  
lock, *and* Edward Stillingfleet.

— Churchyard, 3.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- London and Westminster, places,  
etc., in:  
St. Paul's School, 859, 1210.  
St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1269.  
St. Peter's Cornhill, 1482.  
St. Peter's le Poor, 1647.  
St. Sepulchre's, 1131, 1460.  
St. Thomas's Hospital, 7, 8.  
Savoy, 995, 1089, 1122, 1128,  
1177, 1233, 1746, 1759.  
— French church, 1205.  
— Minister of, 522.  
Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, 2158.  
Spitalfields, 1985.  
Staple Inn, 533, 712.  
Star Chamber, 91.  
Temple, 1449.  
— Church, 186, 1113.  
— Master of, 1658, 1828, 1864,  
1884, 1885, 1890.  
— Inner, 171, 1113, 1614,  
1686.  
— Middle, 19, 37, 358, 762,  
1113, 1432.  
Theatre, Otway's, 1539.  
Tower, 169, 220, 255, 395, 396,  
415, 431, 648, 649, 666, 667,  
672, 674, 679, 794, 849, 936,  
1088, 1202, 1305, 1306, 1325,  
1504, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1646,  
1666, 1797.  
— Hamlets, 1732.  
— Hill, 323, 604, 605, 1521,  
1600, 1646.  
— Stairs, 466.  
Turnball Street, 466.  
Tyburn, 966, 981, 1315, 1316,  
1317, 1420.  
Whitehall, 42, 47, 199, 353, 788,  
867, 904, 936, 950, 978, 980,  
991, 1007, 1011, 1013, 1015,  
1038, 1040, 1080, 1081, 1089,  
1175, 1189, 1201, 1202, 1209,  
1215, 1217, 1220, 1232, 1272,  
1280, 1282, 1293, 1295, 1345,  
1533, 1546, 1638, 1744, 1819,  
1864, 1869, 1885, 1889, 2008.  
Wood Street Counter, 276.  
Londonderry, 2051, 2088.  
Long, Thomas, B.D., 1749.  
Walter, 687.  
Loudoun, Earl of. *See* John Camp-  
bell.  
Louthrope, —, 1757.  
Lovell, Archibald, 1652.  
Low Countries, Wars in, 2054; *and*  
*see* Holland, Netherlands.  
Lowestoft, Suffolk. *See* Laystoft.  
Lowther, Sir Gerard, C.J.C.P., Ire-  
land, 308.  
Lucas, John, Lord Lucas, 1119.  
Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's,  
908.  
Ludlow, Edmund, Col., 882, 1759.  
Luke, Sir Samuel, 912.  
Lytton, Sir Roland, 1130.  
M., F., 848.  
Maccarty, Callaghan, Earl of Clan-  
carty, 2140.  
Lady Catherine, 2140.  
Donogh, Earl of Clancarty, 1975.  
Lady Elizabeth, 2140.  
Lady Margaret, 2140.  
Machiavelli, Nicholas, 834.  
Mackworth, Sir Humphrey, 2037.  
Madrid, 1071.  
Magdeburg, printed, 1924.  
Magwire, Connor, 814.  
Maidstone, Kent, 1581.  
Maitland, Charles, 1244.  
John, Duke of Lauderdale, 1135,  
1309, 1398, 1444, 1445.  
Malden, Bedford, 1022.  
Essex, 1941.  
Mallet, John, 1902.  
Mallett, Thomas, J.K.B., 429.  
Malling, West, Kent, 989.  
Malmesbury, Wilts, 1387, 2065.  
Manchester, Earl of. *See* Edward  
Montagu.  
Manchetman, John, 1382.  
Mandevill, Viscount. *See* Edward  
Montagu.  
Manners, John, Lord Roos, 1165,  
2125.  
Mansell, Richard, 331.  
Marlborough, 518.  
Marlow, Isaac, 1873.  
Mar-Prelate, Margery, *pseud.*, 379.  
Marriott, Richard, 1642.  
Marshall, Stephen, 290.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Marshall, William, 1329, 1330.  
 William, engraver, 417.
- Marson, John, 2070.
- Martin, Henry, 643.
- Marton, Lincs., 658.
- Mary, Queen of Scots, 1692.
- Mary of Modena, Queen, 1861.
- Mary, Princess of Orange, afterwards  
 Queen Mary II, 723, 1673,  
 1722, 1744, 1746, 1753, 1756,  
 1759, 1819, 1826, 1846, 1861,  
 1864, 1866, 1869, 1883, 1885,  
 1889, 1969.
- Mason, Charles, D.D., 1156.  
 Robert, 1477.
- Massey, [? Edward], Major-Gen.,  
 687.
- Mathew, John, 573, 1425.
- Maurice, Henry, B.D., 1533.
- Maxwell, John, Bp. of Achonry and  
 Killala, 577.
- May, Baptist, 1824.  
 Thomas, 480, 792.  
 William, 1991.
- Mayerne Turquet, Théodore de,  
 1216.
- Mayfield, Richard, 1112.
- Maynard, Sir John, 687.  
 [? John], Counsel, 746.  
 —, M.P., 310.
- Mayne, Jasper, Canon, 977.
- Mead, Joseph, 249.  
 Matthew, 2071.  
 William, 1111, 1116.
- Meadowes, Sir Philip, 1174.
- Meath, Bishop of. *See* Anthony  
 Dopping.
- Mede, Joseph, 249, 266.
- Mediterranean Sea, 63.
- Meggott, Richard, D.D., 1168, 1197,  
 1210, 1219.
- Meibomius, Henricus, 1773, 1776.
- Melfort, Earl of. *See* John Drum-  
 mond.
- Meriton, John, 1217.
- Merlin, 1530.
- Merrett, Christopher, 916, 1105,  
 1118.
- Mervin, Audley, 308, 309, 327.
- Messenger, Peter, 1695.
- Mew, Richard, 1112.
- Mewtys, Thomas, 202.
- Mezeray, Francis Eudes de, 1277.
- Middelburg, printed, 206, 1119.
- Middlesex, 414, 838, 845, 1732.  
 Earl of. *See* James Cranfield and  
 Charles Sackville.  
 Justices of, 1866.  
 Sessions, 1279, 1540.  
 Sheriffs of, 1522, 1544.
- Miege, Guy, 1665.
- Mill, John, 1212.
- Milson, Charles, 1116.
- Milton, John, 386, 588, 595, 611,  
 621, 875, 2030, 2066, 2076.
- Minshall, Francis, 2115.
- Missenden, Samuel, 1639.
- Mitchel, James, 1244.
- Mitchell, Joseph, 2042.  
 Sir Michael, 2042.
- Molyneux, William, 2024, 2026.
- Mompesson, Sir Giles, 144, 145.
- Monck, Christopher, Duke of Albe-  
 marle, 1648.  
 Elizabeth, Duchess of Albemarle,  
 1384.  
 George, General, 851, 869; Duke  
 of Albemarle, 1109; portrait of,  
 1109.  
 Nicholas, Bp. of Hereford, 923.
- Monmouth, 1396.  
 Duke of. *See* James Scott.  
 Earl of. *See* Charles Mordaunt.  
 Gaol, 1290.
- Monson, William, 2108.
- Montagu, Edward, Earl of Man-  
 chester, 409, 410, 420, 543,  
 700.  
 —, 1237, 1359.
- Montague, James, Bp. of Bath and  
 Wells, 44.
- Montmor, M. de, 1074.
- Moor, Francis, 1112.
- Moore, Charles, Viscount Moore,  
 416.  
 Sir John, 1531, 1532, 1550, 1552,  
 1553.
- Mordaunt, Charles, Earl of Mon-  
 mouth, 1868.  
 Lady Mary, 2114; and *see* Mary  
 Howard, Duchess of Norfolk.
- More, Henry, 1070, 1103.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Morley, George, Bp. of Worcester, 903, 938, 1000; Bp. of Winchester, 912, 1184, 1551.  
 Morocco, King of, 267.  
 Mortimer, Margaret, 2003, 2004.  
 Motte, Francis de la, 1205.  
 Moulin, Lewis, M.D., 759.  
 Mountagu, —, 1237.  
 Mountain, George, Bp. of London, 180.  
 Mowbray, Lord. *See* Henry Howard.  
 Moyle, Walter, 2006.  
 Mulgrave, Earl of. *See* John Sheffield.  
 Muscovy, Czar of, Peter the Great, 2058.
- N., C., 1452.  
 N., E., 891.  
 N., J., 935.  
 N., N., 403, 1708, 1714.  
 Nailour, William, 1192.  
 Nalson, John, LL.D., 1243, 1288, 1484, 1485, 1489, 1490, 1526, 1612, 1633, 1656.  
 Naples, 1049.  
 Naunton, Sir Robert, 341.  
 Needham, Nedham, Marchamont, 675, 830, 1017, 1223, 1231, 1243.  
 Needwood Forest, Staffs., 2053.  
 Negeschius, Peter, 811.  
 Nelthorpe, Richard, 1588.  
 Nesbitt, John, 2071.  
 Netherlands, United Provinces, 1043, 1075, 1078, 1086, 1127, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1144, 1161, 1167, 1173, 1282, 1657; *and see* Holland.  
 Neville, Robert, B.D., 1130.  
 New England, 1850.  
 Newark, Notts, 524, 1153.  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 640.  
 Newfoundland, 2115.  
 Newmarket, Cambridge, 425, 671, 1182, 1213.  
 New-Milns, Scotland, 1740.  
 Newport, Cornwall, 2062, 2063.  
 Neyle, Richard, Archbp. of York, 256, 284, 285.
- Nicanor, Lysimachus, *pseud.*, 280, 281.  
 Nicholas, Sir Edward, 507.  
 Nicholetts, Charles, 1452.  
 Nichols, Anthony, 687.  
 Nicholson, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 923.  
 —, 691.  
 Noel, William, 815.  
 Norfolk, Duchess of. *See* Mary Howard.  
 Duke of. *See* Henry Howard.  
 petition of, 681.  
 salt refiners, 1971.  
 weavers, 1805.  
 Normanby, Marquis of. *See* John Sheffield.  
 North, Francis, C.J.C.P., 1472, 1556; Keeper, Lord Guildford, 1578, 1586, 1720.  
 Hon. Roger, 1879.  
 Northampton, 1018.  
 Assizes, 1453.  
 Earl of. *See* James Compton *and* Henry Howard.  
 Northamptonshire, 377, 497, 1453.  
 North Britain, 129; *and see* Scotland.  
 Northleigh, John, 1563, 1564.  
 Northumberland, 99.  
 Earl of. *See* Algernon Percy.  
 Norway, Kings of:  
 Christian V, 1110.  
 Frederic III, 1077.  
 Norwich, 20.  
 Assizes, 38.  
 Bishops of. *See* Joseph Hall, John Jegon, John Overall, Edward Reynolds, *and* Matthew Wren.  
 Clergy of, 277.  
 Dean of. *See* Humphrey Prid-eaux *and* John Sharp.  
 Mayor, etc., of, 60.  
 weavers of, 1805.  
 Nott, Sir Thomas, 797.  
 Nottingham, 493.  
 Earl of. *See* Daniel Finch, Hen-eage Finch, *and* Charles Howard.  
 Nottinghamshire, 460, 524, 1153.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Noy, William, Att.-Gen., 400.  
 Nye, Philip, 1685.
- Oates, Titus, 1291, 1435, 1436,  
 1622, 1626, 1640.  
 Oertlingius, Johan Frid, 1924.  
 Okey, John, Col., 845, 981.  
 Oléron, island of, 1665.  
 Orange, Prince of. *See* William Henry.  
 Princess of. *See* Mary.  
 Orford, Suffolk, 2090.  
 Ormonde, Duke, Marquis, and Earl  
 of. *See* James Butler.  
 Osborn, Francis, 753.  
 Osborne, Sir Thomas, 1152; Earl  
 of Danby, 1237, 1281, 1305,  
 1310, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358,  
 1359, 1360, 1392, 1395, 1541,  
 1547, 1559.  
 Ossory, Earl of. *See* Thomas Butler.  
 Otway, Thomas, 1539.  
 Overall, John, Bp. of Lichfield and  
 Coventry, afterwards of Nor-  
 wich, 1832.  
 Overbury, Sir Thomas, 1218, 1225.  
 Overton, Richard, 643.  
 Owen, Arthur, M.P., 2025.  
     John, Dean of Christ Church,  
     Oxford, 759.  
     John, D.D., 1348.  
 Oxford, 510, 540, 544, 557, 582,  
 596, 601, 1048, 1473, 1474,  
 1493, 1494, 1807, 1810, 1818.  
     Assizes, 1472.  
     All Souls' College, 574.  
     Bishops of. *See* John Fell and  
     Samuel Parker.  
     Castle, 1475.  
     Christ Church, 551, 578, 759,  
     923, 977, 1047, 1298.  
     clergy of, 1690.  
     Exeter College, 45, 1563, 1564,  
     1840, 1877.  
     Governor of, 618.  
     Magdalen College, 988, 1007,  
     1129, 1677, 1689, 1748.  
     New College, 1282.  
     Orator, 510.  
     Oriell College, 217, 554.  
     Parliament at, 1456, 1457, 1458,  
     1494, 1496, 1496\*, 1498.
- printed, 39, 45, 243, 244, 272,  
 317, 509, 512, 515, 518, 519,  
 537, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543,  
 544, 545, 550, 551, 552, 557,  
 559, 560, 565, 568, 570, 575,  
 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 582,  
 583, 585, 586, 587, 590, 592,  
 596, 599, 600, 601, 605, 606,  
 608, 610, 613, 618, 626, 631,  
 636, 670, 753, 759, 888, 994,  
 1052, 1593, 1628, 1818, 1840.  
 Queen's College, 154, 1102, 1212,  
 1398.  
 St. John's College, 34.  
 St. Mary's Church, 141, 579, 580,  
 583, 585.  
 St. Mary's Hall, 888.  
 Sheldonian Theatre, views of,  
 1593, 1810, 1840.  
 University, 215, 317, 510, 670,  
 695, 805, 1398, 1493, 1593,  
 1807, 1810, 1818.  
     — Arms of, 1818.  
     — Vice-Chancellor of, 1398.  
 Oxfordshire, clothiers and fullers of,  
 2045.
- P., C., 154.  
 P., D., 1288.  
 P., J., 1507.  
 P., L. N., 1275.  
 P., R., 38, 1519.  
 P., W., 1439.  
 P . . . rs, Father [? Hugh Peters],  
 1700.  
 Paget, William, Lord Paget of Beau-  
 desert, 376.  
 Pakington, Sir John, 1816.  
 Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine,  
 1083, 1155.  
 Palmes, William, 1310, 1754.  
 Paris, 714, 1277, 1288.  
     printed, 1050.  
 Parker, Henry, 288, 374, 471, 475,  
 515, 672, 682.  
     Matthew, Archbp. of Canterbury,  
     10.  
     Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1676,  
     1712.  
     Samuel, F.R.S., 1052.  
     Timothy, 1214.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Parkins, Sir William, 1988.  
 Parr, Richard, D.D., 1125.  
 Parsons, Robert, 398 *n*.  
 Pas, Willem van de, engraver, 221.  
 Paston, Rebecca, Countess of Yar-  
 mouth, 1602.  
 Patrick, Simon, 1269, 1278.  
 Pauncefort, Edward, M.P., 2065.  
 Pawlet, William, 19.  
 Pearce, —, 1923.  
 Pearson, John, 880.  
     Richard, 1022.  
 Pelling, Edward, 1284, 1294, 1334,  
     1335, 1479, 1549, 1579, 1598.  
 Pembroke, Earl of. *See* Philip  
 Herbert.  
 Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, 783,  
     788.  
 Penn, William, 1111, 1116, 1437.  
 Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northum-  
 berland, 513, 558, 797.  
 Perpoint, —, M.P., 513.  
 Perpoyn, Hon. William, 346.  
 Perry, Joan, John, Richard, 1218.  
 Perth, 28.  
 Peter the Great, 2058.  
 Peter, John, 1235.  
 Peterborough, Bishop of. *See*  
     Benjamin Laney and Thomas  
     White.  
 Peters, Hugh, 900.  
     Father Hugh, ? 1700, ? 1739.  
 Petre, Father. *See* Peters.  
     William, Lord Petre, 1310.  
 Pettus, Sir John, 1172.  
 Petyt, Thomas, printer, 3.  
     [William], 1498.  
 Philanglus, *pseud.*, 1437.  
 Philips, Phillips, Fabian, 972, 1026,  
     1560.  
     John, 1513.  
     Thomas, 901, 906.  
 Philodemius, Philostratus, 768.  
 Philo-Dicaos, *pseud.*, 1420.  
 Philolaus, *pseud.*, 1492.  
 Philopater, Christianus, *pseud.*, 709.  
 Philopatris, C., *pseud.*, 771.  
 Philoprotect, *pseud.*, 1094.  
 Philpott, John, Somerset Herald,  
     250.  
 Pickering, Thomas, 1363.  
 Pierce, Thomas, 859; D.D., 944,  
     948, 1007, 1013; Dean of  
     Salisbury, 1601.  
 Pierrepont, Henry, Earl of Kingston,  
     Marquis of Dorchester, 1642.  
     Robert, Earl of Kingston, 346.  
 Pilkington, Thomas, 1545.  
     Sir Thomas, 1821.  
 Pindar, Sir Paul, Bart., 1962.  
 Pitterlin, Wolff Christoph, 1180.  
 Pittis, Thomas, 1234.  
 Player, Sir Thomas, 1545.  
 Pleydell, [William], M.P., 419.  
 Plymouth, Devon, 1762.  
 Pocklington, John, 253, 258 *n.*, 260,  
     271.  
 Poland, King of, 1525, 1573.  
 Pontefract Castle, Yorks, 1530.  
 Pope, the, 287.  
 Popes:  
     Alexander VIII, 1806, 1861.  
     Clement VIII, 19.  
     Paul III, 4, 1404.  
     Pius IV, 1683.  
     Pius V, 1404.  
 Porraeus, Johannes Baptista, 870.  
 Port Royal, Jamaica, 1896.  
 Porter, Sir Charles, 1823.  
 Portland, Earl of. *See* William Ben-  
     tinck and Richard Weston.  
 Portman, Sir William, 1742.  
 Portugal, 805, 898.  
 Potter, Hugh, 797.  
 Powel, Powell, Henry, M.P., 1310.  
     John, 1699.  
     Thomas, 169, 202.  
 Powis, Earl of. *See* William Her-  
     bert.  
 Powle, Henry, 1751.  
 Prance, Miles, 1307.  
 Preston, Lancs, Guild of, 1603.  
     John, 179, 187, 189, 194, 229-  
     233, 235-242.  
     Viscount. *See* Richard Graham.  
 Priaulx, John, 997.  
 Price, John, 746.  
     Roger, 1417.  
 Prichard, Sir William, 1538.  
 Prideaux, Humphrey, Dean of Nor-  
     wich, 277.  
     John, 2062, 2063.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Prynne, William, 209, 210, 211, 215, 216, 217, 218, 254, 255, 256, 257, 263, 264, 265, 269 *n.*, 271, 276, 330, 369, 370, 371, 375, 388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 490, 520, 530, 539, 547, 548, 555, 561, 562, 563, 564, 567, 569, 571, 581, 584, 589, 591, 593, 597, 602, 614, 616, 619, 620, 622, 628, 633, 639, 661, 683, 687, 688, 689, 690, 692, 693, 695, 697, 698, 702, 704, 706, 708, 713, 714, 715, 717, 718, 719, 720, 724, 727, 729, 741, 769, 776, 779, 780, 783, 786, 787, 788, 791, 793, 794, 795, 796, 798, 799, 801, 804, 808, 809, 810, 814, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 828, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 844, 847, 861, 865, 869, 883, 899, 901, 905, 915, 939, 957, 982, 1088, 1093, 2159, 2160.  
 portrait of, 375, 788.  
 Pryse, Sir Carbery, 2037.  
 Pugh, Robert, 1083.  
 Puteanus, Erycius, 100.  
 Pye, Thomas, 39.  
 Pym, John, 311, 312, 337, 338, 367, 409, 414, 418, 514, 560.  
 Pynson, Richard, printer, 2.  
 Quarles, Francis, 496, 590.  
 Queen's County, Ireland, 438.  
 R., N., 559.  
 R., S., 313.  
 Radcliffe, Sir George, 308.  
 Rainolds, John, D.D., 39, 46, 334, 738.  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 206.  
 Ratisbon, Diet at, 318.  
 Ravailac, François, 1244.  
 Reading, John, 1012.  
 Nathaniel, 1301.  
 Redman, Robert, printer, 5, 6.  
 Redmayn, Robert, LL.D., 20.  
 Reeve, Edmond, 271.  
 Reynolds, Edward, D.D., 740; Bp. of Norwich, 923.  
 John, 1263.  
 Rich, Charles, Earl of Warwick, 1033.  
 Charles, Lord Rich, 1033.  
 Henry, Earl of Holland, 507, 514, 721, 734.  
 Robert, Earl of Warwick, 235, 562.  
 Sir Robert, Bart., 1738.  
 Richard, Duke of York, 1558.  
 Richard III, 804.  
 Richardson, —, 1870.  
 Rickmansworth, Herts, 406.  
 Rider, —, 2099, 2100, 2102, 2103.  
 Ridges, William, 2087.  
 Ridley, John, 2153.  
 Riland, John, Archdeacon of Coventry, 988.  
 Ring, William, 1649.  
 Ringwood, Hants, 1646.  
 Ripon, Dean of. *See* Thomas Cartwright.  
 Robartes, Foulke, 60.  
 John, Lord Robartes, Baron of Truro, 571.  
 Roberts, Sir Walter, 406.  
 Robinson, Henry, 760.  
 Sir John, 1156.  
 —, 2040.  
 Rochester, Bishop of. *See* John Dolben, Thomas Sprat, and John Warner.  
 Dean of. *See* Thomas Lamplugh.  
 Earl of. *See* John Wilmot.  
 Rocket, John, 752.  
 Roe, Sir Thomas, 318.  
 Rogers, John, 830.  
 William, 2070.  
 Rome, 562, 1276, 1371, 1447, 1693, 1861.  
 Roos, Lord. *See* John Manners.  
 Rosewell, Samuel, M.A., 1635.  
 Thomas, 1635.  
 Ross (Roos), Lord. *See* John Manners.  
 Rotherhithe, Surrey, 1635 *n.*, 2156, 2157, 2158.  
 Rotterdam, 1963.  
 printed, 1963.  
 Rous, John, 1590, 1592.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Roy, David, 29.  
 Royston, Cambridge, 673.  
 Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, 342, 381,  
     382, 383, 474, 532.  
     Thomas, 1112.  
 Ruffey Park, Staffs., 2053.  
 Rumbold, Richard, 1588.  
 Rumley, William, 1329.  
 Rumsey, John, Col., 1588.  
 Rupert, Prince, 557.  
 Russel, John, 2086.  
     Theodore, Col., 1967.  
 Russell, Lady Rachel, 1610.  
     Lord William, 1590, 1591, 1592,  
         1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1627,  
         1780, 1781, 1782, 1785.  
 Russia. *See* Muscovy.  
 Ruthven, William, Earl of Gowrie,  
     28.  
 Ryder, Martin, 1762.  
 Rye, Sussex, 1817.
- S., B., 1094, 2124.  
 S., Ed., 1449.  
 S., F., 1524.  
 S., H., 415.  
 S., J., 1500.  
 S., R., 1725.  
 S., T., 1535.  
 S., T., M.D., 1218.  
 S., T., M.P., 1206.  
 S., W., 1609.  
 S., Sir W., 602.  
 Sa, Don Pantaleon de, 805.  
 Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset  
     and Middlesex, 1745, 1747.  
 Sadler, John, 725.  
 St. Albans, 571, 678.  
 St. Albans, Viscount. *See* Francis  
     Bacon.  
 St. Andrew's, Archbishop of. *See*  
     James Sharpe.  
 St. Asaph, Bishop of. *See* George  
     Griffith *and* William Lloyd.  
 St. Bernard, 171.  
 St. David's, Bishop of. *See* William  
     Lucy, William Thomas, Thomas  
     Watson, *and* Laurence Wo-  
     mock.  
 St. Germaine-en-Laye, 1227, 1228,  
     1737.
- St. German, Christopher, 35.  
 St. John, Barbara, 1233.  
     Dorothy, 1233.  
     Oliver, Sol.-Gen., 296, 297, 311,  
         314, 315, 427, 660.  
     Sir Oliver, Bart., 1233.  
 St. Michael, Cornwall, 1761.  
 St. Omer, 1340.  
 St. Thomas, Devon, 1263.  
 Salisbury, Bishop of. *See* Gilbert  
     Burnet, Brian Duppa, Humph-  
     rey Henchman, *and* Seth Ward.  
     Cathedral, 997.  
     Dean of. *See* Thomas Pierce *and*  
         John Williams.  
     Earl of. *See* William Cecil.  
 Salmasius, Claudius Anonymus,  
     875.  
 Saltern, George, 37.  
 Salusbury, Thomas, 869.  
 Sancroft, William, B.D., 908; D.D.,  
     Dean of St. Paul's, 1061;  
     Archbp. of Canterbury, 1267,  
     1533, 1580, 1660, 1699, 1708,  
     1949; portrait of, 1699.  
 Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln,  
     903.  
 Sandford, John, 1742.  
 Sandys, Edwin, Archbp. of York,  
     15, 1352.  
 Saunders, Sir Edmund, C.J.K.B.,  
     1578.  
 Saunderson, William, 749.  
 Saurin, Elie, 1959.  
 Savile, George, Marquis of Halifax,  
     1508, 1727, 1812.  
     Henry, 1133.  
 Saye and Sele, Viscount. *See* William  
     Fiennes.  
 Scaliger, Joseph, 129.  
 Scattergood, Samuel, 1213.  
 Scawen, Robert, 797.  
 Scot, Thomas, 142, 900.  
 Scotland, 22, 482, 562, 634, 771,  
     834, 838, 844, 851, 1308, 1311,  
     1314, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1324,  
     1372, 1407, 1428, 1438, 1444,  
     1445, 1469, 1580, 1625, 1644,  
     1663, 1701, 1702, 1707, 1741,  
     1789, 1790, 1791, 1792; *and*  
     *see* North Britain.



# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Scotland, Chancellor of, 642.  
 Church of, 380, 1244.  
 Commissioner for, 279, 651, 668,  
 1135, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1471,  
 1608.  
 Council of, 519, 1408.  
 General Assembly, 404, 544.  
 invasion of, 575.  
 Kings of, 12.  
 —, James VI, 1790.  
 Parliament of, 646, 710, 1135,  
 1469, 1470, 1471, 2121, 2122.  
 Sheriffs in, 827.  
 Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth,  
 1314, 1319, 1320, 1325, 1393,  
 1399, 1501, 1589, 1629, 1636,  
 1646, 1647, 1648, 1663.  
 John, D.D., 1647.  
 Scroggs, Sir William, J.C.P., 1222;  
 C.J.K.B., 1287, 1336, 1420,  
 1435, 1436.  
 Scrope, Adrian, 900.  
 Sedley, Sir Charles, 1872.  
 Selden, John, 129, 203, 207, 352.  
 Sempil, Sir James, 129.  
 Settle, Elkanah, 1457, 1575, 1606,  
 1613.  
 Sexby, Edward, 807.  
 Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somers-  
 set, 1334, 1335, 1479, 1579,  
 1598.  
 William, Marquis of Hertford,  
 483.  
 Shaftesbury, Dorset, 1223, 1231.  
 Earl of. *See* Anthony Ashley  
 Cooper.  
 Sharp, James, Archbp. of St. An-  
 drews, 1244, 1361, 1362.  
 John, 1181, 1297, 1403; D.D.,  
 Dean of Norwich, 1638; Dean  
 of Canterbury, 1819, 1825;  
 Archbp. of York, 1865, 1869,  
 1889.  
 Sheffield, Yorks, horn-button makers,  
 1978.  
 John, Earl of Mulgrave, 1748;  
 Marquis of Normanby, 2129.  
 Sheldon, Gilbert, D.D., 867; Bp. of  
 London, 903, 923.  
 Sir Joseph, 1100.  
 Shelford, Richard, 271.  
 Sheppard, Fleetwood, 1667.  
 William, 778.  
 Sherlock, Richard, D.D., 1099.  
 William, D.D., 1605; Master of  
 the Temple, 1641, 1645, 1658,  
 1703; Dean of St. Paul's, 1722,  
 1769, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1864,  
 1875, 1884, 1885, 1890, 1957.  
 Sherman, I., 403.  
 Shorter, Sir John, 1696.  
 Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, 2073.  
 Shower, Sir Bartholomew, 1782,  
 1783, 1784.  
 Shute, Christopher, 960.  
 Samuel, 1545.  
 Sibbald, Dr., 721.  
 Sidney, Algernon, 1599, 1600, 1619,  
 ? 1633, 1785.  
 Philip, Earl of Leicester, 416, 692.  
 Robert, Earl of Leicester, 416.  
 Simon, Father [Richard], 1652.  
 Skene, Sir John, 22.  
 Skerr, Glamorgan, 1410.  
 Skippon, Sir Philip, 1738.  
 Slane, Lord and Lady. *See* Fleming.  
 Sligo, 1883.  
 Sma., Ro., 1186.  
 Smith, Elephant, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, Cave  
 Underhill], 1526.  
 Francis, 1402.  
 Samuel, 1363.  
 Thomas, S.T.B., 1129.  
 Sir Thomas, 13, 1719.  
 William, 1085, 1655.  
 Sir William, Bart., 1540.  
 —, M.P., 358.  
 Soames, Sir William, 1780.  
 Somers, John, Lord Somers, 1508,  
 1518, 1733, 1743, 1989, 2026;  
 portrait of, 1743.  
 Somerset, 477.  
 Association, 599.  
 Duke of. *See* Charles Seymour.  
 Earl of. *See* Robert Kerr.  
 petition, 592.  
 Somerset, Henry, Marquis of Wor-  
 cester, 1535.  
 Southam, Warwick, 503.  
 Southampton, Holy Rood parish,  
 1377.  
 Earl of. *See* Henry Wriothesley.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Southwark, Surrey, 506, 952, 975,  
1208, 1621, 1803.  
Bridge House, 1477.  
Court of Conscience, 1731, 1732.  
printed, 733, 737.  
Quarter Sessions, 1477.  
St. George's, 2081, 2082.  
Southwell, Sir Robert, 1221.  
Spain, 142, 602, 1071.  
Kings of, 834.  
Charles II, 885.  
Philip II, 17.  
Philip III, 110.  
Sparkes, John, 1991.  
Speed, John, M.D., 1377.  
Speke, John, 1734.  
Spelman, Sir Henry, 515.  
Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunder-  
land, 1660.  
Spittlehouse, John, 765.  
Spratt, Stephen, 739.  
Thomas, D.D., 1220, 1240, 1264,  
1280, 1531, 1538; Bp. of  
Rochester, 1745, 1747.  
Stafford, Viscount. *See* William  
Howard.  
Staley, Stayley, William, 1271, 1363.  
Stamford, Earl of. *See* Henry Grey.  
Stampe, William, 551.  
Stanley, Elizabeth, Countess of  
Derby, 1846.  
William George Richard, Earl of  
Derby, 1603.  
Stanneries, 87.  
Stansfield, Sir James, 1740, 1741.  
Philip, 1740, 1741.  
Stanton Lacy, Salop, 1285.  
Stapleton, Sir Philip, 687.  
Star, Thomas, 726.  
Stephens, Edward, 1758.  
Stepney, Middx., 551, 1691.  
Sterne, Richard, Bp. of Carlisle,  
908.  
Stevens, Ellis, 2070.  
Steward, Richard, 659.  
Stewart, James, 1673.  
Stileman, John, 989.  
Stillington, Edward, D.D., 998, 1060,  
1069, 1096, 1154, 1160, 1193;  
Dean of St. Paul's, 1242, 1268,  
1293, 1383, 1391, 1430, 1460,  
1537, 1675, 1684, 1710, 1767;  
Bp. of Worcester, 1888, 1891,  
1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900,  
1901.  
Stokes, Abjohn, 2052.  
David, D.D., 626.  
Stone, John, 803.  
Stonhouse, William, 815.  
Stout, Sarah, 2070.  
Stradbroke, Suffolk, 854.  
Stradling, George, Dean of Chi-  
chester, 1189.  
Strafford, Earl of. *See* Thomas Went-  
worth *and* William Wentworth.  
Stratford, Francis, M.P., 2062, 2063.  
Strathnaver, Lord. *See* John Gor-  
don.  
Streater, John, 785.  
Strode, William, M.P., 409, 507,  
510, 1734.  
Strutt, Joseph, 1225.  
Stuart, Henry, Duke of Gloucester,  
856, 888.  
Ludovic, Duke of Lennox, 63.  
Stubbe, Henry, 1118.  
Stuteville, Charles, 2110.  
Elizabeth, 2110.  
Subborton, Hants, 56.  
Sudbury, John, 903; Dean of Dur-  
ham, 1215, 1232.  
Suffolk, 1949.  
Earl of. *See* James Howard.  
petition, 681.  
salt-refiners, 1971.  
Sheriff of, 1780.  
Sunderland, Earl of. *See* Robert  
Spencer.  
Surinam, 2085.  
Surrey, Assizes, 1380, 1400, 1621.  
Earl of. *See* Thomas Howard.  
Sessions, 1892.  
Sutton, Beds, 998.  
Surrey, 625.  
Sutton, Thomas, 638.  
Swainswick, Somerset, 727, 729,  
769, 776, 779, 780, 786, 787,  
794.  
Sweden, 1086.  
Kings of:  
Christian II, 1558.  
Sigismund, 1558.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Sydenham, Sir John, Bart., 797.  
 Syon, Middx., 797.  
     College, 639.
- T., B., 1372.  
 T., E., 1853.  
 T., G., 533.  
 T., G. [? George Tokefield], clerk to  
     the Stationers' Company, 1036.  
 T., J., 2076.  
 T., N., 1723.  
 Taafe, Francis, Earl of Carlingford,  
     2012.  
 Taunton, Somerset, 1742, 1902.  
     Castle, 788.  
 Tayler, Francis, 743.  
 Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and  
     Connor, 929, 943, 1019, 1121.  
     Richard, 2071.  
     Sir Thomas, Bart., 1606.  
 Tell-truth, Tom, *pseud.*, 1397.  
 Temple, Sir John, M.R. Ireland,  
     630.  
     Sir Richard, 1754.  
 Tenison, Dr. Thomas, 1646.  
 Tewkesbury, Glouc., printed, 1518.  
 Thames, river, 1202, 2143.  
 Theobalds, Herts, 131.  
 Thetford, Norfolk, 1814.  
 Thomas, William, Bp. of St. David's,  
     1246.  
 Thompson, Richard, 1412.  
     Robert, 2031, 2040.  
     William, 1588, 2108.  
 Thornton, Richard, 1112.  
 Thorogood, Capt., 1372.  
 Thorpe [Francis], Serjeant at law,  
     722.  
 Thou [Thuanus], James Augustus  
     de, 1277.  
 Thurland, Edward, B.E., 1145.  
 Thurston, John, 2111.  
 Tiberius Claudius, 811.  
 Ticklefoot, Tom, *pseud.*, 1330.  
 Tillotson, John, D.D., Dean of Can-  
     terbury, 1164, 1194, 1196, 1211,  
     1242, 1260, 1295, 1604, 1630,  
     1678, 1748, 1846; Archbp. of  
     Canterbury, 1944.  
     Mrs., 1846.  
 Titchmarsh, Northants, 479.
- Titus, Silius, 807.  
 Tokefield, George. *See* G. T.  
 Toland, John, 2006, 2030, 2066  
     2076.  
 Tolson, John, 217.  
 Tomkins, Thomas, 1084.  
 Tonbridge, Kent, 989.  
 Topham, George, 1299.  
 Treby, Sir George, A.G., 1809.  
 Trefusis, James, 1937.  
 Trelawney, Sir Jonathan, Bart., Bp.  
     of Bristol, 1699; Bp. of Exeter,  
     1840, 1877; portrait of, 1699.  
 Trenchard, John, 2006.  
 Tresilian, Sir Robert, C.J.K.B.,  
     1420.  
 Trevor, Sir John, Speaker, 1809.  
     Sir Thomas, B.E., 345.  
     Sir Thomas, K.B., 1123.  
 Tromp, Martin, Dutch Admiral, 756.  
 Trueman, Phil. Anglus, *pseud.*, 1576.  
 Truro, Baron of. *See* John Robartes.  
 Tuchet, James, Earl of Castlehaven,  
     1480, 1480\*.  
 Tuke, Samuel, 1009.  
 Tunis, 177.  
 Turbervill, Edward, 1410.  
 Turkey, 1218.  
 Turner, Anthony, 1312, 1315, 1316,  
     1317, 1363.  
     Sir Edward, Speaker, 946, 955,  
     956, 959, 984, 1011, 1021, 1032,  
     1048, 1068, 1108.  
     Francis, 1242, 1451; Bp. of Ely,  
     1646, 1699, 1874; portrait of,  
     1699.  
     John, 1627, 2034.  
     Thomas, 1198, 1388.  
     Thomas, Dean of Canterbury,  
     1136.  
 Turton, Sir John, 2053.
- Udall, Ephraim, 417.  
 Ulster, James, Duke of, 1514. *See*  
     James, Duke of York.  
 Underhill, Cave. *See* Elephant  
     Smith.  
 United Provinces, 142, 756, 757,  
     774, 775; *and see* Netherlands.  
 Uppingham, Rutland, 1123.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Ussher, James, Archbp. of Armagh,  
334, 359, 743.
- Van C., T., 1862.
- Van L., H., 1862.
- Vane, Sir Henry, 327, 979, 985,  
986.
- Varax, Theodorus, 733.
- Vaughan, Sir John, C.J.C.P., 1090.  
Robert, engraver, 221.
- Venner, Samuel, 2109.
- Verney, Sir Ralph, 726.
- Vernon, Christopher, 534.
- Versailles, 1177.
- Verulam, Lord. *See* Francis Bacon.
- Villiers, Edward FitzGerald, 2107.  
George, Duke of Buckingham,  
505, 1653.  
John, Viscount Grandison, 2106.  
Katherine FitzGerald, 2106, 2107.
- W., E., 1516.
- W., R., 1529.
- W., T., 1318, 1674.
- W., W., 1461.
- Wade, Edward, 1588.
- Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1832, 1947.
- Wainman, Lord. *See* Thomas Wen-  
man.
- Wake, W. [? William, Archbp. of  
Canterbury], 1714.
- Wakeman, Sir George, Bart., 1329,  
1330.
- Walcot, Thomas, 1588, 1590, 1592,  
1627.  
William, 1822.
- Wales, 126, 128, 181, 838, 847, 862,  
874, 902, 952, 975, 1881.  
Bishops in, 644.  
Prince of, 1486; *and see* James  
Francis Edward.  
Principality of, 220.
- Walker, Anthony, D.D., 1033.  
Clement, 750.
- Waller, Sir Hardress, 692.  
Sir William, 555, 687.  
— M.P., 347.
- Walsh, Sir Robert, Bart., 1325.
- Walsingham, Edward, 618.  
Sir Francis, 1682.  
Francis, 1849.
- Walter, John, 171.
- Walton, Brian, Bp. of Chester, 908.
- Walwyn, John, 1868.  
Mary, 1868.
- Wapping, Middx., 1940, 1954, 1955,  
1956.
- Warblington, Hants, 56.
- Ward, Sir Patience, 1460, 1477.  
Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1109, 1169,  
1601.  
Thomas, 1453, 1674.
- Ware, Herts, 1130.
- Warner, John, Bp. of Rochester,  
989.  
William, 2101, 2102, 2103.
- Warren, Albertus, 767.
- Warrington, Lancs, 1099, 1705.  
Earl of. *See* Henry Booth.
- Warwick, 988.  
Earl of. *See* Charles Rich *and*  
Robert Rich.
- Waterford, 1883.
- Watson, Thomas, Bp. of St. David's,  
2084.  
William, 1710.
- Webb, W., printer, 549.
- Weddall, John, 1943.
- Weir, Major Thomas, 1244.
- Weld, George, 1962.
- Weldon, Sir Anthony, 749.
- Wells, Somerset, 592.
- Welwod, William, 63.
- Wem, Baron of. *See* George Jeffreys.
- Wenman, Thomas, Viscount Wen-  
man, 513, 726.
- Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Straf-  
ford, 204, 306, 310, 311, 312,  
313, 314, 315, 316, 322, 323,  
2150; portrait of, 734.  
William, Earl of Strafford, 1434.
- Westbury, Bucks, 1417.
- Westminster, 204, 355, 385, 420,  
506, 541, 592, 668, 700, 767,  
782, 800, 814, 819, 824, 827,  
838, 841, 845, 883, 895, 909,  
922, 945, 952, 975, 986, 1026,  
1046, 1063, 1064, 1128, 1170,  
1173, 1256, 1287, 1301, 1323,  
1450, 1496, 1496\*, 1504, 1540,  
1541, 1547, 1599, 1616, 1635,  
1640, 1699, 1732, 1744, 1850.

# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- [Westminster], Abbey, 546, 854,  
903, 908, 923, 931, 938, 949,  
1109, 1159, 1169, 1246, 1259.  
Arms of, 1040.  
Commissioners of Sewers for,  
273.  
Dean of. *See* John Dolben.  
Ferry, 466.  
Hall, 915, 937, 1416, 1422,  
1659.  
Painted Chamber, 346, 642, 1743.  
St. Margaret's, 948, 953, 976,  
1060, 1160, 1240, 1260, 1268,  
1297, 1298, 1409, 1419, 1641,  
1825, 1884.  
School, 1634.  
water supply, 407.  
woollen drapers, 2056.  
Westmorland, 99, 472.  
Weston, Richard, Earl of Portland,  
693.  
Sir Richard, 625.  
Sir Richard, B.E., 345.  
Sir Richard, B.E., 1454.  
Robert, 1731.  
Wetenhall, Edward, 1090.  
Whalley, Edward, 892.  
Peniston, 1153.  
Wharton, Philip, Lord Wharton,  
507.  
Wheaten-Hurst, Glouc., 1091.  
Whitby, Daniel, D.D., 1569.  
White, Robert, engraver, 1699.  
Thomas, Bp. of Peterborough,  
1699; portrait of, 1699.  
White, *alias* Whitebread, Thomas,  
1312, 1315, 1316, 1317.  
Whitechapel, Middx., 1954, 1955,  
1956.  
St. Mary's, 1940.  
Whitehall, Robert, 1529.  
Whitehead, Thomas, 1363.  
Whitfield, John, 1550.  
Whorlton, Baron of. *See* Thomas  
Bruce, Earl of Elgin.  
Wickens, Nathaniel, 276, 388.  
Widdowes, Giles, 215.  
Widdrington, Sir Thomas, 350.  
Wigmore, Michael, 2155.  
Wild, Wilde, Dr., 813.  
George, 580.  
[Wild], Robert, D.D., 851, 1140,  
1141, 1142, 1143.  
[? William], 1746.  
Wildman, John, 746.  
Wilford, Henry, 496.  
Susanna, 496.  
Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1097,  
1106, 1139, 1159.  
Willan, Edward, 934.  
Willes, John, 1726.  
William I, 64, 833, 1064.  
— II, 64.  
— III, 1413, 1746, 1750, 1753,  
1756, 1759, 1813, 1826, 1846,  
1861, 1869, 1883, 1908, 1976,  
1988, 1997, 2008, 2011, 2014,  
2024, 2133, 2139.  
William Henry, Prince of Orange,  
afterwards William III, 1673,  
1699, 1701, 1702, 1705, 1706,  
1707, 1718, 1722, 1724, 1744,  
1796, 1903.  
Williams, Edward, 1962.  
John, Dean of Salisbury, 131;  
Bp. of Lincoln, 253, 261, 262,  
270; Archbp. of York, 411.  
William, 1478.  
Williamson, Sir Joseph, 1129, 1147,  
1205, 1221.  
Wilmore, John, 1785.  
Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester,  
1902.  
Wiltshire, 570.  
clothiers and fullers of, 2045.  
Winchester, Bishop of. *See* Lancelot  
Andrews, Brian Duppa, *and*  
George Morley.  
Diocese of, 1184.  
Windsor, Berks, 1823, 1824.  
Castle, 1197.  
New, 1751.  
Winstanley, Gerard, 726.  
Winwick, Lancs, 1099.  
Winwood, Richard, 726.  
Wisby, Sweden, 1665.  
Wolseley, Sir Charles, 1165.  
Womocke, Lawrence, 376; Bp. of  
St. David's, 549, 995.  
Wood, Silvanus, 815.  
Woodbridge, Suffolk, 730.  
Woodford, Northants, 1233.

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Woollaston, Richard, 2031, 2040.<br/>         Woolmough, Thomas, 1091.<br/>         Worcester, Bishop of. <i>See</i> George Morley <i>and</i> Edward Stillingfleet.<br/>         Marquis and Earl of. <i>See</i> Henry Somerset.<br/>         Prebendary of, 1398.<br/>         Worcestershire, clothiers and fullers of, 2045.<br/>         Worde, Winandus de, 1.<br/>         Wotton, Sir Henry, 505.<br/>         Wren, Sir Christopher, 1824.<br/>         Matthew, Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 350.<br/>         Wrey, Sir Bouchier, Bart., 2025.<br/>         Wriothsley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, 186.<br/>         Wyckliffe, John, 905.<br/>         Wykes, Aquila, 268.<br/>         Wylde, Sir William, Bart., 936.<br/>         Wyndham, Sir Edward, Bart., 1735.<br/>         Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 2059.<br/>         Countess of. <i>See</i> Rebecca Paston.</p> | <p>Yelverton, Sir Henry, 326.<br/>         York, 430, 435, 442, 446, 448, 449, 451, 458, 460, 462, 472, 484, 1399, 1724, 1772.<br/>         Archbishop of. <i>See</i> John Dolben, Richard Neyle, Edwin Sandys, John Sharp, John Williams, <i>and</i> Thomas Young.<br/>         Assizes, 722, 1028, 1466.<br/>         Cathedral, 1466.<br/>         Duchess of, late (Anne Hyde), 1662.<br/>         Duke of, James. <i>See</i> James, Duke of York.<br/>         Duke of, Richard, 1558.<br/>         Province of, 1813.<br/>         Synod at, 284, 285.<br/>         Yorkshire, 435, 439, 455, 585, 491.<br/>         clothiers and fullers of, 2045.<br/>         Sheriff of, 439.<br/>         West Riding of, 2138.<br/>         Young, Edward, 1282.<br/>         Thomas, Archbp. of York, 10.<br/>         Zouch, Richard, 805, 1029.</p> |
|--|---|

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Abbey lands, assurance of, to Roman Catholics, 1726.  
 proposed resumption of, 1688.  
 Abdication of James II, 1743.  
 "Absolom and Achitophel," 1574.  
 "Absolom senior, or Achitophel transposed," 1575.  
 Abuses by base people against persons of quality, 148.  
 discovered by Mr. Brunskeel, 1968.  
 Act, private, for settling jointure, 1417.  
 Acts of Parliament in England, binding in Ireland, 2024, 2026.  
 Address to Charles II from Mayor, etc., of Bath, 865.  
 Administration in Scotland, 1444, 1445.  
 Administrators, fraudulent, 762.  
 Admiral, High, commissions by, 864.  
 grants passes for ships, 1583.  
 Admiralty and Navy, Commissioners for, 855.  
 jurisdiction of, 1029, 1839.  
 Sessions, trials at, 1991.  
 Adultery, 39, 46.  
 marriage dissolved by, 2125.  
 trial for, 1244.  
 Advice to men of Shaftesbury, 1223, 1231.  
 Advowsons, 30, 776.  
 Reading on, 712.  
 Alehouses, 127, 146, 190.  
 Alimony, 777.  
 Allegiance, case of, 1870.  
 oath of. *See* Oath.  
 to a prince ejected by force, 1800.  
 treatises on, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1843.  
 Alliance, Treaties of, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1110.  
 Alliances and leagues, inquiry into, 1174.  
 Almanac, Attorney's, 202.  
 Protestant, 1094, 1095.  
 Alms, the way to give, 1203.  
 Altar, "Altare Christianum," 260.  
 bowing towards, 928, 1766.  
 name of, 249, 266.  
*And see* Holy Table.  
 Altars, 417.  
 Alum imported, 74, 103.  
 Ambassador, appointment of, 318.  
 assault on house of, 110.  
 murder by brother of, 805.  
 Ambassadors, 756, 757.  
 punishment of, 805.  
 Amyntor, 2030, 2066.  
 Anabaptists, attacks on, 702.  
 in Germany, 422.  
 suppression of, 653.  
 Annuities granted by Charles II, 2113.  
 raising money by, 1178.  
 Anti-Arminianism, 216.  
 Anti-Levellers, 758.  
 Antinomian errors, 2071.  
 Anti-Papal riots, 1421, 1438, 1806.  
 Anti-Prerogative men, 1559.  
 Anti-Roman Packet, New, 1401.  
 Apology of Francis Bacon, 453.  
 Apostasy, 702.  
 Apostate, the relapsed, 964.  
 Apothecaries, 105.  
 defence of, 1118.  
 frauds and abuses of, 1105.  
 Apothecaries' Company, 138, 1118.  
 Apparel, sermon on, 131.  
 Apparition at the Old Bailey, 1455.  
 to Lady Gray, 1501.  
 Apprentices, tumult of, 322, 1434.  
 Apprenticeship, 225.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Arbitrary government, complaint of, 1490, 1492.
- Arbitration, law of, 1951.
- Arcadia, 1633.
- Archangel, apparition of, 1455.
- Archbishops, abolition of, 644.
- Archidiaconal Visitations, 258.
- Arminianism, 280, 281.
- Arms:
- Artillery Company, 558.
  - Canterbury, See of, 996.
  - Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire, 1192.
  - Commonwealth, 731, 742, 770, 773, 774, 775, 800, 827, 967.
  - Coventry, Lord, 250.
  - Juxon, Bishop, 251.
  - Lincoln, See of, 1015.
  - London, 1637.
  - Oxford University, 1818.
  - Salisbury family, 869.
  - Westminster, 1040.
  - Westminster School, 1634.
  - Worcester, See of, 1000.
  - And see Royal Arms.*
- Arms, discovery of, 411.
- order against selling or buying, 538.
- Army, agitators in, 692.
- arrears of pay, 852.
  - artillery, officers of, 1933.
  - attacks on, 692.
  - Bor's Regiment, 2144.
  - camp discipline, 488.
  - cashiered officers and soldiers to leave London, 909.
  - clothiers, 2130, 2131.
  - Commission of Array, 469, 470, 483.
  - Commissioners of, 855.
  - commissions to Papists, 504.
  - contributions for, 724.
  - Declarations by, 676, 678, 683, 685, 687.
  - demands of, 688.
  - disbanding of, 337, 654, 671, 681, 688.
  - discharged men, deplorable condition of, 2054.
  - discipline of, 558, 1964.
  - English troops serving in the Netherlands, 1282.
  - [Army], foreign levies, 504.
  - general council of officers, 835.
  - horse, foot and dragoons which served in late wars, 1976.
  - horse, light, 2054.
  - , Russell's Regiment, 1967.
  - horses, order against selling or buying, 538.
  - in Ireland, 24, 416, 724, 846.
  - in Scotland, 1318, 1319, 1320.
  - Marine Regiment, 2073.
  - Military Orders, 538.
  - moneys paid for, 1923.
  - ordnance, artificers of, 1958.
  - table of proportion of, 2154.
  - Parliamentary, 459, 463, 487, 488, 499, 509, 516, 609, 612, 758.
  - contributions for, 516, 521.
  - moneys for, 705.
  - Solemn Engagement of, 671.
  - payment of, 684, 894, 1964.
  - petition of Officers, 489.
  - pillage, proclamation against, 503, 538.
  - prayers for, 24.
  - reduction of, 684.
  - Royalist, 455, 461, 464, 470, 483, 492, 501, 503, 504, 509, 538, 565.
  - contributions for, 601.
  - supplies for, 570.
  - Scotch, 519, 710.
  - Standing, 993.
  - defence of, 2032.
  - in England, history of, 2033.
  - seaman's opinion of, 2072.
  - unconstitutional, 2006.
  - transport ships, 2074.
  - vindication of, 765.
  - Army's indemnity, 674.
  - Arrest, limitation of, 926.
  - proclamation for, 144, 182.
  - Arson, 1304.
  - Arthritis, treatise on, 1216.
  - Articles of Religion, 89.
  - alleged breach of, 1567.
  - Artillery. *See Army.*
  - Artillery Company. *See Persons and Places, London.*
  - Artillery man, the young, 558.



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

Assault on Ambassador's house, 110.  
 Assessments, Monthly, Commis-  
 sioners of, 855.  
 payments of, 894.  
 Assize sermons. *See* Sermons.  
 Assizes, summer, time of holding,  
 872.  
 Association, New (1682), 1563, 1564,  
 1565. *And see* Protestation.  
 Atheism, Sermons on, 1888, 1891,  
 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900,  
 1901.  
 Attorney, letters of, 1.  
 Attorney's Almanac, 202.  
 Attorneys in the Common Pleas,  
 533.  
 Aulicus coquinariae, 749.  
 Aulnage, 896, 1854, 1934, 1935.  
 Aulnagers, 1730, 2138.  
 Aurum Reginae, 1088, 1093.  
 Authority, submission to, in religious  
 matters, 1711, 1763, 1764.  
 Bail, 247.  
 motion for, 1541, 1547.  
 Bailiff of Southwark, case of, 1208.  
 Bailiffs, 762.  
 Banishment, proclamation for, 145.  
 Bank of England, Rules and orders  
 of, 2015.  
 Bankers, case of, 1989.  
 and creditors, 1186, 1198.  
 Bankrupts, Statute of, 803.  
 Barretry, 1454.  
 Bastardy, 20.  
 of Monmouth, 1393.  
 Bath, Order of, 933.  
 Battles:  
 Bothwell Bridge, 1319, 1320,  
 1321.  
 Boyne, 1816.  
 Edgehill, 506 *n.*, 508, 509.  
 Naval, near the Downs (May 19,  
 1652), 755, 756.  
 — (June 3, 1665), 1043, 1045;  
 (1672), 1133.  
 taking of Marlborough, 518.  
 Bawdy-houses, pulling down, 1695.  
 Beaux Esprits, Society of, 1667.  
 Bestiality, Trial for, 1244.  
 Bills of conformity, 147.

[Bills], of Middlesex, 917.  
 of Mortality, 1063, 1732, 2134.  
 Birth of Prince of Wales, account  
 of (1688), 1718.  
 questioned, 1863.  
 Bishop, pretended, 1290.  
 Bishop's Pastoral Letter, 1757.  
 Bishops of Ephesus and Crete,  
 256.  
 abolition of, 644.  
 argument concerning, 352.  
 attacks on, 369, 370, 371, 375,  
 1337, 2159.  
 complaints against, 295.  
 consecration of, 903, 908, 923,  
 929, 977.  
 defence of, 1346, 1347.  
 in the Tower, 1797.  
 non-juring (1690), 1837, 1874,  
 1875, 1926.  
 peerage of, 1430.  
 retention of, 870.  
 right of, to vote in capital cases,  
 1305, 1338, 1341, 1342, 1388,  
 1430, 1568.  
 speeches on, 304, 305, 381.  
 suffragan, appointment of, 902.  
 suspended, 1797, 1836.  
 the Seven, trial of, 1699.  
 votes of, in Parliament, 333.  
*And see* Prelates.  
 Bishops' courts, 1516.  
 lands, sale of, 644, 656, 890.  
 — valuation of, 862.  
 Petition (1688), 1708.  
 Blasphemy, 664, 702.  
 Blood, transfusion of, 1074.  
 Bone lace, imported, 2039.  
 Books attributed to Jesus Christ,  
 catalogue of, 2066.  
 entered with Stationers' Company,  
 1036.  
 King's, purloined, 877.  
 news, suppression of unlicensed,  
 1385.  
 pernicious, decree against, 1593.  
 printing of, 185.  
 publication of unlicensed, 1920.  
 reviews of, 1963.  
 suppressed, 875.  
 Bookselling, 185.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Bounties to the King, 48.  
 Bowing to the Altar, 928, 1766.  
 Boyle Lectures, 1888, 1891, 1893,  
 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.  
 Brandy distilled from corn, 1830,  
 1841.  
 Brewers, 2145, 2146, 2147.  
 Bricks, size of, 165.  
 Briefs for Derby Court fire (1697),  
 2004.  
 British subjects taking foreign ser-  
 vice, 175.  
 Broad cloth, 111.  
 Brownists, suppression of, 653.  
 Buildings, new, in London, prohibi-  
 tion of, 83.  
 restriction of, 108, 120, 136.  
 Bullion, export of, 157.  
 Bulls, Papal, 1404.  
 Burning in the hand, 1304.  
 Busses (ships), provision of, 1236.  
 Butchers, 1977.  
 Button makers, 2057.
- Cabinets, King's, purloined, 877.  
 Caesares (poems), 272.  
 Calico, imported, 1999.  
 Canals, 406.  
 Bridgewater and Taunton, 1902.  
 Canon Law, 20, 32, 351, 802.  
 Canonical obedience, 1515.  
 Canons, complaints against the  
 Bishops', 295.  
 Canterburians, 280, 281.  
 Capias, imprisonment on writs of,  
 917.  
 Capital offences, law concerning,  
 1364.  
 right of Bishops to vote in. *See*  
 Bishops.  
 Caps imported, 184.  
 Carmen, proposed charter for, 739.  
 Carriers, 1979.  
 Cartesian philosophy, 1103.  
 Catalogue of Prynne's writings, 899.  
 of books attributed to Christ,  
 2066.  
 Catechism, 14.  
 Cathedral lands, sale of, 905 n.  
 Cathedrals, 317.
- Catholic, the reformed, 1344.  
 Catholics, manual for true, 172.  
 laws against. *See* Penal laws.  
*And see* Papists and Recusants.  
 Caveat, a plea for the, 962.  
 Ceremony-monger, 1766.  
 Certiorari, writs of, 149.  
 Chairs, cane, makers of, 1794.  
 cane-bottomed, prohibited, 1799.  
 Chamberlain, Lord, 1217.  
 Chancellor, Lord, observations on  
 office of, 751.  
 Speeches of, 43, 886, 911, 942,  
 983, 1047, 1138, 1145, 1146,  
 1152, 1157, 1226, 1249, 1255,  
 1292, 1302, 1462.  
 his mace and purse stolen, 1229.  
 Chancellors of England, catalogue  
 of, 250; *and see* Keepers.  
 Chancery, Court of, abolition of,  
 proposed, 772.  
 appeal from, 777.  
 fees in, 149, 744, 768.  
 fines in, 1026.  
 Parliamentary orders for hearing  
 causes in, 647.  
 privileges and prerogatives of,  
 401.  
 records of, 169.  
 reform of, 744.  
 regulation of, 768, 781.  
 Chapels, Popish, destruction of,  
 1707.  
 Chapmen, 106, 1876.  
 Chapter lands, sale of, 890.  
 Charity directed, 1203.  
 Charters, Corporation for relief of  
 widows and children of clergy,  
 1252.  
 forms of, 1, 5.  
 London, 428, 1571, 1616, 1617.  
 Oxford University, 1807, 1810,  
 1818.  
 Children, duties of, towards parents,  
 2127.  
 not to be sent abroad to semin-  
 aries, 78.  
 Chocolate dealers, 1855.  
 Christian, character of a true, 1100.  
 consolation, 1121.  
 subject, 752.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Christianissimus Christianandus, 1243.
- Christianity, truth of, demonstrated, 2005.
- Church of England:
  - affairs, 368.
  - apology for, 1679, 1763.
  - articles of, complaint of breach of, 1567.
  - authority of King and Parliament in, 905.
  - defence of, 821, 831, 1493, 1716.
  - discipline, 670.
  - Epistle to the mystical body of Christ on earth, the Church Universal in Babylon, 979.
  - establishment, Acts of Parliament for, 884.
  - fines received by, at its restoration, 1092.
  - government, 352, 468, 589, 593, 652, 684; sermon on, 989.
  - grievances, 372.
  - innovations in, 263.
  - lands, assurance of, to Roman Catholics, 1726.
  - , proposed resumption of, 1688.
  - layman's opinion of, 1670.
  - National Synod, 454.
  - pacification of, 31.
  - persecution, charge of, 1679, 1717.
  - "Politeca" of, 1628.
  - power, independency of, 1904.
  - Protestants of, 549.
  - reformation of doctrine, no necessity for, 880.
  - Remonstrance of (1685), 1646.
  - revenues, 529.
  - speeches on, 368, 419.
  - support of, 301.
  - test of loyalty, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1692.
  - treatise on, 1515.
  - worship, regulations for, 670.
- Church of England and the establishment of the Throne (1679), 1289.
- Church and State, 1728.
  - in Scotland, 1244.
- Church music, 1012.
- Churches, proclamation to be read in, 874.
- Churchwardens, 1515.
  - instructions for, 258.
- Civil causes, Scotch Sheriffs assume right to try, 827.
- Civil Law, proposals in favour of, 802.
- Civil List, 1872.
- Civil War, 919.
  - antidote to, 490.
  - origin and progress of, 792.
  - temp.* Henry III, 669.
  - And see* Army.
- Classical Presbyters, 641.
- Clergy, attacks on, 377.
  - defence of, 378, 1342.
  - dejected, 447, 529.
  - duty of, 1098.
  - judgement and doctrine of, 1669.
  - miseries of, 1090.
  - non-juring, 1966.
  - Sons of, Corporation of, 1264.
  - suffering, 945.
  - widows and children of, Corporation for relief of, 1252.
- Clipping, sermon against, 1945.
- Cloth, 159.
  - export of, 72.
  - hot-pressed, 132.
  - working and dyeing, 62.
- Clothes, subsidy of, 465.
- Clothiers, 1730, 1854, 1935, 2044, 2045.
  - Army, 2130, 2131.
- Coachmakers, 1980.
- Coal-meters, 1755.
- Coal trade, 1917, 1997.
- Coffee, satire on, 1188.
  - dealers, 1855.
  - house, character of, 1150.
- Coin, export of, 157.
- Coiners, 2052.
- Coining, 1304.
- Coins, clipping, 1945, 2052.
  - contractors for making, 1982.
  - light, 55, 130.
  - not to be made into plate, 117.
  - of the Commonwealth called in, 967.
  - proclamation as to, 123.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Coins and medals, King's, purloined, 877.
- Commerce, Treaties of, 898, 1071, 1078, 1110.
  - Public Register of General, 50.
- Commission for rebuilding St. Paul's, 1162.
- Commissioner for Scotland, 1407, 1408, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1471.
- Commissioners of Parliament, 678.
- Committee of Examinations, 620.
  - Lincolnshire, attack on, 658.
- Common Councillors, choosing of, 717.
- Common Law, elements of, 224.
  - rules and maxims of, 222, 224.
  - continuance of, 767, 802.
- Common Pleas, Court of, Attorneys of, 745, 973.
  - clerks of, 973.
  - filicers of, 1026.
  - practice of, 533.
  - procedure of, proposed regulations for, 973.
  - regulation of, 745.
  - return of writs, 1026.
  - Rules and Orders of, 782, 1556.
- Common Prayer, Calvinistic, 380.
  - exuberances in, 939.
  - forms of, for special occasions, 286; *and see* Prayers.
- Commons and waste lands, enjoyment of, 726.
- Commons, House of, address against Lauderdale (1679), 1309.
  - antiquity of, 1809.
  - arraignment before, 144.
  - articles against Finch (1641), 298, 413.
  - Breach of Privilege, 410, 411, 1754, 2025, 2031, 2040, 2108.
  - committee of, 410.
  - of Privileges, 2025.
  - declarations, etc., of, 651, 852.
  - dedication to, 211.
  - election of Members, 627.
  - election petitions. *See* Elections.
  - Information at the Bar, 1406, 1410.
  - minors incapable of sitting, 628.
  - petition of, 364, 365.
- [Commons, House of], petitions to, 384, 418, 531, 541, 612, 623, 637, 653, 654, 658, 696, 726, 1114, 1810, 1818, 1857, 1914, 1916, 1928, 2109, 2111, 2133, 2141, 2147.
  - powers of, 294.
  - privileges of, 362.
  - proceedings in, 52, 53, 1237, 1450.
  - remonstrance by, 326, 328.
  - sermons to. *See* Sermons.
  - speeches in, 291, 303, 304, 305, 316, 327, 381, 474, 532, 649, 713, 946, 1309, 1310, 1368, 1872.
  - Votes and Orders of, 275, 307, 411, 456, 465, 598, 957, 1011, 1305, 1448.
  - to be purged of disaffected Members (1681), 1499.
  - And see* Parliament.
- Commons, House of, Ireland, Rules and Orders of, 1905, 1906.
  - Speeches in, 339.
- Commonwealth, Arms of. *See* Arms.
  - coins of, called in, 967.
  - duty of obedience to, 752, 753.
  - Parliament of, 756.
  - peace of, 790.
  - proposals for (1659), 825.
- Communion, 14.
  - necessity of receiving, 1082.
  - persuasive to frequent, 1604.
  - And see* Lord's Supper *and* Sacrament.
- Communion Table, 270, 271.
- Complaint of Titus Oates, 1626.
- Conclave for electing Pope, 19.
- Concubinage, lawful in certain cases, 2010.
- Conference, Hampton Court, 196.
  - on religion with Romanists (1687), 1684.
- Confession of John Bastwick, 624.
- Confirmation, blank form of notice of, 1117.
  - defended, 997.
- Conformity, 1126.
  - Bills of, 147.
- Conscience, Liberty of. *See* Liberty.
- Conspiracy, Gowrie, 28.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Constables, office of, 49.
- Constitution, standing army against, 2006.
- Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, 284, 285.
- Consumption, cure of, 1554.
- Conventicles, laws against, 1632.
  - proclamations against, 1101.
  - prohibited, 924.
  - suppression of, 1037 *n*.
- Convention (1660), 847.
  - (1689), 1736, 1738, 1743, 1775.
  - history of, 1795.
- Convert, the Loyal, 590.
- Conveyancing forms, 1, 5.
- Convocations, 10, 32, 89, 670, 945, 1515, 1850, 2017.
  - powers, etc., of, 2119.
- Cooks, 127.
- Copyholder and lord, 245, 797.
- Copyholders, 747.
- Copyright, Books entered at Stationers' Hall, 1036.
- Corn, export of, 150.
  - high price of, 168.
  - spirits made from, 2048.
- Corn-chandlers, 1980.
- Coronation Feast, 937.
  - of Charles II, 933, 937, 938.
  - of King and Queen together, 931.
  - of Kings of Scotland, 12, 1790.
  - of William and Mary, 1746.
- Corporations, Bill for reformation of, 957.
- Corruption of officers, 38.
- Council of Cardinals, 4.
  - of the North, speech against, 319.
  - of State (1655), 788, 790.
  - Proclamation by (1660), 849, 850.
  - of war, 728.
- Councillors, Common, choosing of, 717.
- Country gentlemen, etc., to reside in the country, 88, 97, 167, 176.
- Court, Verge of, 59.
- Courts:
  - Baron, 748.
  - higher, removal of cause to, 202.
  - Irish, 170.
  - Leet, 748.
- [Courts], of City of London, 1202.
  - of Conscience for Southwark, 1731, 1732.
  - officers of, and their fees, 862.
  - of Justice, reform of, 737, 744.
- Covenant (1639), 279.
  - Solemn League and, 603, 654, 655, 657, 670, 832, 839.
  - refusal to take, 656.
- Covetousness, sermon on, 179.
- Coward's apology, 689.
- Cow-keepers, 2134.
- Creation, interpretation of, 1908.
- Creditors, Bankers and their, 1186, 1198.
- Creed of Pope Pius IV, 1683.
- Criminal cases, procedure in, defence of, 1782, 1783, 1784.
  - laws, collection of, 1221.
- Cross, adoration of, 1102.
- Crown, descent of, proclamation declaring (1660), 853.
  - revenues, 534.
  - rights of, 897, 1423.
  - of Scotland, preliminaries to, 1791.
  - Succession to. *See* Protestant Succession.
- Cursing and swearing, Act against, 2126.
- Customs of Eastern nations, 1652.
  - of London, 1202, 1461.
- Customs, Commissioners of, 855.
  - officers of, and their fees, 862.
  - on low wines, 1830.
  - on wool, 1934.
  - And see* Duties and Excise.
- Damages, action for, 1622.
- Damned man, dialogue between soul and body of, 171.
- Deans and Chapters, Speeches on, 381.
- Deans' lands, sale of, 890.
  - valuation of, 862.
- Dearth apprehended (1661), 952, 953, 975.
- Death of Queen Mary II, 1969.
  - translation without, 2120.
- Debt, imprisonment for, 399.
  - prisoners for. *See* Petitions.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Debtors take sanctuary in the Mint, 2149.
- Debts, Small, Bill for more easy recovery of, 1802, 1803.
- Declaration against France (1666), 1051.
  - from the Netherlands (1652), 757.
  - of Louis XIV (1674), 1177.
  - of war with Denmark (1666), 1055.
  - of William of Orange (1688), 1701, 1702, 1706.
- Deer, destruction of, 80.
  - given as fee, 80, 93.
- Deism, sermons on, 1888.
- Deists, short and easy method with, 2005.
- Demurrer, general, 226.
- Descent, 403.
- Devil, letter to the Pope from, 287.
- Devotions, popish, 211.
- Dialogue between Zekiel and Ephraim, 1415.
- Diet at Ratisbon, 318.
- Dignities, speaking evil of, 1550.
- Dissenters, designs of (1681), 1484.
  - not schismatical, 2116.
- Dissenting Ministers, ordination of, 2116.
- Distillers, 1752, 1830, 1841, 2046, 2047, 2048.
- Distillery of London, Surveyor of, 1937.
- Distractions (1643-4), 573.
- Diurnal, character of a London, 607, 665.
- Diurnal-maker, character of, 784.
- Divine right of Kings, 1439.
- Divines, vindication of, 1756.
- Divorce, 39, 46, 65, 66, 588, 595, 611, 621, 1912.
  - Act for, 1165.
  - and re-marriage, 39, 46, 1165.
  - Bill for, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2125.
- Doctors' Commons, 332.
- Donatists, attacks on, 702.
- Drama:
  - "Adventures of Five hours," 1009.
  - "Nero; a Tragedy," 34.
  - "Venice preserved," 1539.
- Draperies, duty on, 896.
- Drapers, 1854, 1935.
- Drapery, subsidy of old, 465.
- Drunkenness, 41, 190.
- Duels, prohibited, 67, 876.
  - reports of, prohibited, 58.
- Dutch design (1688), 1704.
  - Fleet, fight with, 755, 756.
- Duties on coal, 1997.
  - coffee, 2019.
  - eager wine, 1860.
  - East India trade, 2045.
  - drugs, 2019.
  - glass, 1973, 2001.
  - iron, 1984.
  - spirits, 2049.
  - tea, 2019.
  - tin, 1994, 2094.
- And see Customs and Excise.*
- Dyeing with logwood, 121.
- Eager wine imported, 1860.
- Earl Marshal, 178, 250.
- Earthenware imported, 1952.
- Earthquake at Port Royal, Jamaica (1692), 1896.
- East India Manufacturers, 2104, 2105.
- Eastern nations, religions and customs of, 1652.
- Eastland Merchants, 158.
- Ecclesiastical affairs, declarations on, 902, 982.
  - power of the king in, 1729, 1765.
  - and civil relations, 244.
  - authority of kings, etc., 597.
  - causes, king's jurisdiction in, 1601.
- Commission, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1767, 1809.
  - dissolution of (1688), 1708.
  - powers of, 331.
  - trial by; 1661, 1677.
- discipline of reformed churches in France, 999.
- jurisdiction, 633, 1515, 1516, 1809.
- laws, king's authority to dispense with, 1685.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- [Ecclesiastical], offences, power of civil authority in, 702.
- promotions, Commissioners for 1601.
- Election cases and petitions, 1148, 1369, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1738, 1742, 1751, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1814, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1823, 1824, 1829, 1886, 1887, 1922, 1941, 1942, 1943, 2028, 2029, 2062, 2063, 2065, 2068, 2090.
- of Lord Mayor, 1476.
- of Pope, 19.
- Electors, advice to, 1437, 1488, 1489, 1492, 1495.
- warning to, 1356.
- Elegy on the death of the Duke of Gloucester, 888.
- on the Great Fire, 1085.
- Engagement, the New (1650), 740, 741.
- England's independence of Papal Power, 1172.
- English Adventurers at Hamburg, 1639.
- refugees from Ireland, 532.
- Engravings:
  - of Arms. *See* Arms.
  - "C. R.," 115, 1058.
  - Christ, 1447.
  - emblematical, 417, 869, 1033.
  - execution of Charles I, 734.
  - frontispiece, 970.
  - King in Parliament, 1719.
  - Murder of Sir James Stansfield, 1741.
  - St. Paul's burning, 1061.
  - Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, 1593, 1810, 1840.
  - trial and execution of Lord Stafford, 1562.
  - vignette, 332.
  - Virgin and Child, 100.
- Entertainment of Charles II, 1005.
- Enthusiasm, Spirit of, exorcised, 1398.
- Episcopacy, 303, 317, 468, 529, 659.
- Apostolic institution of, 586.
- defence of, 300.
- Divine right of, 374.
- [Episcopacy], origin of, 334.
- restoration of (1661), 970.
- Episcopal government, 359, 1346.
- Bill against, 327, 329, 333, 335.
- jurisdiction, 2159.
- Visitations, 258.
- Equity, proposed reforms of, 773.
- Established religion, defence of, 1155, 1163.
- necessity of maintaining, 1664.
- Estates tail, 403.
- Ethics, 1070.
- Evidence, trial for attempting to stifle, 1301.
- Examinations, Committee of, 620.
- Exchequer, Baron of, oath of, 1145.
- Bills, alleged false indorsements, 2043.
- Chamber, 43.
- fees in, 6.
- Receipt of, 1072.
- records of, 169.
- regulations of, 534.
- Excise Act, 1855.
- attack on, 786.
- Bill for, 1752.
- cashier of, charge against, 2043.
- charges on, by Charles II, 2113.
- Commissioners of, 855.
- Commissioners of Appeals for, 2146.
- Home, proposed, 1853.
- laws relating to, 1587.
- levying of, 812.
- officers of, continuation of, 910.
- payment of, with arrears, 893.
- on ale and beer, 1752, 2147.
- on hops, 786.
- on wines, 1752.
- schedule of, 610.
- And see* Customs and Duties.
- Excommunication, 616, 619.
- discourse of, 998.
- of Henry VIII and Queen Elizabeth, 1404.
- Execution, burning for husband murder, 1694.
- of Charles I, 718, 723, 734, 882, 976, 1123.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

[Execution], of Charles I, commemoration of, 927; *and see* Sermons on Jan. 30th.

of other persons, 323, 604, 605, 606, 721, 734, 813, 900, 915, 966, 981, 985, 986, 1218, 1244, 1285, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1381, 1420, 1422, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1521, 1536, 1562, 1591, 1592, 1600, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1633, 1646, 1879, 1880, 1988.

Executors, fraudulent, 762.

Exports, bullion, 157.

cloth, 72.

coal, 1997.

coin, 157.

corn, 150.

fuller's earth, 73, 159, 889.

gold, 77.

gunpowder, 177.

merchandise, 527.

scouring earths, 889.

sheep, 73.

shot, 177.

silver, 77.

tin, 1994, 2094.

weapons, 177.

woad ashes, 159.

wool, 73, 159, 889, 1998, 2135.

wool-fells, 73, 159, 889.

woollen yarn, 75, 889.

yarn, 159.

in foreign vessels, 79, 158.

taxation of, 326.

to France, 1183.

Faith, sermon on, 231.

Fallacies of William Prynne, 584.

False imprisonment, 226.

Fanatic, appeal to the conscience of a, 1631.

Fanatics, laws against, 1207.

Fan-makers, 1983.

Fans imported, 1983.

Farmers, 2048.

Farthing tokens, 70, 86, 95.

Farthings, copper, 1982.

Fast days, 194, 286, 289, 290, 479,

522, 568, 579, 585, 927, 930,

952, 953, 975, 1041, 1046,

[Fast days]—*continued.*

1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1123,

1128, 1170, 1171, 1245, 1246,

1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1296,

1297, 1299, 1418, 1419, 1451,

1821, 1825, 1864.

Fees, excessive legal, 174.

judicial, ecclesiastical, and temporal, 181.

of various officers, 862.

Fellow expelled from his college, 1840, 1877.

Felts imported, 61, 184.

Fens, drainage of, 760.

Finance, raising money by subscription, 1178.

Fines, Green-wax, 1602.

— surveyor of, 1827.

illegal, 696.

on original writs, 1026.

Fines of land, discourse of, 1115.  
reading on, 1002.

Fires, Derby Court, 2003, 2004.

Great, of London, 1053, 1054, 1056.

— Elegy on, 1085.

— Fast for, 1059, 1060, 1061, ? 1552.

historical, in London and Westminster, 1064.

Popish Plot for causing (1679), 1323.

First Fruits of Offices as a source of revenue, 1827.

Fish imported, 2091.

Fishermen, 1974, 2091.

Fishing, 2059.

provision of ships for, 1236.

Fish-market, free, at Billingsgate, 2059.

Fleet at sea, a better security than a standing army, 2072.

Fleet Prison, Warden of, abolition of, 2077.

Foil, gold and silver, regulations for, 117.

Footmen not to wear swords, 895.

Foreign service, British subjects taking, 175.

ships, exports in, 79, 158.

trade, 684.



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Forest, Great Charter of, 1389.  
 laws, 84.  
 Forests, Justices and Officers of, 93.  
 Royal, 93.  
 Forfeited estates in Ireland, 1883,  
 1918, 2041, 2042, 2123, 2133,  
 2137, 2140.  
 Forgery, priest charged with, 1927.  
 Fornication, discourse on, 2034.  
 Forts, uselessness of, 783.  
 Fragmenta Regalia, 341.  
 Franchise, dispute as to, 2090.  
 Freeholders' Grand Inquest, 699.  
 Freeholders, liberties of, 1489.  
 petition of, 697.  
 Freeman, liberties of English, 779,  
 780, 793, 801, 830.  
 of London, oath of, 1637.  
 Free ports advocated, 760.  
 state, plea for, 753.  
 Free-state tyranny, discovery of,  
 788.  
 Free will, 217.  
 French Protestants, 999.  
 wines prohibited, 57.  
 Fullers, 2045.  
 Fullers'-earth, export of, 73, 159,  
 889.  
 Fumifugium, 941.  
 Funeral oration, mock, 2151.  
 Funeral sermons. *See* Sermons.
- Garbling of spices, etc., 164.  
 Gardens, poem on, 391, 394.  
 Garrisons, standing, uselessness of,  
 783.  
 Garter, Order of, institution of, and  
 list of knights, 935.  
 General Assembly, 1082.  
 of Scotland, 404, 544.  
 Genesis, doctrines out of, 2152.  
 Gentlemen. *See* Country Gentle-  
 men.  
 Gentlemen Pensioners, petition for  
 payment of wages, 1961.  
 Gentry, law of England as to, 1191.  
 Glass, imported, 81.  
 makers, 1973, 2000, 2001, 2002.  
 manufacture of, 81.  
 Glossaries, 22, 660, 1634.
- God no impostor nor deluder, 212,  
 217.  
 Gold, export of, 77.  
 manufactures of, 183.  
 thread, 104, 125, 146, 183.  
 wire, 183.  
 Goldsmiths, 2020.  
 Good old cause stated, 820, 821,  
 832.  
 Goods, property in, 326.  
 Government and Religion, discourse  
 on (1680), 1394.  
 arbitrary, fears of, 1247.  
 libel on, 1498.  
 obloquy against, sermon on, 992.  
 of England, 13, 20.  
 Governors betraying trusts, 567.  
 Grammar, English, for children,  
 1986.  
 Grand Juries, charges to, 658, 722,  
 1207.  
 oath and office of, 1414.  
 powers and duties of, 1518.  
 presentments of, 1581, 1582,  
 1585.  
 Grants and Sales, confirmation of,  
 Bill for (1660), 852.  
 Graziers, 2048.  
 Great Seal, 65, 255.  
 Parliamentary, 564.  
 — woodcut of, 812.  
 — Commissioners for, 639,  
 647.  
 Green-wax Fines, 1602.  
 surveyor of, 1827.  
 Grievances of London citizens, 654,  
 655, 656.  
 of the kingdom, 476.  
 of the people of England, 1931.  
 Guard, King's, disbandment of,  
 448, 449.  
 Gunpowder, 173.  
 export of, 177.  
 Plot, 587, 1263.  
 — sermons on. *See* Sermons.  
 regulations for, 517.  
 Gun-running, 177.
- Habeas Corpus, 200, 736, 785.  
 Hackney coaches, licensing of,  
 1965.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Hackney coaches, proposed increase of, 1980.
- coachmen, 1965, 1980, 1981.
- Half-pence, copper, 1982.
- Hamlet, petition of, to be made a parish, 1940.
- Harness makers, 1980.
- Hats imported, 184.
- Hawkers, 1876.
- Healthis, unlawfulness of drinking, 209.
- Heirs, disinheriting, 1115.
- Herald, Somerset, 250.
- Hereditary descent, treatise on, 2124.
- Heresy, 664, 702, 1387.
- Heretics, laws against, 1569.
- project for extirpation of (1688), 1700.
- punishment of, 1130.
- Hides, raw, proposal to appropriate to Government, 1996.
- High Commission, Court of, Bill for abolishing, 343, 344.
- Highway robbery, 1382.
- Highwaymen, murder by, 1176.
- Highways, disputes concerning, 1954, 1955, 1956.
- History, Elizabethan, 1180.
- English, 833, 1773, 1774.
- Holy Table, 261, 262, 266; *and see* Altar.
- Horn-button makers, 1978.
- Hosiers, 1935.
- Hospital for sick and wounded men in Ireland, 2109.
- Hospitals, foundation of, 7, 8.
- Household, Royal, Clerk of the Market, 118.
- Officers of, and their fees, 862.
- Household stuff, King's, purloined, 877.
- Husband and wife, 777.
- Husbandry, discourse of, 625, 763.
- Hustings, Court of, practice in, 686.
- Icon Basilike, authorship of, 2066.
- Idiots, compounding for, 102, 113, 162.
- Idolatry, 702.
- Impeached lords, commons and citizens, 698.
- Imports:
  - alum, 74, 103.
  - bone lace, 2039.
  - calico, 1999.
  - caps, 184.
  - eager wine, 1860.
  - earthenware, 1952.
  - fans, 1983.
  - felts, 61, 184.
  - fish, 2091.
  - glass, 81.
  - gold thread, 104.
  - hats, 184.
  - iron, 1984.
  - Levant produce, 79.
  - molasses, 2049.
  - playing cards, 1623.
  - saltpetre, 1928, 1929, 1930.
  - silks, 1936.
  - silver thread, 104.
  - whale fins, 122.
  - wines, 57, 85, 124.
  - wire, iron, 1804.
  - from France, 1183.
  - in foreign vessels, 79, 158.
  - subsidy on, 527.
  - taxation of, 326.
- Impotency, divorce for, 65, 66.
- Imprisonment, comfort in, 396.
- by the Dutch, complaint of, 2085.
- false, 226.
- for debt, 399.
- for preaching a sermon, 994.
- illegal, 696.
- Incest, 1244.
- Inconformity, suspension of clergy for, 1024.
- Incumbered estates in Ireland, 2012.
- Indemnity, Bill of, 871, 873, 881.
- Act of, 954.
- reasons for, 1784.
- Independency, of Church power, 1904.
- History of, 750.
- Independents, answered, 702.
- attacks on, 591, 597, 622, 633, 690.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Independents, interests of, 675.
- Indictment for excluding M.P., 845.
- Indulgence, Declaration of, 1686, 1687, 1709.  
plain English of, 1023.
- Informers, 149.
- Inmates and tenements in London, 259.
- Innholders, 127, 2067, 2069.
- Inns, 146, 190.
- Inquisition, 1693.  
Scotch, 1792.
- Insurance of ships, fraudulent, 2098.
- Invasion, French, conspiracy for (1691), 1861.  
—, feared (1689), 1750; (1692), 1894; (1696), 1988, 2133.  
of France advocated (1696), 1993.  
of Scotland (1644), 575.  
of the Kingdom (1667), 1073.
- Invitation to the Prince of Orange, 1705, 1718.
- Iron, imported, 1984.
- Italian merchants, 1936.
- Jacobite tracts, 1795, 1800, 1801, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1844, 1879, 1880, 1894, 1969.  
tracts against, 2007.
- Jesuitism unmasked, 1001.
- Jesuits, 100, 280, 281, 337.  
attacks on, 1253, 1291, 1609, 1710.  
banishment of, 1016, 1062, 2112.  
college of, in England, 1290.  
in masquerade, 1487.  
laws against, 1350.  
petition against, 1014.  
plots by, 1322, 2008; *and see* Plots.  
protected by the King, 569.  
to be arrested, 1270.  
treason of, 18.  
trial of, 1312.
- Jesus, bowing at the name of, 215, 217, 218, 982.  
catalogue of books attributed to, 2066.  
Life and death of, 1031.  
report to the Senate on, 1447.
- Jewels, King's, purloined, 877.
- Jews, permitted to settle in England, 791, 795.
- Jointure, Act of Parliament for, 1417.
- Journal des Sçavans, Nouveau, 1963.
- Judge, alleged misdemeanour of, 1435, 1436.  
and witness, whether one may be, 427.  
reasons for resigning, 815.  
speech on admission, 1222.
- Judges of Charles I, arrest of, 882, 892.  
corruption of, 1420.  
execution of, 1420.  
oath of, 1420.  
opinion of, 1286.  
satire on, 397.
- Judgments, unlawful, 689.
- Judicature, 294.
- Judicial proceedings, Bill for confirmation of (1660), 852.
- Junto, Anti-Parliamentary Westminster, 883.
- Juries, treatise on, 1413; *and see* Grand Juries.
- Jurors, punishment of, 1116.
- Justice, administration of, 174, 225.  
Courts of reform of, 737, 744.  
High Court of, 750.  
in Ireland, 170.  
Parliamentary, impugned, 915.
- Justices of the Peace, office, commission and oaths of, 708.
- Justiciary Court of Scotland, 1792.
- Keepers, Lord, Catalogue of, 250.  
Speeches of, 1079, 1104, 1166, 1195, 1200, 1578, 1586.  
*And see* Chancellors.
- Kersey clothiers, 2138.
- Killing no murder, 807.
- King, abuses in preferring bills for his signature, 152.  
absolute power of, 36, 1631.  
bounties to, 48.  
conspiring the death of, 1312, 1313, 1329, 1422, 1472, 1588, 1590, 1596, 1597, 1599, 1649,

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

## King—continued.

- 1651, 1861, 1988, 2008, 2133, 2139.
- coronation of. *See* Coronation.
- debts of, 693.
- de facto*, 1770.
- interests of, and his party, 675.
- jurisdiction of, in ecclesiastical causes, 1601, 1685, 1729, 1765.
- person of, treason to harbour or conceal (1646), 632.
- disposal of (1646), 645, 646.
- petitions and addresses to, 399, 435, 446, 447, 448, 458, 472, 473, 478, 484, 513, 514, 529, 540, 544, 592, 917, 918, 919, 1014, 1149, 1309, 1345, 1411, 1444, 1445, 1462, 1493, 1499, 1502, 1586, 1602, 1690, 1708.
- prayers for, 1170, 1266, 1267.
- prerogative of, 326, 358, 1504.
- presence of, necessary at great Councils or assemblies of State, 387.
- revenue of, 693.
- right of, to dispense with Penal Laws, 1686.
- King of Poland, election of, 1525.
- Kingdom, Case of the (1647), 675, 676.
- King's Bench, Chief Justice, sworn in, 1578.
- Marshal of, abolition of, 2077, 2141, 2142.
- King's Remembrancer, 169.
- Kings and tyrants, 42.
- Christian, prerogative of, 577.
- Divine right of, 1439, 1561.
- duties and powers of, 725.
- loyalty to, 861.
- of England, 33.
- Kirk of Scotland, General Assembly of, 404, 544.
- Knavery, growth of, 1247.
- Knight, degradation of, 145.
- Knight's service, abolition of, 629.
- Knights, register of, 178.

Lace, bone, imported, 2039.  
Lame Giles his haltings, 215.

- Land, free disposition of, 243.
- Land Registry, proposed, 1241, 1251, 2035, 2036, 2079.
- Land Tax, petition against, 663.
- protest against assessment of, 2082.
- Landlords, case of, 2081, 2082.
- Latin verse, new way to make, 1235.
- Latitats, imprisonment on, 917.
- Law, corrupt practice of, 2023.
- defence of, 772.
- fountain of, 816.
- glossary, 660.
- libellous pamphlets against, 1336.
- proposed reforms of, 773.
- study of, 26.
- system of, 768.
- topics in, 660.
- use of, 213, 214, 223, 224.
- vindication of, 627.
- Laws, ancient, of Great Britain, 37.
- and Statutes, institutions or grounds of, 197.
- collection of, 833.
- defects in, 1970.
- English, fundamentals, 35.
- , view of, 1147.
- of Oléron, 3, 1665.
- positive and of necessity, 573.
- principal grounds and maxims of, 400.
- Lawyer, the English, 227.
- the just, 228.
- Lawyer's Light, 214.
- Lawyers, attacks on, 650, 691.
- League and Covenant, Solemn. *See* Covenant.
- Leagues and alliances, inquiry into, 1174.
- Leagues, covenants and engagements, attack on, 828.
- Learned man defended and reformed, 869.
- Leather, transportation of, 356.
- Legal procedure, appeal from the Court of Chancery, 777.
- appeal to the Protector, 777.
- proceedings to be in English, 696.
- reform of, 737, 745, 829.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Legislative power in a monarchy, 1491.
- Lent, abstinence in, 90, 94, 116, 143, 188, 234, 930.
- Letters, dispensatory, admitting to the Charter House, 1778.
  - from agitators in the army, 692.
  - from the Devil to the Pope, 287.
  - from the Summer Islands, 622.
- Patent for collection for the rebuilding of St. Paul's, 1242.
- Levant Company, 79, 2021.
  - produce imported, 79.
- Levellers, attack on, 704.
- Lex terrae, 667.
- Leycester's Commonwealth, 398.
- Libel, 1402.
- Liber Regalis, 931.
- Liberties, ancient and just, 1111, 1112.
  - defence of, 821, 832.
  - etc., of London, 428, 746, 1187.
  - of England, vindication of, 844.
  - of English free men, 779, 780, 793, 801.
  - of free men, 830.
- Libertines, judgments on, 257.
- Liberty of conscience, 760, 982, 993.
  - Declaration for, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1668, 1697, 1698, 1714.
  - objections to, 1656.
- Liberty of the Subject, 200, 204, 348, 358, 736, 1343, 1504, 1987.
- Library, Keeper of the King's, 1990.
- Life, a paradox against, 1528.
- Limitations, Statute of, 694.
- Litany of John Bastwick, 268.
- Liturgy, Commission for altering, 1957.
  - considerations on, 968.
  - controversy on, 376.
  - petitions in favour of, 529.
  - reformation of, 951.
  - speech on, 454.
- Loans, forced, 200.
  - State, 644.
- Logic, Aristotle's, 101.
- Logwood, dyeing with, 121.
- London Gazette, 1746, 1759.
- Long Vacation, poem on, 1878.
- Looking-glass for Lordly Prelates, 254.
- Lord Mayor and Sheriffs, retrenching expenses of, 1402.
  - election of, 1403.
  - right to nominate a Sheriff, 1548, 1570.
- Lord's Day, beginning and end of, 794.
  - Observance Act, 1230.
- Lord's Supper, not kneeling at, 982.
  - sermons on, 232.
  - And see Communion and Sacrament.*
- Lords, House of, attacks on, 643, 649, 704.
  - jurisdiction of, 1114.
  - petitions to, 655.
  - plea for, 810, 818.
  - powers of, 294.
  - proceedings in, 1987.
  - sermons to. *See Sermons.*
  - speeches in, 296, 297, 298, 299, 319, 327, 329, 333, 343, 349, 367, 413, 871, 873, 887, 1119, 1237, 1310.
  - trials in, 1416.
  - votes and orders of, 275, 307, 1305.
- Love, Academy of, 408.
- Love-locks, unloveliness of, 210.
- Loyal Abhorers (1682), 1564.
- Loyalty to Kings, 861.
- Lunatics, compounding for, 102, 113, 162.
  - law relating to, 2128.
- Lustring Company, 2013, 2038, 2095.
- Macchiavelli junior, 1609.
- Mace, Chancellor's, stolen, 1229.
- Madness, cure of, 2129.
- Magazine at Hull, 431.
- Magistrates, subjection to, 1603.
- Magna Charta, 402, 789, 1432, 1771, 1774.
- Magnetism, art of curing by, 2129.
- Magpies, parable of, 1871.
- Mainprise, 247.
- Malignant party, 467.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Malt, spirits made from, 2046.  
Maltsters, 2048.  
Malt-tickets, benefit, proprietors of, 2148.  
Manifesto of James II, 2007.  
Manor, lord and copyholder, 245, 747, 797.  
Manuscripts, the King's, purloined, 877.  
March, Monck's (1660), poem on, 851.  
Marine Treaties, 1227, 1228.  
Mariners, Bill for pressing, 324. taking foreign service, 175.  
Market, Clerk of, to Royal Household, 118.  
Marriage, adultery a dissolution of, 2125.  
    Banbury Case, 1995.  
    dissolved by desertion, 2010.  
    laws, 20.  
Massacres in Ireland, 630, 1725.  
    of French Protestants (1572), 1277.  
Master of Arts, refusal to admit a monk as, without taking the oaths, 1786.  
Maxims of Common Law, 222, 224.  
Mayor, Peer serves as, 1882.  
Measures. *See* Weights and Measures.  
Medical, art of curing magnetically, 2129.  
Meetings, disorderly, suppression of, 895.  
Mercers, 1854, 1935.  
Merchandise, export of, 527.  
Merchant Adventurers' Charter revoked, 76; restored, 98.  
Merchants, 1935, 2143.  
    Italian, 1936.  
Michaelmas Term, Bill for shortening, 324.  
Militia, 490, 523, 690, 696, 725.  
    Bill, 436.  
    London, 423.  
Mines in Cardiganshire, 2037.  
Ministers, duties of, 796.  
    ordination of, 641.  
Ministry, equality of, 302.  
    maintenance of, 44.  
Minors incapable of being M.P., 628.  
Mint, abuses in, 2018.  
Molasses imported, 2049.  
Monarchy in Scotland, 771.  
    legislative power in, 1491.  
    objections to, 753.  
    of the world, scheme for, 834.  
    treatise on, 482, 556.  
Money, exchange of, for profit, prohibited, 117.  
    raising, by subscription, 1178.  
Moneyers, 1972.  
Monks, Benedictine, trial of (1679), 1329.  
Monopolies, 149, 174.  
Monopolizers, 758.  
Municipal rights, defence of, 1571.  
Murder, and trials for, 1218, 1225, 1258, 1287, 1304, 1357, 1358, 1361, 1362, 1382, 1694, 1740, 1741, 1897, 1975, 2070.  
    attempted, 1244, 1396.  
    by highwaymen, 1176.  
    supposed, execution for, 1218.  
Muscovy Company, 122.  
Muses, right of, asserted, 869.  
Music, Church, 1012.  
Natural history, general heads of, 1911.  
    of Ireland, 763.  
Naval battles. *See* Battles.  
    war, 761.  
Navigation, 684, 1665.  
    advancement of, 760.  
    Treaties of, 1078.  
Navigation, inland:  
    river Avon, Bristol, 2096, 2097.  
    — Dee, 2083.  
    — Derwent, Derbyshire, 2060, 2061.  
    — Don, 2022.  
Navigators, directions for, 1911.  
Navy, arrears, Bill for securing, 852.  
    Commissions in, recall of, 864.  
    officers in, names of, 424.  
    payment of, 894.  
    prayers for, 1041, 1128.  
    seamen in, hardships of, 2064.  
    ships, list of, 424.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Negative Oath, 670.
- Nets, fishing, regulations for size of, 2091.
- New Cheaters detected, 823.
- Lights (1645), 614.
- News from Spain, 142.
- News-sheets, Parliamentary, 607.
- skit on, 665, 784.
- Nobility, law of England as to, 1191.
- Nonconformists, defence of, 1391.
- moderation towards, 1206.
- not to dwell in corporations, 1101.
- Non-resistance, 1769.
- Nuisance, special, procedure, 252.
- Oath and covenant, 279.
- Negative, 670.
- of Allegiance, 932, 1637, 1828, 1843, 1847; refusal to take, 1584.
- of Freemen of London, 1637.
- of Grand Jury, 1414.
- of Judges, 1420.
- of Justices of the Peace, 708.
- of Kings of Scotland, 12, 1790.
- of Supremacy, 932, 1153, 1286, 1729.
- Oaths and covenanting engagements, freedom from, 760.
- ex officio, 276, 963.
- refusal to admit monk as M.A. without taking, 1786.
- refusal to take (Hales' case), 1787, 1788, 1808.
- repeal of, 1727.
- reservation on taking, 1487.
- Romanists persuaded to take, 1349.
- Statutes relating to, 932.
- to be taken by holders of offices of trust, 1787.
- Oblations. *See* Tithes.
- Oblivion, Act of, 684, 954.
- Bill of, 852, 873, 881.
- Observator (newspaper), 1619.
- Officers of City of London, 686.
- of Navy, 424.
- Offices, first fruits of, proposed as a source of revenue, 1827.
- Offices of trust not to be sold, 891.
- holders of, to take oaths, 1787.
- Ordnance, table of proportion for the weight and shooting of, 2154.
- Origenian hypothesis, 1052.
- Orphans of London, 1793, 1851, 1852, 1867, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917.
- Outlawry, 1627.
- Oyer and Terminer, Special Commission of, 733.
- Packet of advice from Rome, 1276.
- Packet-boats, Spanish, 2086.
- Paganism, sermon on, 186.
- Pakington's Pound, ballad, 1370.
- Palatinate, speeches on the, 383.
- Pamphlets, 185.
- unlicensed, 1385, 1920.
- Papal Nuncio, 337.
- power, England's independence of, 1172.
- usurpations, 1423.
- And see* Pope and Popish.
- Paper Petitions, Bill against, Ireland, 339.
- Paper-makers, white, 2092, 2093.
- Papism, sermon on, 186.
- Papists, 69, 431, 569.
- and obedience to Princes, 1289.
- apology, 1083.
- attacks on, 1283.
- attempted presentation of, to the Charter House, 1778.
- designs against Shaftesbury, 1465.
- laws against. *See* Penal laws.
- Looking-glass for, 1095.
- plots by. *See* Plots.
- to distinguish Protestants from, 1185.
- toleration of, 1657.
- tracts against, 547, 548.
- And see* Recusants and Roman Catholics.
- Paradise, description of, 1908.
- Parator, Proctor and, 332.
- Pardon, 110.
- Free, Act of, 881.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Pardon, King's power of granting, 1559, 1560.  
 Proclamation of (1660), 863.  
 Parish, petition of hamlet to be made a, 1940.  
 Parishioners, exhortation to, 1131.  
 Parliament, account of, 729, 789, 1719.  
 adjournment of, 151, 153, 958, 959, 1108.  
 amalgamation of both Houses, proposed, 704.  
 antiquity and dignity of, 1424.  
 at Oxford (1681), 1493, 1494, 1496, 1496\*.  
 authority of, 696.  
 conferences and committees of both Houses, 203, 297, 310, 311, 312, 314, 321, 337, 338, 345, 346, 347, 350, 414, 525, 642, 1306, 1743.  
 Declarations and Remonstrances of, 441, 443, 444, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 476, 487, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 502, 504, 511, 516, 521, 523, 542, 543, 550, 557, 582, 657, 731, 742, 756, 819, 827, 832, 853, 1744.  
 dedication to, 216.  
 defence of, 821, 832.  
 discourse on, 480, 481.  
 dissolution of, 155, 283, 764, 765, 1450, 1458, 1459, 1496, 1496\*, 1969.  
 essay on, 1925.  
 Free, declaration for, 846.  
 inconveniences of a long, 679, 680, 1373.  
 lies against, 620.  
 manner of holding, 282.  
 meeting of, 965, 1010, 1034, 1073, 1086, 1104.  
 officers of, continued in the King's name (1660), 855.  
 opening of, 942, 1146, 1456.  
 petitions and remonstrances to, 300, 304, 305, 317, 322\*, 356, 357, 366, 388, 389, 390, 399, 414, 420, 423, 426, 429, 430, 447, 506, 518, 529, 536, 559, 592, 656, 657, 662, 663, 677, 684, 697, 737, 754, 917, 919, 973, 1116, 1236, 1443, 1645.  
 petitions of, 205, 431, 432, 446, 448, 449, 462, 478, 513, 1014, 1149.  
 plea for, 467.  
 power of, 547, 548, 555, 561, 563, 706, 725, 1809.  
 practice of, 207, 293.  
 prayers for, 1170.  
 pre-eminence of, 581, 602.  
 prerogative of, 206, 207.  
 privileges of, 204, 293, 839, 1504, 1809.  
 procedure in, 354.  
 proceedings in, 750, 1310, 1507, 1562, 1616, 1774, 1845.  
 prorogation of, 140, 983, 984, 1020, 1032, 1067, 1122, 1158.  
 protestation, 320.  
 speeches in, 299, 336, 340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 351, 358, 362, 372, 373, 382, 383, 409, 427, 445, 454, 886, 1146, 1157, 1166, 1195, 1200, 1226, 1249, 1255, 1292, 1302.  
 summons for, 139.  
 three estates of, 1430.  
 triennial, 299.  
 vindication of, 2026.  
 votes and orders of, 275, 352, 416, 441, 442, 446, 449, 459, 463, 517, 521, 528, 543, 594, 609, 629, 632, 635, 641, 644, 646, 647, 664, 705, 711, 717, 855.  
 Parliament, Members of:  
 advice to electors as to, 847.  
 accusation of, 683, 687.  
 arrest of, 714, 715.  
 attachment of, 411.  
 case concerning election of, 1780.  
 complaint of forcible entry by, 2025.  
 debts of, 656.  
 exclusion of, 822, 830, 838, 840, 841, 842, 843, 845, 2160.  
 minors not to be, 628.  
 qualifications for, 1386.



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Parliament, Members of, tests imposed on, 1676, 1712.  
 —, reasons for abrogating, 1257.
- Parliament of 1386, 385.  
 of the Commonwealth, 756.  
 of Ireland, 308, 309.  
 —, method of holding, 1906.  
 —, opening of, 943.  
 —, remonstrance of, 405.  
 of Scotland, 1135.  
 —, letters to, 1469, 1471.  
 —, opening of, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1471.  
 —, speeches in, 1135.
- The Rump, attacks on, 836, 838, 843, 844.
- Parliament, the Long, 789, 792.  
 attack on, 824.  
 character of, 386.  
 last will and testament of, 922.  
 pensioners in, 921.  
 recall of, 819, 901, 906.
- Parson's Guide, 778.
- Passive obedience, 1768.
- Passport, forgery of, 1927.
- Patentees, satire on, 397.
- Patents, 174.
- Patronage, discourse of, 1204.
- Pay, petition for arrears of, 2109.
- Peace and War, observations on, 496.  
 congratulations of Cambridge University on (1697), 2011.  
 negotiations for (1642), 512, 514, 518; (1643), 543, 545, 550, 554, 557, 566; (1644), 582; (1645), 608; (1646), 640, 653; (1647), 668; (1648), 707, 709, 711, 713; (1674), 1167; (1693-1697), 2014.  
 petitions for (1643), 536, 540.  
 prayers for (1643), 568; (1645), 608.  
 sermon on, 1181.  
 Treaties of. *See* Treaties.  
 with Spain (1660), 885.  
 with the Netherlands (1654), 775.
- Peace, disturbing the King's, 1620.
- Pedlars, 106, 1876, 1881.
- Peer serves as Mayor, 1882.
- Peerage, discourse on, 1338.
- Peers, Anglo-Dutch, rights of, in Holland, 1815.  
 hereditary rights of, 810, 818.  
 indictment of, for treason or felony, 1449.  
 trial by, 1524.  
 trial of, 1568.  
*And see* Lords, House of.
- Penal laws, 17, 357, 1062, 1207, 1350, 1443, 1682, 1715.  
 abstract of, 1350.  
 defence of, 1713.  
 king's power of dispensing with, 1669, 1686, 1808.  
 procedure on, 816.  
 proposed repeal of, 1673, 1811.  
 suspension of, 1126.  
 treatise on, 1710.
- Pensioners in the Long Parliament, 921.
- People of England, impudent cheat upon, 1526.  
 petition of, 663.  
 royal authority not originally in the, 1390.
- Perjury, 11, 1244, 1640.
- Perpetuities, doctrine of, 1643, 1720.
- Persecution, Church of England accused of, 1679, 1717.  
 of French Protestants, 1714.
- Petitions:  
 apprentices of London, 536.  
 army officers, 489.  
 Bristol, 540.  
 Buckinghamshire, 681.  
 burnt, 677.  
 Cumberland, 472.  
 election. *See* Elections.  
 England's, 559.  
 Essex, 681.  
 farmers', for abolition of tithes, 754.  
 freeholders and freemen, 697.  
 General Assembly of Scotland, 544.  
 Hertfordshire, 681.  
 Holderness, 473.  
 Inns of Court, 531.  
 John Lilburne, 623.  
 Kent, 484.  
 Lancashire Protestants, 458.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

## Petitions—*continued.*

- London, 506, 518, 537, 612, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 684.
- many divines, 1850.
- many thousands, 696.
- Norfolk, 681.
- people of England, 663.
- prisoners for debt, 399, 728, 919.
- , in the Fleet, 662.
- Protestants, 531, 541.
- Roman Catholics in Ireland, 918.
- seditions, 677.
- Sir John Elliot, 736.
- Somerset, 477, 592.
- Suffolk, 681.
- to Commons. *See* Commons.
- to Cromwell, 754.
- to Fairfax, 681.
- to the King. *See* King.
- to Parliament. *See* Parliament.
- Westmoreland, 472.
- women, 418.
- Pewterers, 2094.
- Pharmacopoeia, 105.
- Philosophy, Dr. Burnet's, 1908, 1909, 1910.
- Cartesian, 1103.
- moral, 1070.
- Physic, illiterate pretenders to, 1224.
- Physicians, College of, 105, 916.
- complaints of, against apothecaries, 1105.
- Pictures, King's, purloined, 877.
- Pillage, prohibited, 503, 538.
- Pin-makers, 1857, 1858.
- Pins, 109.
- Piracy, 1991.
- Pirates, 177.
- Plague, 195, 256, 596, 600.
- apprehended (1661), 952, 953, 975.
- committee of Privy Council on, 1042.
- directions for time of (1665), 1042.
- fast for, 1046, 1058.
- prayers against, 286, 1046.
- receipts against, 1044.
- thanksgiving on cessation of (1666), 1063.

- Plagues, account of former and foreign, 1049.
- Plantations abroad, increase of, 760.
- Plate, King's, purloined, 877.
- Playing-cards imported, 1623.
- Plenipotentiaries, French, recall of, 1177.
- Plots:
  - by Jesuits (1679), 1322; (1697), 2008.
  - Farnley Wood (1664), 1028.
  - in Scotland (1684), 1625.
  - Popish (1641), 366; (1643), 562; (1644), 587; (1678), 1254, 1263, 1266, 1267; (1679), 1301, 1303, 1307, 1310, 1312, 1313, 1322, 1323, 1325, 1328, 1331, 1340; (1680), 1397, 1412; (1681), 1497, 1505, 1507; (1683), 1605, 1606; (1685), 1655; (1688), 1725.
  - , ballad on, 1370.
  - , in Ireland (1642), 500.
  - , prayers against, 1296.
  - Protestant (1681), 1505, 1506; (1682), 1566; (1683), 1607.
  - Whiggish (1684), 1627.
- Poll money, Bill for, 343, 344.
- Poor relief, 168, 225, 913.
- Pope:
  - assistance to, 17.
  - burning, in effigy, 1707, 1806.
  - conclave for electing, 19.
  - letter from the devil to, 287.
- Popery, 280, 281.
- attacks on, 1248, 1275, 1492, 1654, 1671, 1672.
- fears of, 1247.
- history of, 1276.
- means to keep out, 1551.
- prospect of, 1683.
- Scotch Act for preventing growth of, 2121, 2122.
- Popes and Popery, memoirs of, 1401.
- Popish chapels, defacing, 1438.
- errors, 798.
- idolatry, 2161.
- plots. *See* Plots.
- priests. *See* Priests.
- recusants to leave London, 1256.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Popish Royal favourite, 569, 602.  
treaties not to be relied on, 1724.
- Portraits of the Seven Bishops, 1699;  
and see Albemarle, Bacon, Bastwick, Charles I, Charles II, College, Cromwell, Edward VI, Fairfax, Hamilton, Hayward, Howard (Frances), James II, Laud, Lilburne, Prynne, Somers, Somerset, Strafford.
- Ports, free, advocated, 760.
- Possession, quiet, proclamation for, 858.
- Postmaster-General, 925.
- Post-nati, case of, 43, 325.
- Poundage, 527, 528, 465.
- Præmunire, 351.
- Prayer Book, 359.  
revision of, 902.  
—, commission for, 951, 961, 969, 995.
- Prayers against the plague, 286, 1046.  
against Popish plots, 1296.  
for 29th May, 947.  
for Fast Days, 952, 975.  
for peace, 568, 608.  
for Protestants, 1418.  
for the Army, 24.  
for the King, 1170, 1245, 1266, 1267.  
for the Navy, 1041, 1128.
- Preachers and preaching, 452.  
directions concerning, 1660.
- Precepts for Christian practice, 2153.
- Predestination, sermon on, 141.
- Prelates, delinquent, authority of King and Parliament over, 905.  
usurpations of, 269.  
And see Bishops.
- Prerogative. See King and Parliament.
- Presbyterianism advocated, 1082.  
defended, 652.
- Presbyterians, attacks on, 633, 690, 971, 1351, 1431, 1442, 1446.  
interests of, 675.
- Presbytery displayed, 1008.
- Press, liberty of the, 1426.
- Pretensions, English, in France, 1924.
- Priests:  
attacks on, 1253.  
banishment of, 1016, 2112.  
laws against, 1350.  
petition against, 1014.  
royal protection of, 569.  
satire on, 397.  
secular, 1710.  
seminary, 18.  
to be arrested, 1270.
- Primogeniture, 2078.
- Princes and States, observations on, 496.
- Principality of Wales, history of, 220.
- Printers, 1920, 1921.
- Printing, proclamation as to, 185.  
proposed regulation of, 1921, 1932, 2050.
- Prisoners, relief of, Royal Commission on, 1035.  
for debt. See Petitions.
- Privileged places, petition against, 384.
- Privileges of London, Act for restoring, 1848.
- Privy Council:  
clerk to, 202.  
committee of, on the plague, 1042.  
dissolution of old, and appointment of new (1679), 1300.  
of Scotland, 1792.  
orders of, 90, 94.
- Privy Seals, 149.
- Procedure in criminal cases, defence of, 1782.  
on Penal Statutes, 816.
- Proctor and Parator, 332.
- Profanity, laws against, 874, 2126.
- Prophecies, interpretation of, 626, 738.  
of Merlin, 1530.
- Propositions (1642), 598.
- Protector, Lord (Cromwell), 770, 775, 789, 790, 800, 812.  
compared with Tiberius, 811.  
(Richard Cromwell), 833.  
(Richard III) and the Crown, 804.
- Protestant Almanac, 1094, 1095.  
antidote, 1576.  
apostate, 1549.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Protestant appeal, 1485.  
ghostly father, character of, 1608.  
Protestant Religion, address in support of, 1345.  
Bill for securing, 852.  
defence of, 821, 832, 1310, 1334, 1379, 1411, 1569, 1654, 1671, 1701, 1702.  
Jesuit plan for upsetting, 1288.  
maintenance of, 993.  
Protestant Succession, 1309, 1333, 1339, 1353, 1354, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1371, 1372, 1375, 1378, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1440, 1441, 1457, 1463, 1486, 1497, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1549, 1558, 1614, 1950.  
Protestants, abroad, distressed, 1468.  
advice to, 1495, 1664.  
French, 999, 1985.  
—, massacre of (1572), 1277.  
—, persecutions of, 1714.  
grievances of, 1718.  
Irish, 416, 1443.  
Lancashire, 458.  
loyal defence of, 1374.  
moderate, 447, 529.  
petition of, 531, 541.  
prayers in support of, 1418.  
purchasers in Ireland, 2089, 2123.  
to distinguish from Papists, 1185.  
true, 1344.  
union among, 15, 1352.  
Protestation (1641), 320, 321; (1659), 832; (1660), 839.  
Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, and Somerset (1644), 599.  
Queries about, 361.  
Proverbs, collection of, 1634.  
Public grievances, 149, 174.  
officers, continuation of (1653), 770.  
worship, 1873.  
Publication of unlicensed books and pamphlets, 1920.  
Pulpit, Liberty of the, 1426.  
Purse, Chancellor's, stolen, 1229.  
Purveyance, royal, defence of, 972.  
Quack doctor, character of, 1224.  
Quakers, attacks on, 787, 2017.  
case of, for not swearing, 1946.  
Queen Consort, revenue of, 1088, 1093.  
coronation of, 931.  
death of, 1969.  
household of, 337.  
voyage of, to Holland, 420.  
Quietists, 1693.  
Quilt-makers, 1999.  
Quo warranto, 1848.  
Rain, immoderate, 952, 953.  
Rates, protest against excessive, 2081.  
Rattle-heads, a gag for long-haired, 661.  
Readings:  
Advowsons, 30, 712.  
Lord of manor and copyholder, 245, 747.  
Magna Charta, 402.  
Statute de Finibus, 4 Hen. VII, 1003.  
Statute de Finibus levatis, 27 Edw. I, 1002.  
Statute of Bankrupts, 803.  
Statute of Limitations, 694.  
Statute of Sewers, 273.  
Statute of Treasons, 1517.  
Statute of Uses, 25.  
Rebellion, character of, 1484.  
Essex's (1601), 27.  
in Ireland (1641), 366, 630; (1647), 684, 692; (1681), 1480, 1480\*; (1690), 1826; (1692), 1883, 2054, 2074.  
in Scotland (1679), 1308, 1311, 1314, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1324; (1685), 1644.  
Monmouth's (1683), 1588, 1589, 1590, 1594, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1663.  
the late (1655), 790.  
Rebels, apprehension of, 497.  
harbouring, 1649.  
Irish, proclaimed traitors, 857.  
Rebuilding St. Paul's, 1242, 1250.  
Rechabite, the English, 1529.  
Records in the Tower, 169.  
Keeper of, 1088.  
searching, and fees for, 169.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Recusants and the oath of Supremacy, 1286.  
 laws against. *See* Penal Laws.  
 lay Catholic, petition of, 357.  
 order in Council against, 1190.  
 sale of estates of, 1842.  
 to leave London, 1256.  
*And see* Papists *and* Roman Catholics.
- Reduction of Ireland, 653, 656.
- Refiners, ? sugar, 2049.
- Reformation, English, justified, 1154.  
 — queries on, 1674.  
 primitive rule of, 1007, 1013.
- Reformed churches in France, discipline in, 999.
- Regicides, proclamation for arrest of, 882, 1759.
- Register of General Commerce, 50.
- Registry, Land, proposed, 1241, 1251, 2035, 2036, 2079.
- Religion and Government, discourse on, 1394.  
 Articles of, 89.  
 —, alleged breach of, 1567.  
 Bills touching, 1023.  
 conference with Romanists on, 1684.  
 defence of, 1711.  
 established by law, 1153.  
 queries on, 1849.  
 reasonableness of having a, 1653.  
 speeches on, 360, 362, 373.
- Religions of eastern nations, 1652.
- Religious differences, 10.
- Re-marriage of divorced persons, 39, 46, 1165.
- Remonstrance of the state of the kingdom, 363, 364.
- Restoration of Charles I, negotiations for, 2075.  
 of Charles II, 853, 854, 859, 918, 919.  
 — poems on, 356, 878, 879.  
 — sermons on, 948, 949, 950.  
 — thanksgiving for, 860, 866, 867, 868, 947.
- Resurrection of John Lilburne, 806.
- Revenue, easy way to raise  
 £1,000,000 yearly, 1996.
- Revenues, Crown, 862.  
 of Queen Consort, 1088, 1093.
- Revolution of 1688, 1724, 1728, 1743, 1744, 1749, 1753, 1756, 1758, 1772, 1789, 1846, 1871, 1903.
- Riot, 1545.
- Riots, anti-papal, in Edinburgh, 1421, 1438.
- River navigation, improvements in, 760.  
*And see* Navigation.
- Roads, destruction of, 107, 161.
- Robbery, 1107.  
 highway, 1176.
- Rocks, poem on, 391, 392.
- Rogues, punishment of, 92.
- Rolls, Master of the, 250.
- Roman Catholics, belief of, concerning certain points, 1849.  
 conference on religion with, 1684.  
 Irish, petition of, 918.  
 persuaded to go to church and take the oaths, 1349.  
 reasons against persecution of, 974.  
 tract against, 530.  
*And see* Papists *and* Recusants.
- Roman Church, abominations of, 1205.  
 attacks on, 1348, 1379, 1479.  
 errors of, 1294.  
 religion, progress of, in England (1689), 1739.
- Rome, difference between church and court of, 1179.  
 novelties of, 1007.
- Rose, White, a plea for the house of York, 1428.
- Roundheads, 661.
- Royal Arms, engravings of, 859, 938, 1007, 1191.  
 woodcuts of, 2, 5, 6, 10, 16, 54, 56, 58, 62, 67, 69-81, 83-85, 87, 88, 92, 93, 96-99, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 116-123, 125-128, 130, 132-134, 137-140, 143-153, 155-157, 159, 165, 167, 168, 173-178, 182-185, 188, 234, 246, 259, 336, 741, 852, 853, 855, 857-860, 863, 864, 872, 874-877, 882, 885,

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Royal Arms, woodcuts of—*continued*.  
 886, 889, 892-896, 898, 902,  
 909, 910, 924-927, 930, 938,  
 955, 956, 958, 965, 967, 984,  
 993, 1007, 1010, 1021, 1035,  
 1051, 1062, 1066, 1073, 1101,  
 1122, 1191, 1242, 1256, 1270,  
 1385, 1583, 1587-1589, 1964,  
 2112.
- Royal authority not originally in the  
 people, 1390.  
 Commissions. *See* Liturgy, Prayer  
 Book, *and* Prisoners.
- Royalist soldiers to leave London  
 (1656), 800.
- Rules of Common Law, 222, 224.
- Rutter of the Sea, 3.
- Sabbath, 794.  
 breakers, judgments on, 257.  
 Sunday no, 253.
- Sacrament, administration of, Cal-  
 vinistic, 380.  
 free admission to, 799, 808.  
 infrequent, 798.  
 refusal of, 796.  
 suspension from, 616, 617, 619,  
 639.  
 vindication of, 809.  
*And see* Communion *and* Lord's  
 Supper.
- Sacrilege, 129, 378, 417, 659, 1515.
- Saint Hilary's Tears, legal satire,  
 466.
- Saints' Daily Exercise, 229.
- Saints, invocation of, 1102.
- Saltpetre, 173, 1928, 1929, 1930.
- Salt-refiners, 1971.
- Sanctuary in the Mint for debtors,  
 2149.
- Schism, 702, 1137, 2116.
- Schismatics, 539.
- Scholar's guide from the accidence  
 to the University, 2080.
- Schools and Schoolmasters, 1017.
- Scire facias, 274, 275.
- Scotch Commissioners, 651, 668,  
 710.
- Scotland's obligation to England,  
 634.
- Scouring-earths, export of, 889.
- Scriptures, notes and observations  
 on, 636.
- Sculptures, King's, purloined, 877.
- Sea, the Rutter of the, 3.  
 laws, 63, 1665.  
 water, conversion into fresh, 1822.
- Seals of England, four principal,  
 1151; *and see* Great Seal *and*  
 Privy Seal.
- Seaman's opinion on a standing  
 army, 2072.
- Seamen, hardships of, in navy, 2064.  
 registered, 2016.  
 sick and wounded, 2067, 2069.
- Search, right of, limitation of, 926.
- Seas, British, sovereignty of, 1666.  
 poem on, 391, 393.
- Secretary of State, 1655.
- Sectaries, suppression of, 653.
- Secular priests. *See* Priests.
- Securities, King's guarantee of, 1072.
- Seditious meetings prohibited, 924.
- Seduction, 29, 1555.
- Self-denial, sermon on, 189.
- Seminaries, children not to be sent  
 abroad to, 78.
- Seminary priests. *See* Priests.
- Separation, mischief of, 1383.
- Sequestered estates, Commission for,  
 684.
- Serge makers, 2055.
- Serjeants-at-mace, 762.
- Sermons, 163, 379, 1159, 1160, 1164.  
 Assize, 988, 1090, 1120, 1137,  
 1453, 1466, 1603.  
 Charity, 1460.  
 Commemoration, 1192.  
 Commencement, Cambridge,  
 1990.  
 Confirmation, 988, 997.  
 Dedication, 180.  
 Farewell, 1865.  
 Fast-Day, 194, 289, 290, 479, 522,  
 579, 585, 953, 1058, 1060,  
 1061, 1123, 1171, 1246, 1267,  
 1268, 1269, 1297, 1298, 1299,  
 1419, 1451, 1821, 1825, 1864.  
 Funeral, 732, 1019, 1022, 1033,  
 1091, 1100, 1109, 1125, 1136,  
 1139, 1233, 1258, 1452, 1658,  
 1944.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

Sermons, Lent, 1638.  
 Recantation, 1205.  
 Spital, 1696.  
 Synod, 944.  
 Visitation, 226, 253, 989, 990,  
 1018, 1098, 1099, 1130, 1214.  
 Sermons on special occasions:  
 consecration of Bishops, 903, 908,  
 923, 929, 977.  
 coronation of Charles II, 938.  
 election of Lord Mayor, 1403,  
 1476.  
 opening a parish church, 1482.  
 opening of Irish Parliament, 943.  
 Sermons to or before:  
 Corporation of Eye, 934.  
 — Haverfordwest, 1478.  
 Gloucestershire men in London,  
 1624.  
 Hon. Artillery Company, 960,  
 1156, 1219, 1234, 1335, 1538.  
 House of Commons, 194, 289,  
 290, 292, 479, 579, 580, 583,  
 585, 948, 953, 976, 1060, 1240,  
 1260, 1268, 1297, 1298, 1409,  
 1419, 1641, 1645, 1825, 1884.  
 House of Lords, 854, 1058, 1169,  
 1171, 1246, 1259, 1267.  
 Lord Mayor and Corporation,  
 1168, 1181, 1383, 1384, 1403,  
 1531, 1532, 1550, 1552, 1553,  
 1647, 1696, 1703, 1821, 1890,  
 1945.  
 Princess Anne, 1534.  
 St. Paul's scholars, 1210.  
 Sons of the Clergy, 1264.  
 the King, 131, 192, 199, 230,  
 353, 551, 578, 723, 867, 980,  
 991, 1007, 1015, 1040, 1061,  
 1069, 1080, 1081, 1087, 1089,  
 1096, 1097, 1106, 1175, 1182,  
 1189, 1193, 1194, 1196, 1197,  
 1201, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215,  
 1217, 1220, 1232, 1272, 1278,  
 1280, 1282, 1293, 1295, 1451,  
 1533, 1546, 1638, 1869.  
 the Queen, 1819, 1864, 1869,  
 1885, 1889.  
 University of Cambridge, 1597.  
 — Oxford, 1398.  
 Virginia Company, 166.

Sermons on special subjects:  
 abominations of Roman Church,  
 1205.  
 altars, 266.  
 apparel, 131.  
 assurance, 716.  
 atheism, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1895,  
 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.  
 breast-plate of faith and love, 235.  
 Charles I, 546, 583, 723, 1123;  
*and see* January 30th.  
 Charles II, 934, 938; *and see*  
 Restoration.  
 Christian man's duty, 1113.  
 Christmas Day, 1869.  
 Church government, 989.  
 — music, 1012.  
 Clergy, dignity and duty of, 1098.  
 — miseries of, 1090.  
 clipping, 1945.  
 combat between Christ and Satan,  
 201.  
 Common Prayer, 1482.  
 Communion, frequent, 1604.  
 — with Christ, 240.  
 covetousness, 179, 236.  
 cup of blessing, 242.  
 Curse ye Meroz, or the Fatal  
 Doom, 1384.  
 David's Sanctuary, 578.  
 Delusions ancient and modern,  
 1294.  
 Eli trembling for fear of the Ark,  
 994.  
 Errors of Roman Church, 1294,  
 1479.  
 Excommunication, 998.  
 Faith, 231, 235.  
 Fire of London, 1053, 1060, 1061,  
 1552.  
 Good Friday, 193.  
 Heretics, 1130.  
 Humiliation, 240, 1273.  
 Innocency and envy, 1299.  
 Innocents' Day, 522.  
 Israel's sinfulness in asking for a  
 king, 1453.  
 January 30th, 976, 1006, 1038,  
 1096, 1168, 1169, 1189, 1240,  
 1284, 1451, 1532, 1533, 1534,  
 1535, 1579, 1884.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

## Sermons on special subjects—*continued.*

Life eternal, 233.  
 Love, 235, 237.  
 Mark of the Beast, 1479.  
 May 29th. *See* Restoration.  
*Miles Christianus*, 1156.  
 Monmouth's Rebellion, 1597, 1598, 1647.  
 Mortification, 238.  
 Noah's obedience, 2156.  
 November 5th, 1159, 1160, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1409, 1479.  
 obloquy against Government, 992.  
 offences, 1595.  
 paganism, 186.  
 papism, 186.  
 parish churches, 1137.  
 pattern of Christianity, 1018.  
 peace, 292, 1181, 1189, 1476.  
 Popish Plot, 1605.  
 prayer, 229.  
 predestination, 141.  
 prophecy, 738.  
 protestant charity, 1460.  
 religion and loyalty, 1542.  
 restitution, 1478.  
 Restoration of Charles II, 854, 859, 867, 868, 948, 949, 950, 1542.  
 Revelation and the Messiah, 1990.  
 Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 232.  
 sanctification, 240, 241.  
 schism, 1137.  
 Scripture and tradition, 1675.  
 self-denial, 189, 236.  
 separation, mischief of, 1383.  
 Sion, sorrow for, 2158.  
 slander, 1650.  
 Spanish armada, 2157.  
 speaking evil of dignities, 1550.  
 spirit of enthusiasm, 1398.  
 spiritual life and death, 187, 236, 239.  
 subjection to civil magistrates, 1603.  
 Sunday no Sabbath, 253.  
 superstition, 1537.  
 swearing, 1466.

the Annunciation, 1212.  
 the plague, 194.  
 the Reformation, 1007, 1154.  
 truth, 292, 479.  
 union, 1476.  
 usury, 1890.  
 Serpent, enmity between the seed of the woman and the seed of the, 979.  
 Sessions for the Verge, 115.  
 Settlement, proposals for a (1659), 831.  
     of Ireland (1660), 907.  
 Settlements, private act for, 2106.  
     provisions and powers in, 1618.  
 Seven Bishops, trial of, 1699.  
     Churches of Asia, 1129.  
 Sewers, Commissioners of, 273, 730.  
 Sheep, exported, 73.  
 Sheriffs, 762, 1433.  
     election of, 1544, 1545, 1548, 1570, 1576.  
     Scotch, powers assumed by, 827.  
 Sheriffs' Accounts, 534, 1615.  
     case, 1487.  
 Ship carpenters and wrights taking foreign service, 175.  
     owners, 2143.  
 Ship-money, 255, 275, 289, 296, 297, 307, 330, 347, 1420.  
 Shipping, encouragement of, 762, 1839.  
     Treaty with United Provinces, 774.  
 Ships, East India, list of, 2105.  
     foreign, imports in, 79, 85, 158.  
     fraudulent insurance of, 2098.  
     in Navy, list of, 424.  
     masters and owners of, on the Thames, 2143.  
     passes for, 1583.  
     release of, in war, 1132.  
     *The Loyal Eagle*, 1452.  
     *The Van Herring*, 1500.  
 Shot exported, 177.  
 Siege and surrender of Carlisle, 613.  
 Silks, alamode, 1985, 2027.  
     imported, 1936.  
     lutestring or lustering, 1985, 2027.  
     sealing of, 1985.  
     statutes relating to, 2027.  
     weavers of, 1985.



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Silver, 183.  
     exported, 77.  
     plate, hall-marking, 2020.  
     thread, 104, 125, 146, 183.
- Singing in public worship, 1873.
- Slaves in Turkey, 1218.
- Smoke, dissipation of, 941.
- Soldiers betraying trusts, 567.  
     royalist to leave London (1656), 800.
- Solemn League and Covenant. *See* Covenant.
- Soul's complaint, 395.
- Souls, pre-existence of, 1052.
- Sovereignty, grounds of, 1199.
- Spanish invasion, sermon on, 2157.  
     pretences, 142.  
     silver coin, proclamation against, 55.
- Speaker, manner of choosing, 1310.  
     speeches of, 324, 336, 343, 344, 887, 904, 911, 946, 955, 956, 959, 984, 1011, 1021, 1032, 1048, 1068, 1108, 1146.
- Spices, garbling of, 164.
- Spirit of God, guidance of, 2009.
- Spirits made from corn, 2048; malt, 2046; molasses, 2049.
- Spiritual Courts, 258, 332.
- Stage-coach, robbery of, 1176.
- Stage plays, defence of, 719.
- Star Chamber, Bill for abolishing, 343, 344.  
     cases in, 219, 259.  
     speeches in, 263, 264, 265.
- Starch, 133, 156.
- State and Church (1688), 1728.  
     loans. *See* Loans.
- State of affairs (1679), 1332; (1680), 1376, 1378, 1425; (1681), 1500; (1684), 1629; (1686), 1663; (1688), 1722; (1689), 1739, 1749, 1750, 1758, 1779, 1796; (1690), 1844; (1691), 1871; (1694), 1948; (1696), 1987, 1992; (1700), 2136.  
     in Holland (1691), 1862.
- Stationers' Company, Rules of, 1907.
- Statues, King's, purloined, 877.
- Statutes, treatise on, 1238.
- Steward, Lord High, 1416, 1449, 1659.
- Subject, character of a true, 572.  
     Liberty of the. *See* Liberty.
- Subjects, rights of, 203, 205, 525, 539.
- Subsidies, 527, 528.  
     Bill for, 324, 1119.  
     illegal, 727, 844.  
     on clothes, 465.  
     on imports, 527.  
     payment of, 894, 896.
- Succession, history of the, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1733.  
     Protestant. *See* Protestant.  
     treatise on, 2124.
- Sugar planters, 1859; refiners, 1856.
- Sunday no Sabbath, 253.
- Supercedeas, writs of, 149.
- Superstitious uses, sale of lands given for, 1842.
- Supplicavits, 149.
- Supremacy, oath of, 932, 1153, 1286, 1729.  
     royal, 920.
- Swearing, act against, 191.  
     admonition against, 1838.  
     Quakers' case for not, 1946.  
     sermon on, 1466.  
     tract on, 914.
- Swords, footmen not to wear, 895.
- Synods, 32, 284, 285, 454, 468, 944, 1515.
- Taverns, meetings in, suppression of, 895.
- Taxes, illegal, 727, 786, 844.
- Tea dealers, 1855.
- Tenant rights, proclamation against, 137.
- Tenures, 2.  
     converted into socage, 629.  
     in capite and by knight's service, defence of, 972.
- Term of years, limitation of trusts of, 1642.
- Test Act, 1713, 1715.  
     defence of, 1725, 1763.  
     repeal of, 1673, 1676.
- Tests, reasons against, 1257.  
     on members of Parliament, 1712.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

- Tests, repeal of, 1727.
- Thanks of Dutch to Charles II, 1140.
- Thanksgiving, forms of, 195.  
proclamation for, 1919.
- Things, origin of, 1908, 1909.
- Throne, Church of England and the, 1289.
- Timber forbidden for glass making, 81.
- Tin, 87.  
export of, 1994, 2094.
- Tire-smiths, 1980.
- Tithes, 9, 16, 21, 40, 60, 114, 129, 198, 246, 594, 778, 826, 862, 1124.  
abolition of, 696, 754, 760.  
assessment of, 1004.  
defence of, 769, 837.  
personal, payments in lieu of, 277.
- Titles, defective, confirmation of, 119.
- Tobacco, monopoly for supplying, to Muscovy, 2058.  
proclamations as to, 126, 128, 135.
- Tobacco-pipe makers, 134.
- Tokens, farthing, 54.
- Toleration, 760, 1686, 1811.  
in Ireland, 532.  
inconveniences of, 1084.  
objections to, 1656, 1657.
- Toleration Acts, 1713.
- Tonnage and Poundage, 336, 465, 527, 528.
- Tontines, 1178.
- Town-wit, symptoms of, 1150.
- Trade, advancement of, 760, 1025.  
French usurpation of, 1365.  
with France, 1183.
- Traitors, Irish, tried by English jury, 814.  
persons proclaimed, 849, 850, 857.  
sale of estates of, 1842.
- Transfusion of blood, 1074.
- Translation without death, 2120.
- Transport ships to Newfoundland, 2115.
- Transportation, 1304.
- Transubstantiation, 1630, 1678.
- Treason, 27, 56, 308, 309, 311, 312, 314, 346, 409, 410, 632, 674, 814, 1237, 1271, 1274, 1281, 1304, 1312, 1313, 1329, 1330, 1416, 1422, 1464, 1472, 1481, 1504, 1519, 1521, 1590, 1599, 1619, 1627, 1635, 1649, 1651, 1659, 1785, 1861, 1988.
- Treasurers, Lord, catalogue of, 250, 251, 1360.  
gains of office of, 693.  
oath of, 1138, 1152.  
speeches of, 1281.
- Treaties, marine, 1227, 1228.  
of commerce, 898, 1071, 1078, 1110.  
of navigation, 1078.  
of peace, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1173.  
popish, not to be relied on, 1724.  
with Denmark, 278, 1077, 1110.  
— France, 1076, 1227, 1228.  
— Norway, 1077, 1110.  
— Portugal, 898.  
— Spain, 1071.  
— Sweden, 1086.  
— the Netherlands, 757, 1075, 1078, 1173.  
— United Provinces, 1086.
- Treaty of Cologne, 1177.
- Trespass, 726.
- Trial by Council of war, 571.  
by Peers, 1524.  
of the Seven Bishops, 1699.
- Trust, offices of, oath of those holding, 1787.
- Trusts of a term of years, limitation of, 1642.
- Tumultuous assembly, 1695.
- Turkey-work, 1799.
- Tyranny, attack on, 1248.
- Tyrants, lawfulness of killing, 807.
- Uniformity, Act of, 996.
- Union of England and Scotland, 36, 325, 355.
- University, Scholar's guide to, 2080.  
visitation of, 695.  
banished members of, 631.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

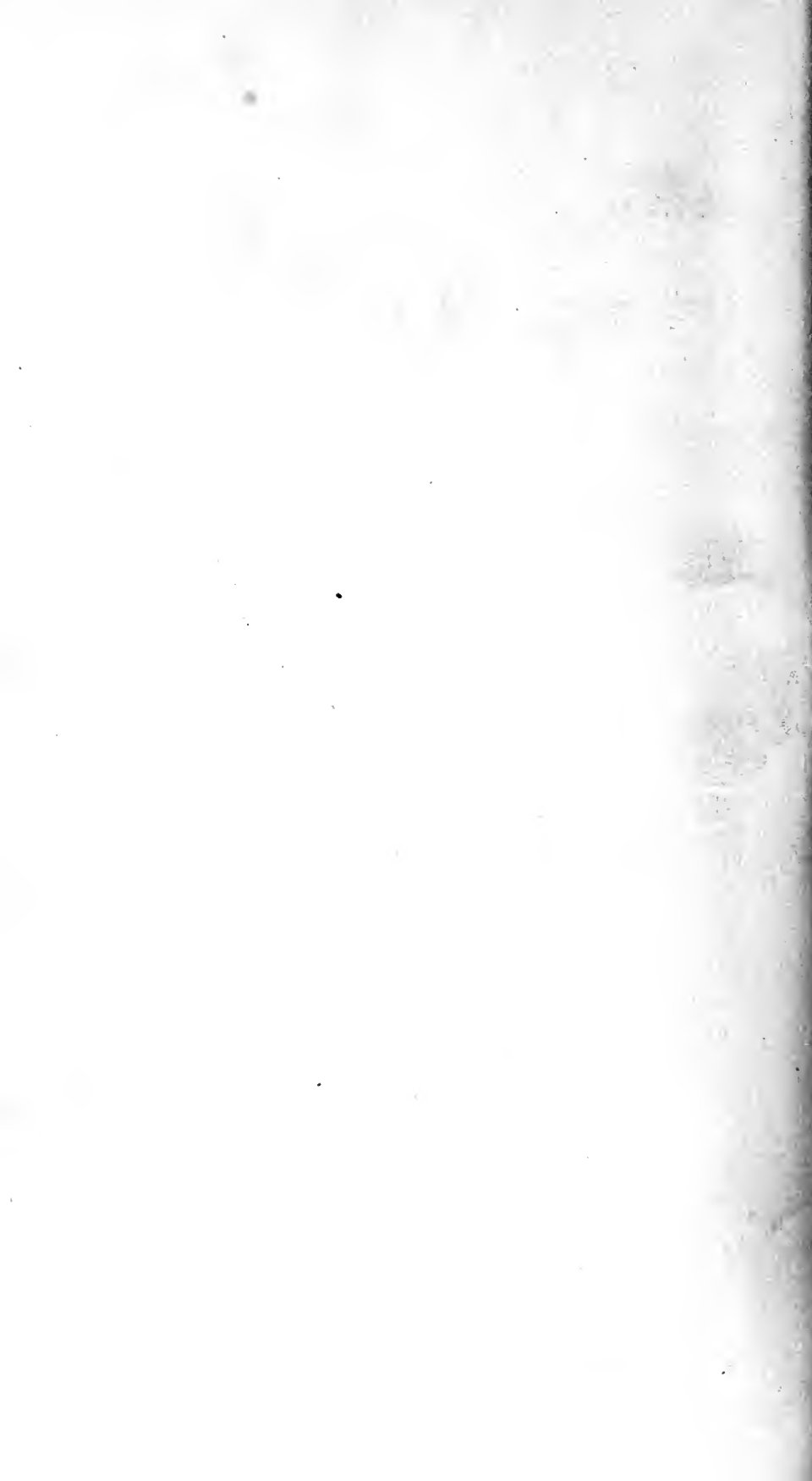
- Uses, Statute of, 25.
- Usurpation, Dutch, 1144.
- Usury, 51, 1890.
- Vagabonds, proclamation against, 112.
- punishment of, 92.
- Verge of the Court, 59.
- Sessions for, 115.
- Verse, Latin, new way to make, 1235.
- Vestments, use of, 939.
- Vestries, select, regulation of, 2134.
- Vicarages, origin of, 1204.
- Vice, penal laws against, 2126.
- Victuallers, 127, 2067, 2069.
- Victualling houses, 190.
- Victuals, price of, 59.
- Vindication of Slingsby Bethell, 1522.
- of Judge Jenkins, 666, 672, 682, 700, 701, 703.
- of Lord Shaftesbury, 1525.
- of the secluded Members, 2160.
- Vinegar makers, 1860.
- Virginia Plantation Company, 166.
- Visitation:
  - of College, 1840, 1877.
  - of University, 695.
  - of Diocese, 1184.
  - sermons. *See* Sermons.
  - tract on, 1515.
- Wagoners, 1979.
- Wagons, restriction of, 107.
- War against the King, unlawfulness
  - of, 526, 552, 553, 574.
  - articles and ordinances of, 488.
  - charge of inciting to, 850.
  - declaration of, 1127.
  - England's tears for, 602.
  - in Flanders, 1976.
  - in Ireland, 438, 440, 502, 1976.
  - in Low Countries, 2054.
  - Order in Council as to, 1132.
  - prisoners of, 1132.
  - progress of, 1134.
  - sick and wounded seamen, 2067, 2069.
  - with Denmark, 1050.
- Wards, Court of, 162, 940.
  - abolition of, 629.
  - compounding for, 102, 113, 162.
  - master of, 329, 341.
- Warning for England, 422.
- Water supply, Bristol, 2096.
- Deal, 2099-2103.
- London, 406, 407.
- Weapons, export of, 177.
- Weavers, 1805, 1854, 1935, 2095.
- Weekly Packet, 1276.
- Weights and measures, reform of 118.
- Whale fins, imported, 122.
- Wheelwrights, 1980.
- Whig, character of a, 1503.
- White Rose (Jacobite), 1428.
- Wife-beating, 45.
- Wills:
  - Edwin Sandys, 15, 1352.
  - Lord Shaftesbury, 1573, 1577.
  - Thomas Sutton, 638.
- Wine casks, use of, 127.
- Wines, adulteration of, 1529.
- French, prohibited, 57.
- import of, 124.
- prising of, 1066.
- Wire, iron, 1804.
- Witchcraft, 1039, 1543, 1615.
- Woad ashes, export of, 159.
- Women, apology for, 45.
- petition of, 418.
- Woodcuts, 1, 2, 5, 6, 195, 397, 812;
  - and see* Arms, *and* Royal Arms.
- Wood-mongers, 739.
- Wool, export of, 73, 159, 889, 1998, 2135.
  - falsifying, 82.
  - ingrossing, 2055.
  - staple of, 96.
  - subsidy of, 465.
- Wool-combers, 1805.
- Wool-fells, export of, 73, 159, 889.
- Woollen cloths, duty on, 896.
- drapers, 2056.
- manufacturers, 1854, 2044.
- stuffs, 159.
- trade, 1799, 1998.
- yarn, export of, 75, 889.
- falsifying, 82.
- Wool merchants, 2055.

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages*

World, creation and destruction of, 1527.	Yarn, export of, 159; <i>and see</i> Woollen.
monarchy of, scheme for attaining, 834.	Yeomen of the Guard, petition of, for payment of wages, 1961.
Writs, original, fines on, 973, 1026.	











95063

Lib. Cat

L.

Author Lincoln's Inn

Title Catalogue of pamphlets, tracts, &c.

**University of Toronto  
Library**

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

